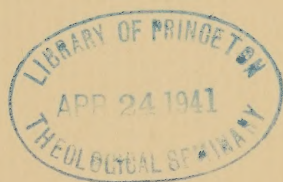


Inventory
of the
Church Archives
of
Vermont

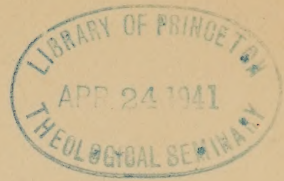
No. 1, The Diocese of Vermont
Protestant Episcopal

The Historical Records Survey
Montpelier, Vermont

1940



BX5918
.V5H6



✓
Historical records survey,
Vermont

INVENTORY OF THE CHURCH

ARCHIVES OF VERMONT

Prepared by

The Vermont Historical Records Survey
Division of Professional and Service Projects
Work Projects Administration

No. 1.
Diocese of Vermont
Protestant Episcopal

The Vermont Historical Records Survey

Montpelier, Vermont

1940

The Historical Records Survey Program

Sargent B. Child, Director
Merrill C. Perry, State Supervisor

Division of Professional and Service Projects

Florence Kerr, Assistant Commissioner
Robert Y. Phillips, Regional Supervisor
Lois G. Greer, Acting Director

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

F. C. Harrington, Commissioner
John J. McDonough, Regional Director
H. P. Radigan, State Administrator

FOREWORD

I consider that this Inventory of the records of the various parishes and missions of the Episcopal Church in Vermont is a most valuable piece of work. There is constant need of reference to parish records. In this Inventory one can readily find what the records are and where they are located. It also provides a survey of source material for the history of the Episcopal Church in Vermont.

The Inventory, undertaken by the Division of the Historical Records Survey of the Work Projects Administration, represents a tremendous amount of difficult work. Everyone connected with the undertaking has given diligent care to every detail and conscientiously tried to make an accurate survey of our parish records. And the work has been done not only with skill but with unfailing courtesy and wholehearted cooperation.

I am especially grateful to the Rev. Samuel N. Bean who has had active charge of the compilation of the Inventory. Despite many discouragements his interest and enthusiasm never failed. He and his co-workers have done a very creditable job.

Vedder Van Dyck
Bishop of Vermont

PREFACE

The Vermont Historical Records Survey is sponsored by the Vermont Public Records Commission under the auspices of the Work Projects Administration, Division of Professional and Service Projects, Historical Records Survey program of which Sargent B. Child is Director.

The object of the program is to survey, preserve and render accessible source material of all kinds. At the present time the Vermont Survey is, in addition to working on church records, working on public records, early American imprints, American portraits, newspaper indexing and manuscripts. This Inventory of the Church Archives of Vermont, The Diocese of Vermont, Protestant Episcopal is part of a series of publications nationwide for all religious faiths. This is the first of such a series within the state of Vermont.

The inventory of the records covered in this volume was written by the late Charles E. Putnam assisted by Edna Smith. The Rev. Samuel Bean, supervisor of church records, wrote the histories and was assisted in research on the history of the diocese by Jason Newton. The initial research, field work and the securing of data making this publication possible, was done under the supervision of Samuel Bean. The inventory was checked by Rowena Lee; stencils were cut by Margaret DeGeorge and Agnes Cabak; and the mimeographing was done by James Leavitt. The Vermont staff has profited by the constructive advice and criticism given all phases of the work by the National Office especially Donald A. Thompson, Assistant Archivist in charge of the Church Archives and Sargent B. Child, who was Regional Supervisor at the time much of this material was in process of compilation. Arrangement of the inventory is alphabetically by town, village or city. This arrangement is by special permission from Washington due to particular local circumstances which make it necessary.

The Vermont Survey has received the cooperation of both clergy and laity. This cooperation has made the work much easier. The Rt. Rev. Vedder Van Dyck has constantly given his cooperation and advice. Labor funds are furnished by the Work Projects Administration. However, all other non-labor costs of the project such as rent, light, heat, paper, etc. have been furnished by the State of Vermont and individuals, organizations and institutions sponsoring the program. The assistance which we receive is sincerely appreciated.

Merrill C. Perry
State Supervisor
Historical Records Survey

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Explanatory Notes | 3 |
|-----------------------------|---|

NATIONAL BODIES

| | |
|---|---|
| The General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States | 7 |
| The Province of New England (1st Province) | 7 |

DIOCESE OF VERMONT

| | |
|--|---|
| Churchmen of Vermont (Historical Sketch) | 9 |
|--|---|

Diocesan:

| | |
|--|----|
| Diocesan Records | 19 |
| The Vermont Episcopal Institute | 44 |
| Bishop Hopkins Hall and the Church Mission of Help | 50 |
| Individual Parish Records | 57 |
| Chapel of the Transfiguration | 70 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Parishes, Churches and Missions, containing brief historical sketch and complete record inventory | 71 |
|--|----|

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Bibliography | 233 |
|------------------------|-----|

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Central Depositories | 235 |
|--------------------------------|-----|

Indexes:

| | |
|--|-----|
| Map showing location of churches | 237 |
| Key to Map | 239 |
| Churches | 243 |
| Clergy | 247 |
| Location | 251 |

ABBREVIATIONS, SYMBOLS, AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

Abbreviations

| | | |
|----------|-------|-----------------------|
| alph. | ..... | alphabetical (ly) |
| approx. | ..... | approximately |
| arr. | ..... | arranged, arrangement |
| ave. | ..... | avenue |
| aver. | ..... | average |
| ca. | ..... | about |
| C. E. | ..... | civil engineer |
| chron. | ..... | chronological (ly) |
| Conn. | ..... | Connecticut |
| cor. | ..... | corner |
| hdw. | ..... | handwritten |
| ibid. | ..... | the same reference |
| inc. | ..... | incorporated |
| lst. | ..... | first |
| ms.(s) | ..... | manuscript (s) |
| Mass. | ..... | Massachusetts |
| N.H. | ..... | New Hampshire |
| no. | ..... | number |
| num. | ..... | numerical (ly) |
| op.cit. | ..... | in the work cited |
| p.,pp. | ..... | page (s) |
| passim. | ..... | in various passages |
| rd. | ..... | road |
| Rev. | ..... | Reverend |
| Rt. | ..... | Right |
| sec.(s). | ..... | section (s) |
| st.(s). | ..... | street (s) |
| U. S. | ..... | United States |
| viz. | ..... | namely |
| vol.(s). | ..... | volume (s) |

Symbols

| | | |
|-----|-------|-------------------------------------|
| --- | ..... | to date |
| .. | ..... | to, in dimension items and dates |
| x | ..... | by, in dimension items |
| " | ..... | inches, following numerals |
| ' | ..... | feet, following numerals |
| = | ..... | equals |

Explanatory Notes

This inventory of the Church Archives of the Diocese of

Abbreviations, Symbols, and Explanatory Notes

Vermont, Protestant Episcopal consists of an inventory of all records kept by churches extinct or existent and by officers within said churches current and non-current. A historical sketch of the diocese has been written; shorter sketches have been written pertaining to all churches within the diocese. These were written largely from actual source material taken from the records of the churches and Journals of the diocese. Supplementary source material is shown in the bibliography.

Church Organization Titles

The individual type of organization in Vermont is intrinsic. A few places have had at various times the influence of the parish type which is common to the Diocese of Maryland. They also, in some cases, have followed the system of church organization common to other American Dioceses. They also have in some cases carried on what might be termed parochial and Diocesan Missions. In general, however, there has been no distinct system in Vermont. Therefore, in assigning titles we have tried as far as possible, to picture the actual state of the particular group, assigning in active groups the present title recognized by the Diocese.

Volume Titles

These are shown exactly as found in volumes, file boxes or bundles. The current or latest title of a series is used as the title of the entry. Explanatory titles are placed in lower case in parentheses. When no title appears on a record, an assigned title is given in upper case in parentheses. Variations in the title of a record series are indicated. The term "titles vary slightly" is used when titles have wording similar to that used in the entry titles. Sub-entry titles within a series entry are arranged in alphabetical order.

Dates

The dates that appear directly after the title are the earliest and latest dates found within the entry. Dates shown in the body of the entry or following sub-entries are the dates of that particular item; where dates are not given for individual items the date of that item are identical with those in the title line.

Labeling

Letters or numbers placed in parentheses directly following

Abbreviations, Symbols, and Explanatory Notes

the quantity indicate the exact labeling.

Cross Reference

Cross references between churches are shown at the end of the individual church historical sketches. References to records which are related in subject matter, church or type are shown by the third-paragraph cross reference. Where no cross reference is made it may be assumed that no other record of the same or similar nature were found for that particular church.

Condition

Records are in good condition unless noted in the inventory.

Dimensions

Dimensions of volumes or bundles are given in order of height, width and thickness; dimensions of file boxes or drawers in order of height, width and depth. All dimensions are given in inches unless otherwise specified.

Location

The exact location of a record is given in each entry. Records are listed under church where located and cross referenced to church to which they refer if other than the church where located.

A. THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF THE
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH 1785--.

At a preliminary meeting in 1784, arrangements were made for the first general convention which was held at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, from September 27, to October 7, 1785. A second convention was held the following year at the same place. A special convention was held in 1786 at Wilmington, Delaware. In 1789 a convention was held at which Bishop William White of Pennsylvania was elected as first Presiding Bishop. The same year a constitution was adopted and at a second convention about three months later Bishop Samuel Seabury of Connecticut was elected Presiding Bishop and served from 1789-92. General Conventions have been held every three years since. In 1804 the rule was adopted that the Senior Bishop serve as the Presiding Bishop. This continued until it again became an elective office in 1926. There are now seventy-five Dioceses and nineteen mission stations in the territory of the United States and its possessions. The present Presiding Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, 1938--, Bishop of Virginia.

See the forthcoming Inventory of the Church Archives of New York City.

B. THE FIRST PROVINCE, 1914--.

The first Province is made up of the Dioceses of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Western Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. An annual meeting called the synod is held annually except for years when the General Convention is in session. The first President was the Rt. Rev. William Lawrence, Bishop of Massachusetts. The present President is the Rt. Rev. James De Wolf Perry, Bishop of Rhode Island.

See the forthcoming Inventory of the Church Archives of Massachusetts.

CHURCHMEN OF VERMONT

Foremost among pre-revolutionary war pioneers were outstanding churchmen. Jehiel Hawley, one of the recognized leaders of "the green mountain boys" in their early days, was without doubt one of the most astute stalwarts of these rugged pioneers. Largely through his influence as lay reader and that of his immediate family the church was so planted in Arlington as never to fail. He was the forerunner both in public and church circles of a long line of churchmen of like interest.

The society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts which had been their aid in Connecticut and Massachusetts continued that aid to these churchmen in the wilderness. A stream of its missionaries came to these pioneers to hold regular services and give a blessing to them in their struggles. The Rev. Samuel Andrews¹ of Wallingford, Connecticut, began the work in 1767, holding services in Arlington, Sunderland and vicinity, baptizing twenty-nine. From Derby, Connecticut, the following year came the Rev. Richard Mansfield² baptizing thirty-six in the same region. Stationed at Albany, New York, the Rev. Harry Munro³ carried his ministry into southwest Vermont in 1769. The eccentric Rev. Samuel Peters of Hebron, Connecticut, traveled up the Connecticut River to Strafford, Thetford, Bradford and over the mountains to Manchester and Arlington in 1770.⁴ But of all these leaders, who through numerous perils in the pathless woods carried out the work, the Rev. Gideon Bostwick of Great Barrington, Massachusetts, stands out. He considered south-western Vermont as part of his parish making at least eight trips to them between 1772 and 1789.⁵

First clergymen within Vermont or its environs were the Rev. Ranna Cossitt, paid by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and stationed at Claremont, New Hampshire, who reports in 1773, that he preached in thirteen towns, some of which were in Vermont; the Rev. James Nichols at Arlington, 1787; Tillotson Bronson, a pupil of Richard Mansfield at Hanover, New Hampshire and Strafford, Vermont, 1778-89; Bethuel Chittenden, brother of Thomas Chittenden, Vermont's first Governor, served as a layman around Tinmouth and vicinity, Chittenden reading services of the church so that interest was awakened which still survives. In 1787 at

1. Journal of Diocese of Vermont for 1890, pp. 291-292.

2. Ibid., p. 292.

3. Ibid., p. 292.

4. Rev. A. H. Bailey Papers, Ms - Book B, p. 323.

5. Ibid., p. 292.

fifty years of age he offered himself to the church and was ordained deacon by Bishop Seabury of Connecticut, who had been consecrated as the first Bishop in the United States by the Scottish Bishops in 1783. His life thenceforth until his death bore much fruit for the church. To the east into Bethel and vicinity and upon his removal to Shelburne in 1790 into all that part of the state, this venerable man served until his death "on a Sunday morning while sitting in his chair with his people around him and about to begin the solemnities of holy communion".¹ The Rev. Reuben Garlick settling first in Alburg and later at Jericho served as doctor, schoolteacher and clergyman having a wide influence throughout that territory until removal to Shefford, Canada, in 1905. The Rev. John Ogden walked 100 miles from his parish at Portsmouth, New Hampshire, for services in eastern Vermont. The Rev. Daniel Barber served first in the southwestern part of the state and then on the eastern side from his New Hampshire parish at Claremont. The Rev. Amos Pardee also served churches in the southwest until 1801. With the death of Bethuel Chittenden in 1809 there was but one clergyman left in the state, the Rev. Abraham Bronson, located first at Arlington and later at Manchester. The Rev. Mr. Bronson served the whole state as a parish. His Journals picture a traveling ministry throughout the state under the most trying conditions. Alone he, as Abraham of old, stood out as a mighty man of faith. From the end of the war until 1800, the church in Vermont received advice and guidance from the Rev. Samuel Parker of Trinity Church Boston.

Through these days the church was greatly beset by the opprobrium cast by the Revolutionary War and its aftermath. Many of her early adherents were driven out and their property confiscated. Others who remained were greatly hampered in their public carrying out of services. Then too, as an aftermath, a battle began over the church lands granted by Governor Benning Wentworth of New Hampshire. These consisted of a glebe for the Church of England as by law established and also one for the benefit of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, in most of the 128 townships which he chartered. In 1815 the courts decided against the glebe lands belonging to the Church of England, except in Arlington where the church was the first and only established church. Land speculators were so busy that prior to that time title to many were entirely lost and contests over them were up in nearly every session of the Legislature and in the courts. In 1823 the contest of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts lands was settled by decision of the United States Supreme Court in favor of the Society. Gradually in the succeeding years the church, as attorney for the Society, gained possession of some of the lands although the task of recovery has been a herculean one. Not until 1929 were the lands deeded to the trustees of the Diocese. Prior to that time they were in the hands of land agents who were given a power of attorney by the society.

1. Zadock Thompson, Vermont Appendix, Part 2, Chapter 9, p. 196.

For years no attempts were made at organization. Wilderness conditions were not favorable. The mountain range broke up early interrelation of east and west sides of the state. However, their very isolation probably was one cause of movements in this direction. A union was formed in the Connecticut River Valley in 1785 among certain clergymen in New Hampshire and the churchmen of Strafford, Hartland, Norwich, Bradford, Thetford and Corinth in Vermont. The removal of the Rev. Ranna Cossitt from Claremont, New Hampshire, to Nova Scotia soon afterwards left them destitute of a clergyman and the Union dissolved.¹ Of more importance in the organization of the diocese was the fact that in 1787, Nathan Canfield was sent to represent the church at the convention in Stratford, Connecticut. Three years later preliminary arrangements were made at his house for the first convention in 1790.² In the convention of 1793, Dr. Edward Bass of Newburyport, Massachusetts was elected Bishop.³ Dr. Bass was not required by agreement to reside in Vermont. The next year they held a special convention at which time they reversed their decision about a resident Bishop and elected the eccentric Dr. Samuel Peters.⁴ This election was over the protests of Revs. Bethuel Chittenden and John Ogden, who seemed to have later fallen in line. However, neither Drs. Peters or Bass were ever consecrated as Bishops of the Diocese of Vermont. Nothing further was done about the matter until 1805, when the Rt. Rev. Benjamin Moore, Bishop of New York, agreed to act as a nominal head of the church without assuming any of the duties in order to aid in securing the lands of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.⁵

The Massachusetts convention of 1809 voted to invite the churches of New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont to join in the election of a common bishop. The secretary was unable to send a notice being without knowledge of any churchman in Vermont. William Montague and Daniel Barber, however, called upon the Rev. Abraham Bronson, then the only presbyter in Vermont, who immediately gave his consent and secured that of the standing committee. A delegation including Bronson attended the convention in Boston in May, 1810 which organized the Eastern Diocese and elected the Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold bishop.⁶ A special convention at Middlebury, August 29, 1810, adopted the constitution of the Eastern Diocese and a new state constitution.⁷ Bishop Griswold was consecrated May 29, 1810, in New York City, and before the end of the year had begun his visitations in Vermont. Thus, after a period of fifty years, Vermont had the benefit of a bishop.

1. Bailey Collection, pp. 244-248.
2. Diocesan Journal, 1890, p. 208.
3. Documentary History of the Diocese of Vermont, p. 18.
4. Ibid, p. 18.
5. Ibid, pp. 32-37.
6. Ibid, p. 114.
7. Ibid, p. 111.

The fact that both the constitution of the Eastern Diocese and the new state constitution stated their subordination to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, marked a further step forward in the history of the Vermont body. Although reputedly Vermont had early adopted a constitution acknowledging its subordination to the General Convention that body had never accepted a delegation from Vermont as a part of it. This failure to secure representation in the larger body was in part responsible for one other weakening incident before 1811.

On August 14, 1801, ten churches in the Connecticut River Valley, five in New Hampshire, and Hartland, Rockingham, Springfield, Weathersfield, and Westminster in Vermont, under the leadership of Daniel Barber, then at Claremont, New Hampshire, presented a petition to the General Convention asking permission to form a separate organization.¹ A month later this permission was granted on the grounds that, since these churches had acknowledged their subordination to the General Convention and that by virtue of their special geographic position they were not receiving proper ministration and that since many lots of land belonging to the Church and the Society lay in this region, a separate organization was necessary.² Vermont being without representation could make no protest. New Hampshire finally succeeded in having this dispensation withdrawn in 1808.³ A wise policy of appeasement on the part of both the New Hampshire and Vermont conventions brought the seceded parishes back into the fold with a minimum of friction and hard feeling.

Though half a century was required in which to effect the organization, in view of the weakness of the churches and the difficulties which had to be overcome, both internal and external, one wonders how so much was accomplished. Many of the early presbyters were within the state but a short time or were otherwise removed from service. The Rev. John Ogden was but briefly at Hartland. The Revs. Amos Pardee, Henry Whitlock, Barzelai Bulkley and Reuben Garlick removed from the state. James Nichols, Russell Catlin and Daniel Barber were among those otherwise removed from service. Thus, of all the clergymen who served Vermont prior to 1811, only Bethuel Chittenden, who died in 1809, and Abraham Bronson, who settled here in 1803, remained. The picture from the point of view of the laity was but slightly better. Of the thirty-four parishes represented in the convention up to 1811, at least twenty-three became extinct before that date.⁴ No doubt this high mortality was largely due to the fact that many of the parishes were never legally organized. But nevertheless, at this spot the picture was a discouraging one.

-
1. Bailey Collection, p. 311.
 2. Documentary History, p. 73.
 3. Documentary History, p. 77.
 4. Computed from Journals in Documentary History of the Diocese of Vermont.

Diocese of Vermont

HISTORY
First entry (19)

Under the guidance of the venerated Bishop Griswold, the church in the two decades of his episcopacy gained many converts and accessions. Unreliable as the early data are, they still show something of the trend. In 1815, two churches reported ninety-five communicants. In 1832 nineteen parishes reported a total membership of one thousand one hundred and twenty-seven; the twelve surviving parishes in 1811, increased to twenty-four, but many dropped by the wayside; of the twenty-eight clergy who served in the period only thirteen were left and only a few had served throughout the whole period. While numerous revivals were adding to the number of communicants the forces of emigration were draining away many of them. Guilford, in the four years preceding 1826, lost one hundred and twenty-six persons by death and removal. Such examples could be multiplied almost indefinitely.

Although this cooperation with other states in the support of a common Bishop carried the Vermont Diocese over a difficult period, the churches never felt they had achieved the goal so earnestly desired - that of a diocese with its own bishop. The recovery of the lands belonging to the Society gave the Church, by virtue of the power of attorney, the means to support a bishop of its own. Consequently at the adjourned annual convention, August 31, 1831, when the decision of Massachusetts to withdraw from the Eastern Diocese was announced, the convention voted to withdraw and elect its own bishop. The necessary consent from the Eastern Diocese having been received the convention of May 30, 1832 resolved "That the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, is hereby declared to be, and is an independent and distinct Episcopal jurisdiction, under the name and style of the 'Diocese of Vermont', subject only to the laws of our Lord and Savior, and under Him, to the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States."¹ Thereupon the clergy nominated the Rev. John Henry Hopkins for the episcopate by a vote of seven to six over John S. Stone. The laity approved thirty-one to nine.² Thus the full organization of the Diocese of Vermont was achieved.

Bishop Hopkins was consecrated in New York City, October 31, 1832. He established his residence in Burlington three weeks later, where, in addition to the duties of bishop he was to serve as rector of St. Paul's Church. If there be any keynote to his thirty-five years service to the Vermont Church, it lies in the activity of which this first step was a forenote. This Irish immigrant, former iron-master and successful lawyer who left a lucrative practice, became the builder materially and spiritually of the church in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. While in his Pittsburgh pastorate he organized at least seven parishes in Western Pennsylvania and conducted a successful school. He was preeminently a man of action with talents fitted to his ambition. His services at Trinity Church, Boston, had been

1. Documentary History, p. 390.
2. Documentary History, p. 401.

entered primarily with the hope of establishing the Episcopal Seminary in Cambridge, Massachusetts. Taking the lead in this beginning, he was not supported by the church in Massachusetts to the necessary extent and so had accepted the call of Vermont. Here again, as in his own home at Pittsburgh, Bishop Hopkins established a school. This was all done at his own expense. The convention in 1836 voted its approbation. By 1837, he reported that the extensions added to his home for the purpose of a school were completed and ready for occupation. The tragic sequence to his efforts are recounted in the history of the Vermont Episcopal Institute and so do not need to be repeated here. The failure was such a severe blow to him that for some time he contemplated resigning his episcopal office.¹ In a period of reform and extremes, Bishop Hopkins showed at his highest. Refusing to accept the idea that the Church must participate in secular and legal reforms, he carefully kept the Church in Vermont out of the maelstrom that engulfed most protestant sects. Like Roger Williams, he firmly believed in the complete separation of church and state. He avoided the temperance reforms and anti-slavery agitation insisting upon the catholicism of the Episcopal Church. To this spirit, which he showed and practiced, the Episcopal Church of the United States owes its unity, harmony and much of its steady development in strength.

Within the Diocese as elsewhere, Bishop Hopkins legal mind proved valuable. The Constitution and Canons of the Diocese of Vermont adopted in 1836 have been the basis of its government until the present day. His influence within the General Convention of the United States was equally marked in this regard.

The Rt. Rev. Dr. Hopkins was the originator of the Lambeth Conference. Quoting from a letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury in 1851, "I fervently hope that the time may come when we shall meet in the good old fashion of Synodical action. How natural and how reasonable would it seem to be, if in a time of controversy and division there should be a council of all the Bishops in Communion with your Grace; and wouldn't such an assemblage exhibit the most solemn and under God the most influential aspect of strength and unity in maintaining the true gospel".

As presiding Bishop of the United States, 1865-69, Bishop Hopkin's churchmanship reached its climax. He held North and South in amicable relationship within the church in spite of the Civil War. His ministrations in his presiding capacity were country wide. The first Lambeth Conference was held during this period and, in a time which might have been fatal due to circumstances unusual, this mighty leader led the Church forward.

1. The Life of the Late Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, First Bishop of Vermont and Seventh Presiding Bishop - by one of his sons - p. 212.

Diocese of Vermont

HISTORY
First entry (19)

Great was this first Bishop of the Separate Diocese of Vermont as a churchman, greater still were his ordinary activities. Architect of many church structures in Vermont, he was also called to lay out the University of South at Sewanee, Tennessee. He was the most capable exponent of Gothic Architecture of the day. Rector of churches in time of their need, as well as Bishop, he enlivened churches from death to life and so well was this accomplished that the results are still evident today.

As financier and business man he had few peers. His business acumen is attested by the various properties purchased by him at various times in the vicinity of Burlington. In small fields literally hundreds of dollars were raised. Into England, New York City, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston and other places, he went raising seemingly impossible sums for his rural diocese. After the diocese failed to support his first school and he was plunged into debt, he wrote himself out. His abounding spirit was transferred into material resources out of the most barren and hopeless situations.

As an author, having written over fifty books and pamphlets, he was the outstanding Bishop of the United States in his day. Furthermore, these were written without seemingly interrupting his usual activities, and largely written on theological or other matters which might be considered an over-tone to the usual episcopal duties. He was a musician, composer and painter and in all these fields he left many worthy productions.

Not the least of all his great contributions were those of his own household. During his last days and after his passing, worthy sons and daughters and their families and now the next generation carry on. As Moses led his people to the threshold of the promised land through the wilderness, so this diocese and the church in the United States, were led by Bishop Hopkins.

The flood of emigration greatly hampered Bishop Hopkins as it had Bishop Griswold and as it later did his successors. Laity left the state in swarms. Changes in clergy continued however, up to 1840, his school did much to fill vacancies so created. When his services were ended by death in January 1868, there were twenty-four clergy, thirty-four parishes, and two thousand three hundred and eighty-one communicants in the state. In thirty-five years, he had confirmed approximately four thousand five hundred persons. Vermont lost many of these members but other states profited.

Upon these foundations, Bishop William Henry Augustus Bissell, his successor, continued to build. Bishop Bissell, a native, knew full well the needs of his diocese and on his removal from the rectorship of Trinity Church, Geneva, New York, to his diocese he immediately launched out upon an aggressive program. Mission stations and missionary work were greatly emphasized. Often despite injury to his own health he personally carried on.

Diocese of Vermont

HISTORY
First entry (19)

During his regime a missionary fund was established; a society for the increase of the ministry was formed; and in 1878 the Women's Auxiliary was organized. An episcopal residence in Burlington was given the church by John D. Jones of New York City, in 1879. There was also a growing emphasis upon the importance of the laity. Financially the church moved forward and the boy's school or Institute reached its highest development. Thirty-six clergymen, fifty-five parishes or missions where services were regularly held, and four thousand two hundred and forty-four communicants were the totals in his last report made in 1892. He had confirmed nearly six thousand persons before his death in 1893. Emphasis on catechizing the young, longer rectorships and more adequate support of the clergy were his great contributions.

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Allison Crawshay Hall, a former Cowley Father, of English birth, who had served as missionary in British Columbia, succeeded to the episcopate February 2, 1894. Bishop Hall, though continuing the missionary work, gave a large portion of his time to elevating the ecclesiastical tone of the Church, holding innumerable retreats for the clergy at Rock Point, and delivering numerable charges to his clergymen and laity. In 1895 the present Episcopal residence was erected at Rock Point and so became the valuable center around which the life of the diocese is carried on with its bishop in the closest touch with its axis. Under his leadership, an endowment was finally raised and a girls school was opened, however, early in his term of service he had to bear the disappointment of seeing the Institute close. Both outside and within the diocese he was in constant demand as a lecturer. For a brief period he served on the faculty of the University of Vermont. As a scholar the church has known but few of his caliber. The Marginal Readings Bible was largely the work of his brain and pen. He also was the author of numerous publications. A youth movement was started during this time and a Diocesan publication, "The Mountain Echo" was published. Throughout much of his episcopate he was hampered by ill health necessitating the assistance of Coadjutor Bishops. Fortunate indeed was the diocese because of his wise choice of Coadjutor Bishops George Yemens Bliss, 1915-24; William Farrar Weeks, 1913-15; Samuel Babcock Booth, 1924-29, who, with the help provided by his personal chaplain, carried forward the work until his death in 1929.

Bishop Samuel B. Booth, a native of Pennsylvania, was consecrated Coadjutor Bishop February 17, 1925, and became Bishop in 1929. He immediately started a short but very active career. "The Church Mission of Help", was organized, and active parish visitation was instituted, and new life was instilled into the church as the episcopate moved out nearer to clergy, laity and religious life throughout the State of Vermont. No bishop was ever better beloved by people of all sects.

Diocese of Vermont

HISTORY
First entry (19)

With the passing of Bishop Booth in 1935, Bishop Vedder Van Dyck, formerly rector of St. Paul's Parish and a native of New Jersey, was consecrated, February 24, 1936. Under his leadership the property at Rock Point is being improved, Sunday Schools are gaining in interest, parish visitation is going forward and so too is "The Church Mission of Help".

Throughout its life the Church in Vermont has produced many outstanding laymen within her borders. Among them were the Canfields and Hawleys of and from Arlington, Chipman, Col. Cannon, Willoughby, Wilsons of Bethel, Deweys of Montpelier, Dr. Webb, Redfield, Col. Jackman, Clement, Thompson and Spargo. These are only a few of the names of those who have made the Diocese of Vermont a mighty power.

This summary would not be complete without the names of some of the outstanding clergymen, such as the Revs. Joel Clapp, John Hicks, Benjamin Atwell, George T. Chapman, Alonzo Flanders, William T. Forsythe, Gemont Graves, Homer White, J. Isham Bliss, Charles Fay, Josiah Swett, Oliver Hopson, William Hopkins and many others who have performed valiant service. They have left their own memorial in the Diocese of Vermont. In spite of the fact that these men, under such able leadership, were fighting a winning battle for the church, their mightiest contributions were at the same time being made elsewhere. As far as statistics show, the church in this Diocese has lost from around seventy per cent of its membership in the early days to about fifty per cent in later years, by emigration. These statistics are based upon removals from membership over ten year periods from 1820 to date. This emigration was first to the new west and in later years to the large cities.

Philander Chase, a native of Cornish, New Hampshire, received his education at Dartmouth College and while teaching in Bethel, where he conducted services as lay reader, was admitted for Holy Orders in 1796. Later life saw him as rector at New Orleans, Louisiana, and Hartford, Connecticut, and also as first Bishop of Ohio, 1819-31. Later he became a missionary for four years in southern Michigan and from 1835-52, Bishop of Illinois. While bishop he founded a college in each of his diocese and was, from 1843-52, presiding Bishop of the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. The Rt. Rev. Carlton Chase, second Bishop of New Hampshire, 1844-70, was previously for many years rector of Immanuel Parish in Bellows Falls. Dr. Julius Walter Atwood, a native Vermonter, was missionary Bishop of Arizona, 1911-25. Bishop John Prentiss Kewly Henshaw of Rhode Island, 1843-52, got his start as lay reader in Trinity Church, Fairfield. The Rt. Rev. Charles Stewart, Bishop of Lower Canada, 1826-37, held services in Berkshire, Montgomery and Fairfield and for a brief time lived at Huntsburgh, Vermont. Bishop Edward Robert Atwill, 1890-1911, of Western Missouri; Anson Rogers Graves, 1890-1911 of the

Diocese of Vermont

HISTORY
First entry (19)

the Platte and Leigh Richmond Brewer of Montana, 1880-1916, were all Vermonters by birth or early training. The Rt. Rev. Benjamin Bosworth Smith, Bishop of Kentucky, 1832-84 and presiding bishop succeeding Bishop Hopkins from 1868-84, was at one time rector of St. Stephen's in Middlebury. Bishop Douglas Henry Atwill, 1937--, son of Bishop Edward Robert Atwill is Bishop of North Dakota. The Rt. Rev. Benjamin Washburn is Bishop of the Diocese of Newark, 1935--. Bishop George William Davenport but recently resigned as Bishop of Easton, Maryland, 1920-38 or 1939. Also within the state, Coadjutor Bishop William Henry Farrar Weeks, 1913-15, and George Yemems Bliss, 1915-24, were also native Vermonters as well as Bishop William Henry Augustus Bissell, 1868-93. Also missionaries Chapman, Wilson, Andrews, Robertson, Henshaw, Stewart, Norton, Sanford, General Secretary Twing and others originated here. Thus one sees that the Diocese of Vermont has played an important role within its church. Today this heritage continues.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

Diocese of Vermont, 1790--

1. DIOCESAN RECORDS

General Diocesan

1. JOURNAL'S OF CONVENTION OF VERMONT, 1790--. 4 vols. 69 Pamphlets. (Vol. 1790-1829, Book A. vol. 1830-45, Book A. no. 2, vol. 1846-53, Book A. no. 3, vol. 1826-70, Book I), Pamphlets 1870-- labeled by year. Titles vary: vol. 1790-1829, 1846-53, Records; vol. 1830-45, Convention Records.

Contain minutes of annual convention and other diocesan group meetings showing date and place held, names of clergy and usually bishops and lay delegates present, election, appointment and reports of officers, agents and committees, program of divine services held, usually names and addresses of churches represented, names of candidates admitted to diaconate or deacons admitted to priests' orders, annual address of bishop, sometimes showing official acts, parochial reports, general business transacted, signature of president or secretary, usually attest of secretary. Also contain:

- i. Clergy showing name of clergy and usually bishop with name and address of churches, name of deacons and usually date taken into church, name of candidates for holy orders, occasionally amount paid by church to convention, 1836-70. Vols. 1830-70.
 - ii. Constitution and Canons adopted, 1818, constitution revised 1830--. Vols. 1790-1853, no date; vol. 1826-70, pamphlets; 1870--, scattered dates.
 - iii. Invested funds showing date, place, amount, place of investment, interest thereon, totals, certification of auditors with date and name, 1870--, pamphlets 1870--.
 - iv. Officers of the convention showing name, title and usually address, 1821, 1852-53, 1870--. Vols. 1790-1829, 1846-53. Pamphlets, 1870--.
 - v. Parish assessments showing date, amount, name of parish, amount paid, 1870--, pamphlets 1870--.
 - vi. Parishes in diocese showing name and address of church with name of rector, 1836-45, 1852-53, 1870--. Vols. 1830-53. Pamphlets 1870--.
 - vii. Reports of treasurer's of Diocese and organizations within, showing itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose, sometimes name of treasurer, 1883-- also showing certification and names of auditors, 1853--. Vols. 1826-70, 1846-53. Pamphlets 1870--.
- Chron. entry. Vol. 1826-70 subject and page index to resolutions,

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

pamphlets alph. index by subject; vols. 1790-1853, no index. Vols. hdw. Pamphlets printed. Vol. 1826-70, condition poor. Vols. 376-552 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 1 - 14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4} \times 2$. Pamphlets aver. 169 pp., aver. $9 \times 6 \times \frac{3}{8}$. In Diocesan library at Rock Point. Duplicates are found for various years of the journals of the Diocese at the Vermont State Library and Historical Society, Montpelier, and other depositories through-out the state.

II. DIOCESAN RECORDS (Clergy), 1868---. 1 vol.

Contains information on all matters relating to diocesan clergy, also a list of depositions of clergy in national church, layman showing name and name of church. Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. 289 pp., $9\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. In Bishop's study at Rock Point.

III. RECORDS (Confirmations in the Diocese), 1921---. 1 vol. (Vol. II).

Contains confirmations showing date, name and address of church, names of applicants, number confirmed. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 360 pp., $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. In Bishop's study at Rock Point.

IV. (PAROCHIAL REPORTS), 1932-35. 3 bundles and 1 file drawer.

Contains parochial reports showing year, name and location of church, name and address of rector, name of curate, lay reader, wardens and officers; number of baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials; number of families, individuals, confirmed persons, baptized church members; number of communicants received and removed, with manner, total number of communicants; number of services held and communions given, number of teachers and pupils in Sunday School; names of parish organizations; itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with source or purpose; amount of indebtedness, estimated value of property and amount of insurance carried. Arr. Alph. under first letter of name of parish. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 53-60 reports. Bundles $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{4} - 11\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 25$. In Diocesan library.

V. (STATISTICAL AND HISTORICAL DATA), 1765-1891. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Clergy showing name, date of ordination as deacon and priest, parochial connections in Vermont with tenure; officers of convention with brief biographical sketch or remarks, 1769-1889.
- ii. Historical sketch of Norwich University, 1852, 1869-80.
- iii. Historical sketch of the Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1833-89.
- iv. Officers, committees and important acts of conventions showing date and place held, number of clergymen and delegates present, number of parishes represented, names of officers and committees, summary of business transacted, 1790, 1792-1889.
- v. Statistics of parishes showing date of conventions, names

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

of clergymen and delegates, name and location of church where convention was held, number of families, baptisms showing whether infant or adult, total confirmations, communicants, catechumens, marriages and burials, ca. 1765-1891.

Chron. entry, alph. arr. Indexed by name of place. Hdw. Condition poor. 236 pp., $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

VI. (CONVENTION PAPERS), 1896-1929. 1 envelope. (49)

Contains:

- i. Calls for conferences of clergy and special conventions showing date, place and purpose, name of bishop, 1896, 1901, 1912, 1914.
- ii. Commemorations showing name of deceased members of the national church, 1920, 1923, 1925.
- iii. Summons to annual conventions showing name and location of church, date of meeting, program, name of secretary or assistant, 1899-1929, scattered dates.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. 36 papers, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

VII. (ORIGINAL POWERS OF ATTORNEY FROM SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS), 1816-1904, scattered dates. 1 envelope. (42)

Contains original powers of attorney from Society of Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts to their land agents in the United States showing signature of secretary, Mayor of London and witnesses, seals of society and of mayor. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 12 papers, $5 \times 10 \times 2$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

VIII. STANDING COMMITTEE RECORDS, 1824-73. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, name of members present, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 168 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, Diocesan library.

IX. MISSIONARY COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESE OF VERMONT, 1899-1927. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, name of members present, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Correspondence relative to Missionary Society and general convention.
- ii. Itemized and totaled disbursements showing amount and purpose, signature of treasurer.
- iii. Itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements of the "Mountain Echo", showing amount, source or purpose, balance, signature of editor-manager, 1914-15.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. typed and printed. 368 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

- X. BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES OF CLERGYMEN AND LAYMEN, 1757-1879, scattered dates. 2 vols. (Books K & L). Vol. 1782-1877, no title.

Contain:

- i. Biographical notes of clergy showing name and address, educational background, date licensed, where and by whom, genealogy, date ordained, name and date of ministerial charges, date married and to whom; ministerial visits made; baptisms, marriages and burials conducted; date and cause of death, place of burial. Vol. 1782-1877.
- ii. Newspaper clippings, attested copies of letters, notes, extracts of journals, sermons, communicants, sketches, acts and obituaries of prominent clergy-men and laymen in Vermont. Vol. 1757-1879.

Vol. 1782-1877, chron. entry; vol. 1757-1879, no arr. Vol. 1782-1877 alph. index by first letter of surname; vol. 1757-1879, table of contents. Vol. 1757-1879 hdw. and printed; vol. 1782-1877, hdw. Aver. 181 pp., aver. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

- XI. (EULOGIES), 1904-19. 18 envelopes. (1-18). Missing 1905-7.

Contain clippings from newspapers and church publications relative to the lives and deaths of clergymen and laymen of the Protestant Episcopal Church. No arr. No index. Printed. 1-17 papers, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8} - 10\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

- XII. (REGISTER OF CHURCHMEN WHO SERVED IN THE WORLD WAR), no date. 1 box of file cards.

Contains name of men who served in the World War showing whether soldier, sailor or marine; home, military and parish address; name and address of nearest relatives; relationship to parish, source of information, occasionally remarks, no yearly dates. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. $5\frac{3}{4} \times 14 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

- XIII. FOREIGN BORN IN DIOCESE OF VT., 1920. 1 document.

Contains blueprint map of Vermont showing by shaded areas percentage of foreign born white persons in total populations of counties; also appendage with composition and characteristics of the population and name of towns, total population, number of native and foreign parentage, number of foreign born with country of birth, 1920. No arr. No index. Printed and hdw. on printed forms. 3 sheets, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 12 - 19 \times 14$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

- XIV. LETTERS AND MISCELLANY, 1761-1922. 1 vol. (Book B), and 2 envelopes. Envelopes 1856-1922, 1918, no title.

Contain:

- i. Addresses of Bishop Alexander V. Griswold to annual convention of the Eastern Diocese, 1832. Vol. 1761-1867.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

- ii. Biographical and other notes relative to the election of Dr. Samuel Peters, as Bishop of Vermont, 1794-95. Vol. 1761-1867.
- iii. Biographical notes of the Rev. Hugh Peters, father of the Rev. Samuel Peters and other members of the family, 1807. Vol. 1761-1867.
- iv. Catalogue of Bishop Hopkins Hall, no date. Envelope 1856-1922.
- v. Copies of acts of the State of Vermont concerning rights of glebe lands, settlement of property and land suits by towns, 1794-98, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- vi. Circular letter published by Bishop Hopkins relative to the Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1864. Envelope 1856-1922.
- vii. Claims recommending Arthur C. A. Hall for the Bishopric of Vermont, 1893. Envelope 1856-1922.
- viii. Copies from the collection of the Rev. William Stevens Perry, Rector of St. Stephen's Church, Portland, Maine, with memoranda relating to the Revs. Samuel Peters, and Andrew Fowler; biographical sketches of the clergy, 1761-1812, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- ix. Copies of documents belonging to the General Convention concerning the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; also manuscripts of the Dr. Samuel Peters concerning his election and efforts made for his consecration as Bishop of Vermont, 1763-1800, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- x. Copies of Levi Allen Papers and Ira Allen Papers from the antiquarian collection of Henry Stevens of Burlington, 1779-1812, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xi. Copies of papers of the Rev. Dr. Joel Clapp, consisting of correspondence from Bishop Alexander V. Griswold with reference to annual visit to parishes, opening of new parishes, conventions, election of a bishop for Vermont; also general correspondence to and from Bishop Hopkins and others relating to diocesan affairs; copies of admission of Joel Clapp to the Bar and an account of his ordination and induction as rector at Shelburne and Woodstock, 1819-1921, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867, envelopes 1856-1922.
- xii. Early conventions in New Hampshire grants with documents belonging to the General Convention of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont, 1765-1867, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xiii. Extracts of provisions in the Constitution of Vermont relating to religion, no date. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xiv. Extracts from letters of J. A. Graham, descriptive of Vermont towns and inhabitants, 1797. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xv. Memorandum of endowments of St. Paul's Church showing names of fund and holder, amount, purpose, notes on

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

securities, 1909-22. Envelope 1856-1922.

- xvi. Newspaper clippings and program relative to the visit of the Archbishop of York, the Most Rev. Cosmo Gordon Lang, to this county. Envelope 1918.
- xvii. Notes from Hall's "Eastern Vermont", 1775-77. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xviii. Notes on early church settlements in the United States, 1771-1843, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xix. Notes pertaining to the framing of articles of religion and proposals that the Western New Hampshire and Eastern Vermont church meet in convention, subsequent action, name of delegates from Vermont towns, name of towns, adoption of a new constitution for this convention, alteration of constitution, dissolution, 1800-1820, scattered dates. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xx. Notes relative to deacony or priest's order showing date, name of applicant, name of ordinator or consecrator, 1796. Vol. 1761-1867.
- xxi. Quit claim deed from Louis Crawford Clark to the trustees of the diocese transferring site of All Saints' Chapel, 1913. Envelope 1856-1922.
- xxii. Vermont Episcopal Institute treasurer's receipts and disbursements, 1920. Envelope 1856-1922.

Vol. chron. entry, under divisional subjects; envelopes no arr.
Vol. table of contents; envelopes no index. Vol. hdw.; envelopes, hdw. printed and typed. Vol. 432 pp., $12\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$; envelopes, aver. 35 papers, aver. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

XV. BLUEPRINT, 1906. 1 map.

Contains blueprint map of Diocese of Vermont showing parishes, organized and unorganized missions, place of occasional services, villages and shire-towns of 1000 population or over receiving no ministration from the church, divisions of numbered districts and counties. No arr. No index. Printed. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

XVI. (SPECIAL PRAYERS), 1896-1916, scattered dates. 1 envelope. (48)

Contains prayers for use in church services on special occasions. No arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. 150 papers, $11 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

XVII. (FORMS OF SPECIAL SERVICES), 1894-1917, scattered dates. 1 envelope. (47)

Contains programs of various church services showing date, place and type of service, prayers, hymns and procedure. No arr. No index. Printed and typed. Approx. 28 forms, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

XVIII. JOURNAL OF MISSIONARY WORK & TRAVEL, 1883-84. 1 vol. (2)
Contains missionary travels of the Rev. Edward H. Randall showing places visited with name, address and relationship to church of

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
General Diocesan
(1)

the families therein, sometimes number of miles traveled, weather, services performed. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

- XIX. REV. ABRAHAM BRONSON'S JOURNAL, 1797-1818. 2 vols.
Title varies slightly. (Vol. I, vol. II). (M & N).
Missing 1803-12.

Contains an account of the ministry and personal activities of the Rev. Abraham Bronson. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 93-274 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

- XX. (CHURCH PUBLICATIONS), 1887-91. 1 envelope. (44).
Contains copies of "The Record", paper of the St. John the Evangelist Mission, Boston, Mass. No arr. No index. Printed. 10 papers, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

- XXI. ACCESSION BOOK (Library Index), 1896-1929. 1 vol.
Contains books in the Diocesan library at Rock Point showing date of entry, accession, vol., class and book numbers, author's name, title, date and place published, name of publisher, number of pages, size, binding, source of vol., sometimes remarks. Chron. entry by accession number. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 400 pp., $17\frac{1}{4} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library at Rock Point.

- XXII. (KEY TO CLASSIFICATION OF BOOK IN BISHOP'S LIBRARY),
no date. 1 vol.
Contains key to classification of books showing class number, subject and subdivision. Entered under class number. No index. Typed. 48 pp., $11 \times 9 \times 1$. In Diocesan library at Rock Point.

- XXIII. (THE MOUNTAIN ECHO), 1894-1923. 6 vols.
Contain copies of "The Mountain Echo", a quarterly paper of the Diocese of Vermont. Chron. entry. Table of contents. Printed. Aver. 202 pp., aver. $11 \times 9 \times 2\frac{1}{3}$. In Diocesan library.

- XXIV. MOUNTAIN ECHO (Miscellaneous Papers of the Editor),
1920-38. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Advertising list showing name and address of companies, date, amount of fee and manner of payment, 1934-38.
- ii. Bank book showing name and address of bank and depositor, date of deposit or withdrawal, balance, 1935-38.
- iii. Bank statements showing names and addresses of bank and holder of account; date and amount of deposit or withdrawal, balance, 1934-37.
- iv. Cancelled checks showing name and address of bank, date, amount, purpose and number of check, signature of payer and payee; bank cancellations, 1934-37.
- v. Check book stubs showing date and place, names of payer and payee, amount and purpose of check, 1933-38.
- vi. Copies of the "Green Mountain Echo", 1935-36.
- vii. Correspondence, 1935-38.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

- viii. Deposit slips showing date and place, names of bank and depositor, amount of deposit, balance, 1934-38.
 - ix. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1920-37.
 - x. Paid bills, 1935-38.
 - xi. Subscriptions showing name and residence, 1935-38.
- Chron. entry by subject. No index. Hdw. and hdw. and typed on printed forms. Condition poor. 12 x 12 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 2.

Bishop's Records

- XXV. (OFFICIAL ACTS OF THE BISHOP OF VERMONT), 1868--. 5 vols. (I-IV).

Contain summary in diary form of duties performed by Bishops in the administration of the diocese, describing all services, conferences and functions attended and performed with date and place, names of attending clergy and officers, purpose or results, remarks concerning ordinations, appointments, transfers, licenses, receptions, resignations of and correspondence with the clergy of Vermont.

Also contain:

- i. Address to state convention, 1911. Vol. 1911-23.
- ii. Account of Bishop Hall's death, 1930. Vol. 1924-33.
- iii. Assignment of duties to Bishop Coadjutor, 1912. Vol. 1911-23.
- iv. Call to special convention and letter to clergy and lay delegates, 1914. Vol. 1911-23.
- v. Consecration of Bishop William H. Bissell at Montpelier, 1868. Vol. 1868-97.
- vi. Consecration of Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall, 1894. Vol. 1868-97.
- vii. Diocesan conventions in Vermont showing year, place held, notes, 1894-1921. Vols. 1894-1923.
- viii. Election of Bishop William H. Bissell, 1868. Vol. 1868-97.
- ix. Episcopal acts performed by Rt. Rev. Alexander Burgess, Bishop of Quincy, from Sept. to Nov. 1893. Vol. 1868-97.
- x. Marriages in Trinity Church, Fairfield, showing date, names, age and birthplace of bride and groom, name of parents, 1905. Vol. 1894-1910.
- xi. Sentence of suspension on Bryant Gray Harman, 1920. Vol. 1911-23.
- xii. Sermon record showing date and place preached, topic, Jan. to Dec. 1929. Vol. 1924-33.
- xiii. Summary in diary form of Episcopal acts performed by Bishop William H. Bissell in the administration of the diocese, listing all services performed, conferences and functions attended with date and place, names of attending clergy or officers, 1868-93. Vol. 1868-97.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

xiv. Visitation offerings showing date, town visited, amount received, disposal of money received. Vol. 1934-35. Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1911-23 hdw. and printed; others hdw. 288-336 pp., 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ - 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library.

For related records see entry I.

XXVI. RECORDS (Confirmations in the Diocese), 1868-1920. 1 vol. Contains confirmations showing date, name, name and address of church, number confirmed.

Also contains:

i. Consecration of church showing name and address, 1868. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 359 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

XXVII. (MONTHLY REPORTS), 1937--. 1 file drawer.

Contains:

- i. Monthly financial reports of parishes and missions showing date, name of churches, location, receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, signature of treasurer.
 - ii. Monthly statistical reports of parishes and missions showing date, name of churches, location, date, and type of services held, attendance, number of communicants, baptisms, confirmations, marriages and burials, number enrolled in church school, weekly parochial calls made, signature of clergyman.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 13 x 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 24. In Diocesan library.

XXVIII. PARISH REGISTER (Vermont Episcopal Institute and Bishop Hopkins Hall), 1895-1928. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date of birth, names of parents, sponsors and officiating person.
 - ii. Communicants showing date, name, manner of reception, place removed to or notation of death, remarks, num. arr. 1897-1927.
 - iii. Confirmations showing date and place, name, names of confirming bishop and presenting rector, num. arr. 1895-1927.
 - iv. Marriages showing date and place, names of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating person, scattered dates.
- Chron. entry, under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 300 pp., 16 x 12 x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

N.B. All performed by Bishop Hall at Bishop's Chapel, Institute Chapel, or Chapel of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

XXIX. DIOCESE OF VERMONT, PAPERS IN THE CUSTODY OF THE BISHOP, 1832-1924. 5 file boxes. Title varies slightly. Boxes 1832-96 (I-IV).

Contain:

- i. Act of incorporation of the Trustees of the Fund for aged and infirm Clergymen, no date. File box, 1836-96.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

- ii. Action of the Trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute relative to Rock Point Cemetery, 1865, 1870, 1871. File box, 1836-96.
 - iii. Certificate from town clerk concerning title to church property, 1894. File box, 1836-96.
 - iv. Certificate of examining chaplains showing date, place, name of applicant, signatures of presbyters, 1861. File box, 1834-93.
 - v. Certificates of transfer showing name of diocese, commendation to new diocese, certification of person transferred with name, signature of bishop, place and date, 1852, 1889-93. File box, 1834-93.
 - vi. Confirmations by Bishop Hopkins, 1854-67. File box, 1832-94.
 - vii. Correspondence, 1869-1924. File boxes, 1832-94, 1836-96, 1892-1924.
 - viii. Deed of lands and buildings at Forestdale from Royal Blake to Bishop Hopkins and his successors, 1853. File box, 1836-96.
 - ix. Deed of a communion service, font, church bell and books to the Bishop of Vermont and his successors, 1837. File box, 1836-96.
 - x. Deed of mortgage of land in Hartford, Vermont from Ben B. Gillette to Trustees of Diocese, 1890. File box, 1836-96.
 - xi. Episcopal forms used in the Diocese of New York, 1832. File box, 1832-94.
 - xii. Letters of recommendation and restoration, notices of consecration, 1833-93, scattered dates. File box, 1833-94.
 - xiii. Notice of Depositions showing date, place, name of witnesses, name of clergyman deposed, signature of bishop, 1871-94. File box, 1833-94.
 - xiv. Plan of church property at Barre, 1894. File box, 1836-96.
 - xv. Reservation made in the conveyance of property at Forestdale from William Blodgett to Alexander L. Newton. This lot was held by the Bishop of Vermont under a deed made by Royal Blake to the first Bishop of Vermont, no date. File box, 1836-96.
 - xvi. Records of Ecclesiastical Courts, Rutland Trinity Church 1874. File box, 1832-94.
 - xvii. Service set forth by Bishop Bissell for the translation of the remains of Bishop John Henry Hopkins; consecration of the cemetery at Rock Point, 1873. File box, 1832-94.
 - xviii. Wills of Alonzo Jackman, J. P. Howard, no dates, Mrs. E. H. Platt, 1880. Box 1836-96.
- Alph. arr. by surnames. File boxes 1832-94, 1836-96, card index; file boxes 1833-93, 1834-93, 1892-1924, no index. Boxes 1836-96, 1892-1924, hdw., others hdw. and printed. File boxes, 1832-94, 1833-94, 1836-96, condition poor. 12 x 12 x 3. In Diocesan library, shelf 2.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

XXX. (GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1834-1933. 13 envelopes. Envelopes 1894-1910 (46), others (19-30).

Contain:

- i. Abstract of agreement and correspondence between the Vermont Episcopal Institute and the Rutland Canadian Railroad relative to location and construction of the railroad on land owned by the institute, 1899, 1901-3. Envelope 29.
- ii. Appeals from Bishop Hall for benevolences showing date, place and subject of appeal. Envelope 46.
- iii. Certificate of election of Rev. John Hugo Klaren as rector of St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury, 1923. Envelope 26.
- iv. Church publications. Envelope 23, 28.
- v. Constitution and by-laws of the Advent Parish, Boston, 1874. Envelope 21. See forthcoming inventory of Church Archives of Massachusetts.
- vi. Degree of "Doctor of Laws" conferred in Bishop Hall by University of Vermont, 1904. Envelope 22.
- vii. General correspondence and clippings relative to affairs of the bishop and diocese, 1834-1930, scattered dates. Envelopes 19-28, 30.
- viii. Members of St. Paul's Mission of White River Junction showing name and residence, 1933. Envelope 28.

No arr. No index. Hdw. printed and typed, sometimes on printed forms. 4-200 papers. $4 \times 9 \times \frac{1}{8}$ - $11 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

XXXI. (BISHOP'S CORRESPONDENCE), 1934---. 2 file drawers. Contains correspondence received. Alph. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 25$. In Diocesan library.

XXXII. CORRESPONDENCE (Miscellaneous Papers), 1841-1938, scattered dates. 2 file drawers.

Contain:

- i. Correspondence and subscriptions to the "Mountain Echo", 1938.
- ii. Deeds to church property, 1841, 1852, 1893.
- iii. History of Society Lands in Vermont by L. D. Clarke, 1929.
- iv. Land agent's power of attorney from Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1894.
- v. Recommendations and applications for Holy Orders, 1931-32.
- vi. Survey of missions and aided parishes showing name of clergymen, church and town, historical notes, services held, pastoral news, financial condition, number of members, confirmations, baptisms, burials and losses, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 25\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library.

XXXIII. MARGINAL READINGS, 1892-1905. 3 envelopes, 1 vol. Vol. 1899-1901, no title. Envelopes (31-33). Missing 1893-97.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

Contains correspondence, notes, and other papers relative to marginal readings and the Standard Bible, 1899-1905.

Also contains:

- i. Report of convocation of Canterbury (Upper House Committee), on the revised edition of the Old and New Testament, 1899-1901. Envelope 31, vol. 1899-1901.
- ii. Report on petition on General Convention for sanctioning the use of Revised Version of Holy Scripture in public worship of Church, 1892, 1899-1901. Envelope 31, vol. 1899-1901.

Envelopes, no arr., vol., chron. entry. Hdw. printed and typed. Envelopes 5-50 papers, aver. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. Vol. 100 pp., $11\frac{5}{4} \times 9 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, envelopes, shelf 4, vol. shelf 3.

XXXIV. CLERGY AND SCATTERED PEOPLE LIST, 1926-30, scattered dates. 1 file box.

Contains:

- i. Active clergymen showing name and address, name of church, date of ordination to deacony and priesthood, present title, brief personal history.
 - ii. Applicants for positions showing name, address, sometimes age, date, education, family, experiences and qualifications, remarks.
 - iii. Former clergymen in Vermont showing name, address, date and place of birth, date of ordination to deacony and priesthood, tenure, sometimes date of death, name of remaining members of family, place to which removed.
 - iv. Other members of Diocese showing name and address.
- Alph. arr. under first letter of surname by divisional subject. No index. Hdw. and typed. 300 cards, $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library.

XXXV. ELECTION AND CONSECRATION (Miscellaneous Papers), 1893-1925. 5 envelopes. Envelopes 1893-94, 1913-15, 1915, 1924-25, no title. (37-41). Missing 1895-1911, 1914, 1916-23.

Contain:

- i. Announcement and invitation to clergy for ordination and consecration of the Messrs. William F. Weeks and George Bliss as coadjutors; request to consecrators for their ordination and consecration; certificates of their ordination to deaconate and priesthood, 1912-13, 1915, 1924. Envelopes 38-41.
- ii. Certificates of consent to ordination and consecration of the Messrs. Weeks, Bliss and Samuel B. Booth; testimonials signed by members of conventions, and certificates of their election as coadjutors, 1912-13, 1915, 1924. Envelopes 38, 40-41.
- iii. Claims recommending the Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall for bishopric of Vermont, no date, and clippings from church publications with comments on his election, 1893. Envelope 37.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

- iv. Commission to Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall to consecrate the Rev. Mr. Weeks as coadjutor, signed and sealed by the President of the House of Bishops, 1913. Envelope 39.
 - v. Correspondence relative to election and consecration of bishops and coadjutors, coadjutor's stipend, 1893-94, 1912, 1924-25. Envelope 37-38, 41
 - vi. Names of clergymen entitled to vote, with list of parishes and missions entitled to representation at special convention, 1924. Envelope 41.
 - vii. Newspaper clipping relative to ordination and consecration of the Rt. Rev. George Yemens Bliss as coadjutor, 1915. Envelope 40.
 - viii. Notes on procedure for special convention, 1924. Envelope 41.
 - ix. Notices of election sent to other diocese, 1912, 1915. Envelopes 38, 40.
 - x. Order of consecration of the Revs. Weeks and Booth showing date, names and bishopric of consecrators, presenters and preachers, name and diocese of attending presbyters, description of service, 1913, 1925. Envelopes 39, 41.
 - xi. Testimony to ordination of the Rev. Booth to priesthood, signed by President of Standing Committee of Vermont, 1924. Envelope 41.
 - xii. Warning for special convention, showing date, place, purpose, name of Bishop of Vermont, 1924. Envelope 41.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. printed and typed. Envelope 1913-15, hdw. on printed forms, 3-55 papers. $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4} + 14\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 1/8$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

XXXVI. TREE OF EPISCOPAL SUCCESSORS, 1784-1915. 1 document. Contains chart showing name of Episcopal successors of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America with English and Scottish origins, direct line of presiding bishops and branch lines of all others in numerical order of consecration, with names of presenters and consecrators. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 69 x 28. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

XXXVII. (NOTES BY BISHOP ARTHUR C. A. HALL), 1869-1925. 1 vol. Contains:

- i. Clergymen showing name and tenure, place of service, sometimes notations of death, 1892-1925. alph. arr.
- ii. Clergymen in the Diocese of Vermont during episcopate of the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall, showing date, name of clergymen, disposal and remarks, number of active clergymen in diocese, 1894-1918.
- iii. Comparative statistics of baptism, confirmations and communicants showing name of parish and number of each, 1902-7; number of confirmations reported separately, 1869-1918.
- iv. Copy of annual address to the convention of the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall, 1913.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Bishop's Records
(1)

- v. Insurance showing amount, name of town, value of church property, title of insurance, endowments, 1917.
- vi. Letters from the Bishop to the conventions, 1914-15.
- vii. Parishes with name of clergymen and tenure, 1869-1921.
- viii. Statistics showing number of deacons and priest ordained, total clergy, number of candidates for orders, lay readers, churches admitted into union with the convention, missions, church edifices, sittings in churches, free sittings, churches and rectories consecrated, baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages, burials, Sunday School teachers and pupils, 1904-7.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. 150 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

XXXVIII. CONFERENCE A. C. A. HALL (Sermons and Other Notes), 1873-1929, scattered dates. 1 box, 2 envelopes, 22 vols. Box 1873-78, envelopes 1889, 1899, vols. 1911-29, no title. Envelopes, 1889, 1899, (52, 53).

Contain sermons, notes on sermons, lectures, church doctrines, practices and customs by the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall.

Also contain:

- i. Notes regarding contemplated resignation, general conventions and conferences; remarks on ministry of healing, nationalization, League of Nations. Vols. 1919-21.

Envelope 1889, chron. arr.; vols. 1911-29, partial chron. entry. Vols. 1911-29, indexed by sermon, subject and page; vol. 1919-21, table of contents. Hdw. printed and typed. Vols. 1911-29, aver. 150 pp., aver. $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$, box, $16 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$; envelopes aver. $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library; vols. 1911-29, shelf 3, box and envelopes, shelf 4.

XXXIX. DEGREE (Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall), 1894-1916. 3 documents. Missing, 1895-1915.

Contain degrees of Doctor of Sacred Theology conferred on Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall by University of Lennoxville, Canada, Trinity College, Hartford, Connecticut, and Columbia University. No arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. $13\frac{3}{4} \times 12 - 16 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

XL. PAPERS RELATING TO BISHOP HALL'S ESTATE, 1904-25. 1 envelope (50).

Contains:

- i. Copy of last will and testament of Arthur C. A. Hall, 1925.
 - ii. Report of endowment fund committee for Bishop Hopkins Hall showing receipts, unpaid pledges, total, 1904.
- No arr. No index. Printed and typed. 2 papers, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

XLI. (JOURNAL OF OFFICIAL ACTS OF SAMUEL B. BOOTH, BISHOP COADJUTOR), 1925-30. 1 vol.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

Contains:

- i. Account in diary form of duties performed describing all services, conferences and functions attended with date, place and sometimes text of sermons.
- ii. Baptisms showing date, place, name, date of birth, name of church, names of parents and sponsors.
- iii. Confirmations showing name, date and place, name of church, 1925-29.
- iv. Lay readers showing name, address, tenure, 1925-27.
- v. Summary of year's work showing number of miles traveled, letters written, services performed, 1929-30.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 180 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library.

XLII. TESTIMONIAL, 1868-1924. 1 box, 1 document. Title varies: box 1868-1915, Testimonials and Certificate to Bishops Elect. Missing 1869-92, 1895-1923.

Contain testimonials to bishops elect showing name of members of convention, certification of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Certificate of ordination and consecration of Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall showing date, place, name and diocese of consecrators, signature and seals of consecrating and presenting bishops, 1894. Box, 1868-1915.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. Box 24 x 4, document 24 x 16. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

XLIII. PLANS OF BISHOP'S RESIDENCE, 1894. 1 roll.

Contains:

- i. Blueprint of first floor of Bishop's residence, no date.
- ii. Plan of residence showing front, rear, east and west elevations.

No arr. No index. Printed. 2 sheets, $18\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ - $27\frac{1}{2} \times 39\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

Trustees Records

XLIV. RECORD PROPAGATION SOCIETY ABSTRACT (State Land Agent), 1796--. 1 vol.

Contains index to leases of the society showing date, place, names of lessee and sometimes lessor, vol. and page of land records in town in which recorded, amount of rent and term of lease, sometimes lot number, description, description of town charter and division of lots, plan of church rights, arr. alph. by lessee's name under divisions of town and county.

Also contains:

- i. Abstract of title showing number of lot, names of grantor and granteo, type of deed, date, vol. and page where recorded, description and location of property, signature of clerk, 1825-1909.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

- ii. Correspondence, 1921-22, 1933--.
- iii. County agents showing name of agent and county, date, 1823-1935, scattered dates.

Alph. arr. by name of towns. Index to towns and acts of legislature affecting land grants, date and page. Hdw. 800 pp., 16 x 11 x $2\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

XLV. RECORD BOOK (Minutes of Annual and Special Meetings of Land Agents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts), 1823-1929. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, name of agents present, charter of the society, bonding of agents, granting of power of attorney to agents, election and reports of officers, election and sometimes reports of county agent and committee, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1883 also shows investments with amount and interest.

Also contains:

- i. Bonds showing date, place, terms and amount of bond, signature of parties, 1857, 1869, 1927.
- ii. Copies of indentures granting power of attorney to additional agents showing date, place, certification of same, names of parties, seals and signature of clerk and mayor in England under which executed, 1904 and 1927 also show date, place, certification, seal and signature of U. S. Consul, 1839-1927, scattered dates.
- iii. History of land grants and agents of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts with introduction, appendix shows copies of correspondence and transactions between early Vermont churchmen and the Society relative to lands.
- iv. Index to land record deeds transferring property showing county, town, volume and page of local land record, where recorded, number of deed, 1927.
- v. Newspaper and magazines clippings, 1914, 1926, 1932, 1936.

Chron. entry. Partial alph. index by subject. Hdw. and typed. 520 pp., 13 x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 1/8. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

XLVI. (ACCOUNTS OF LAND AGENT OF SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS, RUTLAND AND ADDISON COUNTIES), 1906--. 2 vols. Vol. 1908-36 loose-leaf.

Contain:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Vol. 1906--.
- ii. Lots showing name, description, name of original lessee, yearly rental, amount and sometimes manner of yearly payments, name and address of present lessee, 1932-36. Vol. 1908-36.
- iii. Tenants for two towns showing name, date and sometimes manner of first and last payments, 1908-32. Vol. 1908-36.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

Vol. 1906-- , chron. entry; vol. 1908-36, alph. arr. by towns under county. No index. Hdw. and hdw. and typed on printed forms. 276-600 pp., $8 \times 11\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ - $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

XLVII. CASH (Account of Land Agent for Caledonia, Franklin, Lamoille, Orange and Washington Counties), 1933-- . 1 vol. Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, usually balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor, 57 pp., $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times 3/8$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

XLVIII. WINDHAM COUNTY (Record of Leased Lands), 1820-- , scattered dates. 1 box.

Contains original and copied leases showing name of principals, description of property, date, conditions and consideration of instrument, recital of title, names of signer, principals and witnesses, certification showing state, county, town, date, signature of justice of peace or notary, usually seal, sometimes acknowledgment, date and time recorded, clerks attest.

Also contains:

- i. Correspondence, 1879-1937.
- ii. Drawings of society lots and occasionally of parts of towns, no date.
- iii. Land agents accounts showing date, name of payer, amount, source, signature of agent, 1836-44.
- iv. Lessees showing name, date of lease, vol. and page where recorded, sometimes amount of rent and type of lease, 1824--.
- v. Report of agents showing county, town, number of acres, names of agent and lessees; sometimes original lessee; amount of rent; sometimes amount paid and amount due, 1833.
- vi. State treasurer's reports of receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1849-1923, scattered dates.

Arr. alph. by name of towns. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms; typed and hdw. on typed forms. $9 \times 12\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

XLIX. CASH (Account of Land Agents), 1824-- . 2 vols. Title varies slightly.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, sometimes name of agent and county, 1903-32, 1935--.

Also contain:

- i. Lessees showing name of tenants, town, amount of annual rent, terms of lease, location and description of land, sometimes date of original lease. Vol. 1824-- , scattered dates. Records previous to 1903 are copied into the volume.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1824-- indexed by name and subject; vol. 1935-- no index. Hdw. 150-401 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14 \times 9 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

L. (CHURCH LEASED LAND TENANTS), 1935---. 1 card file.
Contains tenants showing name of present and original lessees, lot leased, amount of rent, date, place and amount paid. Alph. arr. by name of county and town. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Approx. 500 cards, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LI. LETTERS (State Agent), 1935---. 1 file box, 1 bundle.
Contains:
i. Agent's totaled receipts and disbursements.
ii. Correspondence.
File box alph. arr. by name of agent; bundle, no arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Bundle, $12 \times 10 \times 2$; file box $12 \times 12 \times 3$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LII. (MINUTE BOOK OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1921---. 1 loose-leaf vol.
Contains minutes of meetings showing date held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of president and secretary.
Also contains:
i. Charter of trustees 1880, copied in 1921.
Chron. arr. No index. Typed and hdw. 90 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer at Burlington Savings Bank, Burlington.

LIII. (CASH BOOK OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1893---. 3 vols.
Missing 1899-1928.
Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.
Also contain:
i. Semi-annual financial reports of itemized receipts and disbursements showing date. Vol. 1937---.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 76-418 pp., $15 \times 13 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 2$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LIV. (ABSTRACTS OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1933---. 1 box.
Contains abstracts of titles to other than church properties owned by trustees of the diocese. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 40 abstracts, $21 \times 13 \times 10$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LV. (NOTES AND MORTGAGES OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1930---. 1 file drawer.
Contains original notes and mortgages showing loan number, date of loan, name of maker, due date, statement as to balance unpaid, dates of payments with amounts. Arr. alph. by name of maker. No index. Hdw. and typed. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LVI. (DEPOSIT BOOK OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1934---. 7 vols.
Contain deposits showing name of bank, names of fund, date and amount of deposit. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 32 pp., aver. $4 \times 3 \times 1/8$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

LVII. (INSURANCE OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1939. 1 file drawer. Contains current insurance policies on church property and other real estate. Alph. arr. under name of church or property. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. Approx. 120 policies, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LVIII. TRUST FUND OF DIOCESE OF VERMONT, 1906-12. 7 vols. Contain:

- i. Auditor's report showing amounts in various funds, date, certification and signature of auditor.
- ii. Income from funds showing itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose.
- iii. Statements of securities in hands of treasurer of the various funds showing name of treasurer, name of borrower, number and nature of security, date to which interest is paid, original amount and date of principal, interest received, amount received on principal and balance due.

No arr. Vols. 1908-12, table of contents, others no index. Vols. 1906-7, hdw. under hdw. headings; vols. 1908-12, typed under printed headings. 50-100 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 14 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $10 \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library.

LIX. TRUST FUNDS (Trustees of Diocese), 1880--. 1 vol. Loose-leaf.

Contains extracts of wills and bequests covering funds in hands of trustees showing name and date of bequest, name of donor, purpose of fund, instruction on distribution of income. Alph. arr. under name of fund. No index. Typed. 200 pp., $8 \times 4 \times 1$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LX. TRUST FUNDS (Trustees of Diocese), 1929--. 1 file drawer. Contains:

- i. Cancelled checks showing date, amount, names of payer, payee and bank, bank cancellations.
- ii. Seals of the Episcopal fund and trustees.
- iii. Securities, stocks, bonds, mortgages and real estate held by trustees.
- iv. Trust funds showing name of fund, beneficiary and to whom the dividend is made payable.

Partial alph. arr. under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. typed and hdw. on printed forms. Approx. 400 cards, $13 \times 12 \times 25$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXI. (EDMUNDS FUND CASH BOOK OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1936--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, amount of principal. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 18 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXII. BEQUESTS (Trustees of Diocese), 1880--. 1 file drawer. Contains original bequests of certified copies of probate order of bequest to the trustees of the diocese showing date, nature and

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

provisions of bequests. Alph. arr. under name of bequest. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 100 envelopes, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{8} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXIII. (CORRESPONDENCE OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1933---. 1 file drawer.

Contains correspondence. Alph. arr. Alph. index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 500 papers, $13 \times 12 \times 25$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXIV. (BANK STATEMENTS AND CANCELLED CHECKS OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1937-38. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Bank statements showing name and location of bank, name and address of holder of account, date and amount of check and deposit, balance.
- ii. Cancelled checks showing name and location of bank, date, amount, number and purpose of check, signature of payer.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

LXV. (DEAD FILE OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1933---. 1 box.

Contains:

- i. Cancelled checks showing date, amount, names of payer, payee and bank, bank cancellations.
- ii. Correspondence.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $21 \times 13 \times 10$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXVI. (DEEDS, WILLS AND LAND GRANTS OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1817-1901. 1 vol., 1 box.

Contain:

- i. Deeds showing date, name of principals, consideration, description of property, conditions, sometimes kind of deed, place, volume, and page number of recording, recital of title, names of witnesses, acknowledgment, date and time recorded, clerk's attest, scattered dates.
- ii. Original land grants given to militia veterans of the war of 1812 dated 1858-60 and signed by President Buchanan, now the property of the diocese showing size and location of land, also surveyor's report on grants, ca. 1881. Box 1820-94.
- iii. Wills showing date, nature, conditions and value of bequest, names of testators and witnesses, 1843, 1894. Box 1820-94.

Vol. 1817-1901 alph. arr. by first letter of name of city or village; box no arr. No index. Vol. hdw.; box hdw. and typed. Vol. 184 pp., $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$; box $13\frac{1}{4} \times 10 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, vol. shelf 3, box, shelf 4.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS

Trustees Records

(1)

LXVII. TRUST DEEDS (Trustees of Diocese), 1880--. 1 file drawer. Contains deeds to property of local churches and the subsequent deeds of this property from the church to the trustees of the diocese. Alph. arr. under name of church. No index. Hdw. and typed. 57 envelopes, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXVIII. DEEDS (Trustees of Diocese), 1921--. 1 file drawer. Contains deeds to other than church real estate acquired by foreclosure of mortgages. Alph. arr. by name of property. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 50 envelopes, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXIX. DEED OF DONATION (Trustees of Diocese), 1915. 1 document. Contains deed of donation from clergyman and wardens of St. John the Baptist Mission, Websterville, to trustees of the diocese. No arr. No index. Hdw. 1 sheet, 18×21 . In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

LXX. (MINUTE BOOK OF TRUSTEES OF EPISCOPAL FUND), 1878--. 1 vol. Contains minutes of meetings of trustees of Episcopal Fund showing date, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. typed and printed. 216 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXXI. (ACCOUNT BOOK OF EPISCOPAL FUND), 1893--. 2 vols., vol. 1921--., loose-leaf.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.

Also contain:

- i. Description of each note held showing date, name of person to whom made, number of note, date and amount due and paid. Vol. 1893-1920.

Vol. 1893-1920, chron. entry; vol. 1921--., chron. arr. No index.

Vol. 1893-1920, hdw. and typed; vol. 1921-- hdw. on typed forms. 70-120 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 1$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXXII. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund), 1869-87. 1 vol.

Contains minutes and abstract of annual meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, nominations to conventions, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1870-87.

Also contains:

- i. Account of the transfer of records, funds and property of this trust to the treasurer of the Trustees of the Diocese of Vermont, 1887.
- ii. Act for the incorporation of the Trustees of the Parochial Fund of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, 1869, amended 1874.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Trustees Records
(1)

iii. Copies of warranty deeds from L. B. Platt and L. B. Platt, Jr., to Trustees of Trinity Chapel, Wincoski, 1874. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 240 pp., $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

LXXIII. (BLUEPRINT MAPS OF LOTS IN ST. ALBANS BELONGING TO THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS), 1936. 1 blueprint map.

Map of lots in St. Albans belonging to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts by John E. Buck. No arr. No index. 24×14 . Scale $1" : 300'$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LXXIV. (MAP OF MILTON, VERMONT, COPY OF TOWN PLAT), 1910. 1 map. Copy of town plat of Milton, Vermont, by J. H. Dewart, Burlington, Vermont. No arr. No index. Hand drawn. 15×22 . At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LXXV. (MAP OF SHELDON, VERMONT, COPY OF TOWN PLAT), 1935. 1 map.

Copy of map of Sheldon platted from the original surveys of Timothy Rogers by Almanzo A. Hutchins. No arr. No index. Hand drawn. 18×30 . Scale $1" : \frac{1}{2}$ mile. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LXXVI. THE REV. JOHN A. HICK'S NOTES ON LAND RENTS IN CHITTENDEN CO. AND ON MINISTRATIONS IN MILTON AND GEORGIA, 1865-69. 1 vol. (P)

Contains land rents of Chittenden County showing date, name of tenant, town and original lessee, amount of rent and total. Also contains:

- i. Correspondence, 1868-69.
- ii. Pastoral duties performed at Milton Station and Georgia Station, 1868-69.
- iii. Pastoral duties performed at Christ Church, Buck Hollow, Fairfax, 1866-69.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor: 108 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, $11\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LXXVII. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1922-30. 1 file drawer.

Contains mortgages and real estate data pertaining to aged and infirm clergy fund. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. 22 envelopes, $10\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 14$. In care of Frederick W. Thayer, Burlington Savings Bank.

LXXVIII. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS OF TRUSTEES OF DIOCESE), 1831-1934. 1 basket.

Contains:

- i. Copies of leases and one original deed showing name of principals, consideration, description of property, conditions and date of instrument, recital of title,

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Registrar's Records
(1)

names of signers, principals and witnesses; certification showing location, date, signature of justice of peace or notary, usually seal, sometimes acknowledgment, date and time recorded, clerk's attest, 1831-1938, scattered dates.

- ii. Correspondence, 1886--.
- iii. Map of Granby by Ernest McC. Macy, Berlin, New Hampshire, 1899.
- iv. Record of leases showing name of original leasee, description of property, date first rent was due, volume and page of record, type of lease, present lessee and amount of annual rent, 1854-1934, scattered dates.
- v. Reports of agents showing name, date, amount collected and expended, balance, 1917-34.

No arr. No index. Hdw. printed and typed. 12 x 21 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Joseph F. Wilson, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bailey Ave., Montpelier.

LXXIX. DIOCESE OF VERMONT PAPERS IN THE CUSTODY OF THE REGISTRAR, 1675-1920. 12 file boxes (A-C) (Q-U) (W-Z).

Contain:

- i. Abstracts and miscellaneous papers pertaining to church property and legal matters, 1782-93, 1816, 1824, 1863, 1882. Files 1780-1914, 1792-1873, 1810-93.
- ii. Applications for consecration with certificates of non-indebtedness of Vermont Episcopal churches showing date, names of clergymen, wardens, and vestrymen, 1833-1920, scattered dates. File, 1833-1920.
- iii. Articles of association, schedules of presentation, applications for admission, deeds of donation, constitutions, building subscriptions and other matters reported by churches in the diocese, 1793-1914. Files 1780-1914, 1816-61.
- iv. Articles, letter and declaration by the bishop of ordination to deacony and priesthood, certificate of admission to the bar, applications for consent of standing committee of diocese for election and consecration of bishops, testimonials, 1792-93, 1815, 1817-63, 1868. Files 1784-1868, 1817-59, 1824-63, 1833-41, 1833-63.
- v. Biographical sketches, notes and memoirs relative to clergymen and prominent laymen. File 1793-1904.
- vi. Board of Land Agents treasurer's itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, signature of treasurer, other business transacted, 1839, 1843, 1873. File 1792-1873.
- vii. Canons adopted by the House of Bishops and other business transacted, 1826, 1853. File 1784-1868.
- viii. Certificate of examination of the charter records of the Province of New Hampshire showing list of recorded charters of townships in Vermont with name of town, number of original rights, date and

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Registrar's Records
(1)

- signature of declarant, 1868. File 1792-1873.
- ix. Copies and lists of religious periodicals containing articles relative to the formation and affairs of the diocese, 1784-1867. Files 1675-1863, 1784-1868, 1817-59.
 - x. Correspondence, newspaper clippings and memoranda of Bishop relative to Diocesan affairs, 1806-85, 1894. Files 1675-1863, 1784-1868, 1793-1873, 1793-1904, 1810-93, 1833-63.
 - xi. Episcopal acts performed by bishops, list of ordinations showing date, name of candidates, order conferred, 1800-1810, 1816. File 1816-61.
 - xii. Financial papers concerning diocese and member churches, 1824, 1830-32, 1839, 1843. Files 1792-1873, 1816-61.
 - xiii. Historical sketch describing the organization of a number of Vermont and other churches, history of Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1764-1894. Files 1780-1914, 1784-1868, 1793-1904.
 - xiv. Papers relating to the separation of Vermont from the Eastern Diocese, 1831-32. File 1817-59.
 - xv. Petition to the Vermont Legislature from the State Convention regarding divorce laws, 1868. File 1784-1868.
 - xvi. Refutation of the claims of New Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay Colony to the territory of Vermont with occasional remarks regarding the claims of New York by Ethan Allen and Jonas Fay, 1780. File 1675-1863.
 - xvii. Sermons and notes, no date and 1863. File 1793-1904.
 - xviii. Succession of the Rt. Rev. Benjamin H. Paddock, Bishop of Massachusetts from St. John the Apostle, no date. File 1784-1868.
 - xix. Unpublished Journals of the Diocese of New Hampshire transcribed from the originals, 1802-28. File 1675-1863.
 - xx. Writings of ministers and others, 1675-1867, 1889. File 1675-1863.
- Alph. arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. Files 1784-1868, 1817-59, 1824-63, 1833-63, 1833-1920, condition poor. 12 x 12 x 3. In Diocesan library, shelf 2.

LXXX. (DOCUMENTS IN THE CUSTODY OF THE REGISTRAR), 1675-1920.
1 file box, loose papers.

Contains:

- i. Card index of records and documents showing labeling letter of file box or volume, title of document of volume, nature of records.
- ii. Documents in the custody of the registrar showing name of town or surname of person, nature, number and year of documents.

Alph. arr. by name of town or surname of person. No index. Hdw. 84 sheets, 610 cards. Box, 3 x 5 x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 2.

Diocesan

DIOCESAN RECORDS
Women's Auxiliary
(1)

LXXXI. REGISTRAR'S MINUTE BOOK, 1899-1903. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Books, convention journals, pamphlets and papers received from former registrar showing date, name of article, 1900-1901.
- ii. Correspondence from the Rev. George B. Johnson to registrar concerning Journals of Convention, also deed in care of registrar, 1901-2, loose papers.
- iii. Diary showing date, work accomplished, titles of books received, description of services attended.
- iv. Names and addresses of registrars in various Dioceses of the United States, 1900.
- v. Registrar's annual report showing date and place, journals collected, proposals submitted, signature of registrar 1900.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 66 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

Vermont Women's Auxiliary

LXXXII. LEDGER (Members), 1933--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Dues showing name of members, amount paid, 1933.
- ii. Members showing name and residence.

Chron. entry. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Hdw. 50 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall, Rock Point.

LXXXIII. JOURNAL, 1938. 1 vol.

Contains delegates and alternates to annual convention showing name, name of town represented, sometimes amounts paid by delegates. Alph. arr. by name of town. No index. Hdw. 116 pp., $12 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

LXXXIV. WOMEN'S AUXILIARY, no date. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Assignments showing location and number of rooms at Bishop Hopkins Hall and the Institute, name of person assigned.
- ii. Itemized receipts showing amount, source, total.
- iii. Money received for meals showing name of payer, amount, totals.
- iv. Regular fees received showing amount, name of town received from, total.

Chron. arr. under divisional subject. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

LXXXV. WOMEN'S AUXILIARY ROOM PLAN, 1933-34. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Clergy present showing name, name of town. Vol. 1933.

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

- ii. Delegates showing name, name of church or town represented, sometimes address and remarks. Vols. 1933, 1934.
- iii. Plan showing location of rooms in Bishop Hopkins Hall and the Institute showing room number, name and address of occupants. Vol. 1934.

Vol. 1933 entered under divisional subjects; vol. 1934, entered according to room location. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

LXXXVI. WOMEN'S RETREAT, 1933. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Name and address of women attending retreat.
- ii. Others showing name and address.

No arr. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

LXXXVII. LEDGER (Young People's Conference and Vermont Women's Auxiliary), 1933--. 1 vol. Missing 1938.

Contains:

- i. Delegates attending Young People's conference showing name and residence, 1933-37.
- ii. Itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements of Young People's Conference showing date, amount, source or purpose, 1933-37.
- iii. Members of the Vermont Women's Auxiliary showing names of parishes and members from each, amount of dues paid, 1939.

Chron. entry and partial alph. arr. under first letter of surname. No index. Hdw. 108 pp., $12 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Bishop Hopkins Hall.

2. VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE, INC., 1832-99.

The establishing of the Vermont Episcopal Institute and the associated school for theological training was one of the many accomplishments in the lifework of Bishop John Henry Hopkins. Shortly after his arrival in Burlington on November 21, 1832, he opened a private school for boys at his residence on lower Church Street. In the Spring of 1833, he enlarged the building at his own expense to accomodate twenty boys. The Institute was patterned after the best German Gymnasiums. During the following years in his reports to the Diocesan Convention, he stressed the necessity of providing education for young people in Vermont and thereby removing one of the motives for emigrating from the state. He also urged the creation of a theological seminary for the training of young men for the ministry. The school was again enlarged in 1837 with the addition of two wings one for the boys' academy and the other for a theological seminary.

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

The construction had depleted all of the Bishop's personal funds, and had forced him to borrow \$10,000 for its completion. The financial strain was enhanced by the effects of the depression. He appealed to the diocese for assistance in saving the school by offering the property at cost. A committee was appointed to consider the proposition but failed to make a report on the grounds that it had not sufficient time for a thorough investigation. Pressure from his creditors caused the Bishop to journey to England in November, 1838 to solicit funds. The amount secured did not meet his needs, and he returned the following spring to learn that the committee's report was still being withheld. The report, which was finally made in 1840, was a death blow. Because of the depression, the committee recommended that nothing be done until conditions improved, and that in the interim the clergy educate young men for the ministry. Left without the support of the diocese and without further resources of his own, Bishop Hopkins had no other recourse but to permit his creditors to sell his property, the proceeds of which did not suffice to cancel his entire indebtedness. The bishop felt the loss of his school so keenly that he often thought of resigning his episcopate. Ironically, over a period of twenty years the value of the property increased many times the amount that was needed to save it. The refusal of the members of the diocese to lend support to the Bishop's school was a case of marked short-sightedness.

In 1841, his son John Henry Hopkins borrowed \$5,000 from friends and purchased what is now known as Rock Point. With the assistance of his sons, the Bishop cleared the land and beautified the ground thus transforming the hunting ground into an attractive farm. The natural increase in the property, plus the encouragement received from his son and parish caused the Bishop to hope for a fulfillment of his aid to establish a boy's academy and theological seminary. His creditors agreed to accept \$12,000 in payment of their claims so he offered the property worth \$15,000 in the name of his son to the diocese for the former sum, the property to be used for a home for the bishop of the diocese as well as for the schools. The offer was accepted and he was commissioned to solicit for a fund of \$15,000 to cover the cost of the land and the erection of school building.

The Vermont Episcopal Institute was chartered by the state legislature, November 14, 1854, a board of trustees elected, and a year later, John Henry Hopkins, Jr., transferred the deed to Rock Point to the trustees. The active solicitation of the Bishop plus gifts made by him and his family resulted in a fund of about \$40,000. Bishop Hopkins drew the plans for the institute which Ralph Adams Cram has recently designated as one of the most beautiful specimens of collegiate Gothic architecture in New England. The Bishop also supervised the construction of the

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

building in 1860, and executed his duties so well that he was able to save over \$5,000 in the cost of the building. The academic department was opened September, 1860 under the charge of the Rev. Theodore Hopkins, Principal, who leased the school from the trustees. It boasted a superior cabinet of minerals and shells, large hanging maps, terrestrial globes, atlases and geometrical planes and solids. The building, of remarkable beauty, contained a small library of books especially suited to boys, a chapel equipped with an organ, a carpenter shop, gymnasium, and a bowling alley. The enrollment the first year was twenty-one.

In 1875 the academy was enlarged to accomodate seventy-five. Theological students were connected with the school for a brief time, but because of limited space, their number decreased. Later they lived and received their training at either the principal's or Bishop's residence. For twenty years following 1870, the academy prospered. In 1881 Theodore Hopkins' term expired and the school was leased to Henry H. Ross. Subsequently, attendance fell off and this decline was further aggravated by the hard times in 1894. The financial failure of both the institute and Bishop Hopkins Hall motivated the closing of the two school in 1899. The doors of the academy were never again reopened for students.

LXXXVIII. VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE REPORTS, 1858-94, scattered dates. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Annual report showing work accomplished in both the boys and girls schools, number of students, general condition of buildings, communications sent, recommendations made, receipts and disbursements with balance, 1892.
- ii. By-laws, no date.
- iii. Minister's reports to trustees of Vermont Episcopal Institute showing work accomplished, 1862, 1864.
- iv. Minutes of meeting of executive committee showing general business transacted, names of committeemen, 1894.
- v. Minutes of meeting showing date and place held, attendance, names, election of officers, subscriptions to the female department showing name and address, amount, total, signature of clerk, 1887.
- vi. Reports of executive committee showing general business transacted, receipts and disbursements with source or purpose, name of secretary, 1858-94, scattered dates.
- vii. Subscriptions, 1861-62.
- viii. Treasurer's book showing receipts and disbursements for year ending June, 1861.

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

Chron. arr. under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. Approx. 70 papers, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

LXXXIX. RECORDS OF THE EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOV. 14, 1854, 1854-1901. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1894-1901, Records of Proceedings of the Vermont Episcopal Institute. Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, services held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees, trustees and faculty; vol. 1854-92 also adds subscribers to Bishop Hopkins Hall showing name, address and amount pledged, total subscription, 1888, land conveyed by Bishop Hopkins to Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1855; selection of cemetery, erection of monument and burial of Bishop Hopkins at Rock Point. 1865-73, scattered dates; sometimes itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Act of incorporation of the Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1854 (1). Vol. 1854-92.
- ii. Newspaper clippings, describing Hopkins Memorial Hall, 1887. Vol. 1854-92.
- iii. Trustees showing name, tenure, notations of death or removal, 1855-62. Vol. 1854-92.

Vol. 1854-92, chron. entry under divisional subjects; vol. 1894-1901, chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 144-328 pp., $4\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

XC. THEODORE A. HOPKIN'S REPORTS (Vermont Episcopal Institute Inc.), 1861-81. 1 bundle.

Contains annual reports of the Rev. Theodore A. Hopkins, principal, to trustees of Vermont Episcopal Institute showing date, total receipts and disbursements of seminary, number and name of pupils, amount of remittance for tuition, signature of principal, certification signed by members of executive committee of Vermont Episcopal Institute.

Also contains:

- i. Lease of seminary property to the Rev. Theodore A. Hopkins, 1860 renewed, 1874.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. Approx. 40 papers, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 2, in Diocese library.

XCI. VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE PAPERS, 1839-92. 2 bundles. Contain:

- i. Appeal for subscriptions circulated in England with list of subscriptions already received showing name of English subscribers and amount, no date. Bundle 1839-92.
- ii. Bond and mortgage of John H. Hopkins, Jr., and payment of same, 1847, 1856. Bundle 1839-92.

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

- iii. By-laws, 1857. Bundle 1857-67.
 - iv. Miscellaneous papers, correspondence, financial statements and reports, account of Bishop John H. Hopkins with the Vermont Episcopal Institute. 1854-61. Bundles 1839-92, 1857-67.
 - v. Original subscribers to the institute showing name of subscribers and towns, amount subscribed and paid, totals, sometimes amount of disbursements, signature of bishop and treasurer, 1854-57. Bundle 1839-92.
 - vi. Reports of the executive committee showing accomplishments, amount and source of subscriptions, itemized disbursements, name of committee members, 1857-61, 1892. Bundles, 1839-92, 1857-67.
 - vii. Resolutions adopted in convention relative to the institute, 1839. Bundle 1839-92.
 - viii. Unpaid subscriptions showing name of subscribers and town, amount, 1861. Bundle 1857-67.
- No arr. No index. Bundle 1839-92, hdw. and printed, bundle 1857-67 hdw. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1 - 10 \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$. In the Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 1, in Diocesan library.

XCII. CASH BOOK AND LEDGER DONORS VT. EPIS. INSTITUTE, 1855-1901.
1 vol., 1 bundle. No title, bundle 1857-62.

Contain subscriptions showing name and address of subscriber, amount, date and amount of payments, totals.

Also contain:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, sometimes totals, balance.
- Vol. 1855-1901, chron. entry; bundle 1857-62, chron. arr. Vol. alph. index by subject or name; bundle no index. Vol. hdw. under hdw. headings; bundle, hdw. Vol. 640 pp., $13\frac{3}{4} \times 10 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$, bundle, approx. 75 papers, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. on shelf 3, bundle in Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 1, in Diocesan library.

XCIII. ACCOUNT BOOK FROM JANUARY 1ST, 1859, 1859-72. 1 vol.
Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Also contains:

- i. Disbursements for seminary building showing date, amount, purpose and total, 1859.
- Chron. entry. Alph. index by titles. Hdw. 171 pp., $12 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

XCIV. BURLINGTON TRUST CO. IN ACCOUNT WITH T. H. CANFIELD,
TREASURER, 1887-88. 1 vol.

Contains deposits to the account for the building of Bishop Hopkins Hall showing date, amount, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 24 pp., $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

Diocesan

VERMONT EPISCOPAL
INSTITUTE
(2)

XCV. VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE IN ACCOUNT WITH HOWARD
NATIONAL BANK, 1871-1901. 2 vols.

Contains deposits and withdrawals showing date, amount, totals and balance.

Also contain:

- i. Cancelled checks, 1898-99. Vol. 1884-1901.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 46 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

XCVI. APPRAISAL OF THE ROCK POINT PROPERTY, 1851-55. 1 bundle.
Missing 1852-53.

Contains:

- i. Correspondence, 1854, 1861.
- ii. Letter to the trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute from members of St. Paul's Parish, Burlington, abandoning the project of building the Institute, 1855,

No arr. No index. Hdw. Approx. 20 papers, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 1, in Diocesan library.

XCVII. DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS OF VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE,
1843-94, scattered dates. 2 bundles. No title, bundle
1847.

Contain deeds, warranty, quit claim, wills, indentures and other instruments affecting property showing name of principals, considerations, description of property, conditions and date of instrument, recital of title, names of signers, principals and witnesses, acknowledgment, date and time recorded, recording officials' attest, 1843-93, scattered dates.

Also contain:

- i. Correspondence and papers of treasurer and trustees of Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1862-85, scattered dates. Bundle 1843-94.
- ii. Map of Vermont Episcopal Institute property, 1890. Bundle 1843-94.
- iii. Original subscription list of Jericho Church showing name of subscribers, amount, signatures of vestrymen, 1855. Bundle, 1843-94.

No arr. No index. Bundle, 1843-94, hdw. bundle 1847, hdw. on printed forms. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} - 9 \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library.

XCVIII. (INDENTURE), 1869. 1 document.

Contains original indenture conveying the land of the Vermont Episcopal Institute for the purpose of being the residence of present and future bishops of Vermont by John Henry Hopkins, Jr. No arr. No index. Hdw. 1 paper, 17×13 . In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

XGLX. LETTERS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1839-99. 1 bundle.

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

Contains:

- i. Catalogue of library of Bishop Hopkins showing books published by him, titles of books in library, number and size of volumes in numerical order, total number of volumes, 1852.
 - ii. Correspondence, bills and vouchers relative to the property at Rock Point, 1861-99, scattered dates.
 - iii. Note to William Hoyt and Heman Allen signed by John Henry Hopkins, Jr., 1852.
 - iv. Resolutions concerning the schools, 1890, 1893-94.
 - v. Sheriff's bill of sale of Bishop Hopkins' effects, 1839.
 - vi. Statement of cost of fence for St. Paul's Church, Burlington, 1859.
 - vii. Transfer of property from Mr. Hoyt and Mr. Fay to John Henry Hopkins, Jr., and receipt for same signed by Bishop Hopkins, 1839, 1854.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 80 papers, 9 x 4 x $1\frac{3}{4}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

C. CORRESPONDENCE, 1886-1900, scattered dates. 1 bundle.

Contains correspondence relative to the affairs of the Institute.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 40 papers, $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, in Diocesan library.

CI. CATALOGUE OF THE VERMONT EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY, no date. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Books in library showing subject of book, sometimes number of vols.
 - ii. Books donated showing subject of book, name and sometimes residence of donor, number of vols. in set.
- Alph. arr. by subject and num. arr. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 214 pp., $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $7/8$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CII. BLUEPRINTS (Vermont Episcopal Institute), no date. 1 roll.

Contains sketches of Vermont Episcopal Institute showing plans for basement, first and second floor, east and south elevations. No arr. No index. Printed. 8 sheets, $16\frac{1}{4}$ x 27. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

3. BISHOP HOPKINS HALL, 1888-99,
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP, 1929--.

After the completion of the Vermont Episcopal Institute, Bishop John Henry Hopkins envisioned a school for girls. In 1864 he purchased a lot for this purpose on Park Avenue but sold the

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

land to the City of Burlington for a cemetery in 1867 after deciding that the seminary should be located at Rock Point. Prior to his death in 1868, he had raised \$5,000 toward the cost of its construction and had begun to quarry stone for the building. The Rt. Rev. William Henry Augustus Bissell, Bishop Hopkin's successor, continued the work in establishing the school. A fund of \$20,000 was bequeathed to the school by the late John P. Howard of Burlington provided an additional sum of \$40,000 be raised within a year. The final sum far exceeded the requirement, for Col. LeGrand Cannon raised \$47,000, Thomas Canfield donated \$10,000 and an additional amount was solicited by the Rev. Theodore A. Hopkins. The building was constructed according to plans drawn by Fred I. Camp, grandson of Bishop Hopkins, and opened in 1888 with a registration of eighteen pupils. The school was directed by the Rev. Lucius M. Hardy, Principal, who leased the building from the trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute. Failing financially, he severed his connection with the school which then came under the direction of Henry Ross, Principal of the Institute, under a similar arrangement. When the venture continued to be unprofitable, the trustees of the diocese decided that the schools should be discontinued until sufficient endowment could be raised for their successful operation. They were closed in 1899. A fund of \$100,000 was raised and Bishop Hopkins Hall was reopened in 1913 with Miss Ellen Seton Ogden as principal. It operated with moderate success until 1929. About the time of its closing the Church Mission of Help was begun under Bishop Samuel B. Booth for the purpose of providing a home and educational opportunities to girls who lack those advantages. Bishop Hopkins Hall is now operated by the mission under the direction of Miss Doris Wright.

CIII. (ADMISSIONS TO BISHOP HOPKINS HALL AND CHURCH MISSION OF HELP), 1928---. 1 vol.

Contains name of pupils showing date of admission, address, age, religion, references, date of birth, marital status, sometimes name and address of relatives and date of leaving.

Also contains:

- i. Donations and paying guests showing date, name of donor or guest, amount paid, 1930-32.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. 76 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CIV. (CASH BOOK OF BISHOP HOPKINS HALL AND CHURCH MISSION OF HELP), 1930-36. 2 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance or deficit. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 766 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CV. (LIST OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO BISHOP HOPKINS HALL), 1936---. 1 vol.

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

Contains contributions by parishes showing name of donor, amount and total from each parish. Alph. arr. by name of town. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., 10 x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CVI. BOARD MEETINGS, INTAKE AND OUTGO (Church Mission of Help), 1925-29. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Board members showing name and residence, 1925-27.
- ii. Dismissals showing name, date, case number, residence, by whom referred, marital status, nationality, religion, place departed for, 1926-29.
- iii. Officers showing name, residence and title, 1927.
- iv. Receptions showing name, date, case number, place received from, by whom referred, marital status, nationality, religion, problem and cause.

Chron. arr. under divisional subjects. No index. Typed. 36 pp., $7\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 x $\frac{1}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CVII. CHURCH MISSION (Treasurer's Records), 1925--. 5 vols. 1 loose-leaf vol. Title varies: vols. 1935-38, Cash Book; other vols. no title. Missing 1927-29.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Vols. 1925-36, hdw.; vols. 1935-- hdw. or typed under headings. 78-300 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{4}$ - 12 x 10 x 1. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CVIII. (GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE OF CHURCH MISSION OF HELP), ca. 1928--. 7 file drawers.

Contain general correspondence relative to cases of persons living at Hall. Arr. by individual's case number. No index. Hdw. and typed. 11 x 14 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 22 $\frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CIX. C. M. H. RECEIPTED BILLS, 1933--. 2 file boxes.

Contain paid bills. Alph. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. 60-1000 forms, $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 x $2\frac{3}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CX. (CHURCH MISSION OF HELP AND BISHOP HOPKINS HALL), 1913-38. 3 vols.

Contain:

- i. Donations showing date, name of donor and amount. Vol. 1931.
- ii. Trips of executive secretary showing date, name of town visited, purpose. Vol. 1931.
- iii. Visitors to Bishop Hopkins Hall showing name and residence, date of visits, 1913-34.
- iv. Visitors to Church Mission of Help showing name and residence, date of visits, 1925-38.

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

Vol. 1931, chron. entry under divisional subjects; others chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 132 pp., $7 \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $8 \times 10\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXI. (MISCELLANEOUS BOUND AND UNBOUND PAPERS OF CHURCH MISSION OF HELP), 1928-34. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Bank statement showing name of bank and depositor, date, and amount of checks drawn, deposits, new balance with date, 1929-30.
- ii. Cancelled checks showing date and number of check, name of payee and bank, amount of check, signature of treasurer, endorsements and bank cancellation, 1929-34.
- iii. Check-book stubs showing date, name of payee, amount, number and purpose of check, balance carried forward, bank deposits, balance forwarded, 1928-30.

Loose papers, no arr.; check book stubs, chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Approx. 300 forms, $4 \times 10 \times 3$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXII. (CONTRIBUTIONS TO CHURCH MISSION OF HELP), 1936--. 1 vol. Contains contributions received showing name and location of parish, name of donors and amount, total received from each parish. Alph. arr. under first letter of name of town or city. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., $10 \times 7 \times 1$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXIII. HOUSEKEEPING REPORTS (Church Mission of Help), 1925-30. 1 vol.

Contains itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Also contains:

- i. Student accounts of music school showing name and address, amounts paid, 1939.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 120 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXIV. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS PERTAINING TO BISHOP HOPKINS HALL), 1885-1919. 1 bundle, 2 envelopes. Envelope 1916-19, (36). Missing 1892-1915.

Contain:

- i. Architect's estimate of the construction cost, 1887. Envelope 1887-91.
- ii. Correspondence and papers pertaining to the girl's school and the proving of John P. Howard's will, 1885-87, 1889. Bundle 1885-89.
- iii. Correspondence received by Bishop Hall relative to Hopkins Hall, 1917-19. Envelope 1916-19.
- iv. Estimated receipts and disbursements of the school by principal, 1916. Envelope 1906-19.

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

- v. Executive Committee's report to the trustees concerning the girls' school, 1887. Envelope 1887-91.
 - vi. Itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose. Envelope 1916-19.
 - vii. Lease of the Hall by the Rev. Lucius M. Hardy, 1888. Bundle 1885-89.
 - viii. Meetings of the Executive Committee to formulate plans for erection of Bishop Hopkins Hall, 1887. Envelope 1887-91.
 - ix. Offer to the government of institute for use as a hospital during the World War, 1918. Envelope 1916-19.
 - x. Pupils showing name, address, age, religion, remarks, 1917-18. Envelope 1916-19.
 - xi. Reports of the principal showing work accomplished, requirements and prospects, 1917-19. Envelope 1916-19.
 - xii. Subscriptions to the girls' school showing amount, name of subscribers, address, totals, no date. Bundle, 1885-89.
- No arr. No index. Bundle hdw.; envelope 1916-19, hdw. and typed. Aver. 50 papers, aver. $9 \frac{2}{3} \times 5 \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Envelope 1916-19 on shelf 4, others in Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 1, Diocesan library.

CXV. GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE (And Treasurer's Record, Bishop Hopkins Hall), 1913-29. 2 file drawers.

Contain:

- i. Correspondence.
 - ii. Treasurer's itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.
- Alph. arr. Card index. Hdw. typed and printed. $13 \times 11 \times 15 \frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXVI. ORIGINAL SUBSCRIPTION BOOK FOR THE FEMALE SEMINARY AT ROCK POINT, 1886-88. 3 vols.

Contain:

- i. Correspondence, 1887. Vol. 1886-87.
 - ii. Subscriptions and pledges showing date, amount, name of subscribers, sometimes signature of subscriber. Vols. 1886-88.
 - iii. Resolution adopted by the Vermont Episcopal Institute to raise the subscription, no date. Vols. 1886-88.
 - iv. Resolution drawn up by the Vermont Episcopal Institute relative to the opening of the girls' school with signature of the treasurer. Vol. 1886.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. 32 pp., $7 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 1, in Diocesan library.

CXVII. ACADEMIC REPORTS (Bishop Hopkins Hall Pupils' Records), 1914-29. 2 file drawers (A-L, M-Z).

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

Contain date, name of students, subjects taken, grades received. Alph. arr. by first letter of surname. Card index. Hdw. on printed cards. 6 x 4 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXVIII. HENRY H. ROSS PAPERS (Vermont Episcopal Institute and Bishop Hopkins Hall), 1882-85, scattered dates. 1 bundle.

Contains:

i. Annual reports by the Rev. Henry H. Ross to the trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute concerning the Institute and Hall showing date, number and name of pupils, work accomplished, total receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose, 1890-97.

ii. Bills, receipts and invoices, 1882-83.

iii. Copy of lease of the land and premises by the Vermont Episcopal Institute to the Rev. Mr. Ross.

iv. Proposal of the Rev. Mr. Ross to the Vermont Episcopal Institute to manage Bishop Hopkins Hall, 1894.

No arr. No index. Hdw. Approx. 60 papers, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, Diocesan library.

CXIX. REV. L. M. HARDY'S PAPERS AND REPORTS (Bishop Hopkins Hall), 1884-94, scattered dates. 1 bundle.

Contains leases of Bishop Hopkins Hall to Rev. Lucius M. Hardy by Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1888-89; reports of Rev. Lucius M. Hardy to the trustees of the Vermont Episcopal Institute showing work accomplished, signature of principal, sometimes number of student, receipts and disbursements, 1884-94. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. Approx. 30 papers, 4 x 9 x 1. In Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 2, Diocesan library.

CXX. LEDGER (Accounts of Bishop Hopkins Hall), 1925-27. 1 vol.

Contains itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose; individual student accounts with name, amounts of deposits and withdrawals. Chron. entry under individual accounts. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Hdw. under printed headings. 176 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXXI. (FINANCIAL RECORDS OF BISHOP HOPKINS HALL), 1925-29. 2 vols.

Contain itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance. Vol. 1925-27, chron. entry; vol. 1928-29, chron. arr. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 108 pp., aver. 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1. In office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXXII. HOPKINS HALL INVENTORY, 1894-1920. 1 vol. and 1 folder. Title varies: Folder 1894, Inventory of the Furniture and Fixtures of Bishop Hopkins Hall. Missing 1895-1913.

Diocesan

BISHOP HOPKINS HALL
CHURCH MISSION OF HELP
(3)

Contains inventory of furnishings in Bishop Hopkins Hall showing location, number of pieces and description of article, folder 1894 also shows value of each piece.

Also contains:

- i. Purchases showing date, number of pieces and nature of article, 1914, 1915. Vol. 1914-20.

Chron. entry and arr. according to location. Vol., table of contents; folder, no index. Vol., hdw.; folder, typed. 74-176 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. Folder in Vermont Episcopal Institute box no. 1; vol. in office of Bishop Hopkins Hall.

CXXIII. INVENTORY OF FURNITURE AND OTHER PROPERTY AT BISHOP HOPKINS HALL PURCHASED OF MR. HARDY, MAR. 6, 1894, ALSO OF FURNITURE TURNED OVER TO MR. ROSS, JUNE 2, 1894, 1888-94. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Appraisal of assets and estate of L. M. Hardy showing date, place, amount of appraisal, signature of committee members, 1893.
- ii. Chattel mortgages on personal property of L. M. Hardy showing date and name of mortgage, date of recording, description of articles mortgaged, signature of mortgagor, discharge of instrument with date, signatures of mortgagee and city clerk, 1889, 1890, 1894.
- iii. Correspondence, 1894.
- iv. Inventory of furniture and fixtures showing room number, nature and number of articles, cost price as of 1893, inventory value with totals, 1894.
- v. Items of bills referred to in chattel mortgages of L. M. Hardy showing date, nature and number of articles, name of mortgagee, value of mortgage, totals, 1888, 1889.
- vi. Memorandum of mortgages showing date, name of mortgagee, amount of mortgage, 1889-90.
- vii. Recapitulation of inventory showing total value of articles on each page of inventory, grand total, notation on inventory being turned over to H. H. Ross, signature of Bishop John Henry Hopkins, 1894.
- viii. Record of furnishings in Bishop Hopkins Hall showing room number, nature and number of articles appraised value, agreement of sale with date, price, signature of L. M. Hardy, 1894.
- ix. Statement of inventory showing date, value, signature of committee members, 1894.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 148 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXXIV. INSURANCE, 1898-1903. 1 bundle.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

Contains:

- i. Fire insurance policies issued to Vermont Episcopal Institute, 1898.
- ii. Memorandum of insurance in force on Bishop Hopkins Hall, showing name of company, amount of insurance and date of expiration, 1898-1903.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Approx. 15 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Vermont Episcopal Institute, box no. 2, Diocesan library.

CXXV. BLUEPRINTS (Bishop Hopkins Hall), no date. 1 roll. Contains blueprints of Bishop Hopkins Hall showing plans of basement, first, second and third floors. No arr. No index. Printed. 4 sheets, 27 x 36. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

4. INDIVIDUAL PARISH RECORDS

CXXVI. COPIES OF PAROCHIAL RECORDS, 1760-1860. 1 vol. (Book E)
Contains:

- i. Records of the Episcopal Society, Arlington, Vermont 1784-1842. 28 pp.
 - a. By-laws adopted, 1823.
 - b. Minutes of parish vestry meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, appointment of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1784-88, 1796, 1799-1842
 - c. Resolution to organize according to the statute of Vermont passed Nov. 10, 1814, 1823.
 - d. Warnings for meetings showing place, date and purpose of meeting, date of warning, name of selectmen, 1788, 1796, 1805-6.
- ii. The Protestant Episcopal Church in Rockingham, alias Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls, 1798-1860. 15 pp.
 - a. Articles of association and by-laws adopted at reorganization with name of subscribers, 1809.
 - b. Baptisms showing date, name, names of parents and officiating minister, sometimes place of ceremony, name of sponsors, 1810-16.
 - c. Contributions from Ladies' Circle of Industry showing year, purpose, amount, total, 1829-60.
 - d. Minutes and abstracts of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, appointment of committees and delegates, signature of clerk, 1798-1858.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- e. Names of subscribers to association and by-laws, 1813.
- f. Warnings for meetings showing place, date, purpose of meeting, signature of clerk of committee-men, 1798-1813.
- iii. Conn. River Valley Conventions, 1801-9. 25 pp.
 - a. Minutes of convention showing date and place held, name and address of members or delegates present, election of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1801-9.
 - b. Dissolution of Conn. River Valley Conventions, 1809.
- iv. Records of the Ministerial Offices of the Rev. Gideon Bostwick, A. M. (St. James Church, Great Barrington, Mass.), 1760-1842. 22 pp.

See forthcoming Inventory of Church Archives of Massachusetts.

- a. Baptisms showing date, place, name, names of parents, husband or wife, 1770-84, 1786, 1789.
- b. Burials showing date, place, name, relationship to living relatives, 1780-81, 1787.
- c. Historical sketch of church, 1780-1842.
- d. Marriages showing date, place, name of bride and groom, 1784.
- e. Name of officers chosen at vestry meetings, 1771, 1774, 1781.
- v. (Records of Zion Church, Manchester), 1782-1809, scattered dates. 18 pp.
 - a. Articles of association adopted, 1806.
 - b. Assessment for the society showing name of members assessed, monthly and annual amounts, 1790.
 - c. Minutes of vestry meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, appointment of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1782-1803.
 - d. Name of members at reorganization, 1806.
 - e. Name of members received, 1809.
 - f. Subscriptions showing name, purpose, amount, 1803-5.
- N.B. "The foregoing records of the early church in Manchester are transcribed from a volume furnished by the rector in which he has copied all the papers of the Society now extinct and anterior to the Episcopate of Bishop Griswold. (Signed) A. H. Bailey, Collector of Church Historical Documents, 1861".

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

See forthcoming Inventory of Church Archives of Massachusetts.

- vi. Records of the First Protestant Episcopal Society of Addison County, (St. Stephen's Church, Middlebury), 1810-56. 71 pp.
- a. Assessments showing name of members, individual amounts assessed, name of committee members, 1817.
 - b. Association of churchmen showing signature and address of members, 1810.
 - c. Baptisms showing date, place, name of person baptized, name of parents, sometimes date of birth, age or address of subject, name of officiating person and sponsors, 1810-49.
 - d. Burials showing date, names of deceased and officiating person, 1814-49.
 - e. Communicants showing name, date received, sometimes date or notation of removal, date of death, no dates and 1823-44.
 - f. Confirmations showing date, name and confirming bishop, 1823-45.
 - g. Constitution and by-laws amended, 1836.
 - h. Marriages showing date, name and residence of bride and groom, name of officiating person, 1814-43.
 - i. Minutes and abstracts of meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, appointment of committees and delegates, reports of committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1810-49.
 - j. Name of members received with date, 1833-56, scattered dates.
- vii. (Records of Trinity Church, Shelburne), 1816-19. 15 pp.
- a. Biographical sketch of the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden, no date.
 - b. Minutes of meeting for organization showing date, names of persons present, election of officers, appointment of delegates, 1816.
 - c. Minutes of vestry meetings showing date, election of officers, appointment of delegates, 1817.
 - d. Minutes of parish meetings showing date, name of members present, election of officers, appointment of delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1819.
 - e. Organization of First Protestant Episcopal Society in the town of Shelburne showing names of subscribers to articles of association, 1819.
 - f. Warnings for meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, date of warning, signature of committee, 1819.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- viii. Episcopal Society, Grace Church, Sheldon (Records),
1816-61. 14 pp.
- a. Abstract of consecration of church, 1825.
 - b. Articles of association of the Episcopal Society in the Town of Sheldon with names of subscribers 1816.
 - c. Minutes and abstracts of meetings showing date, election of officers, appointment of committees and delegates, general business transacted, 1816-61, from 1826-61 only abstracts of meetings are shown.
 - d. Report of building committee showing date, size and total cost of newly erected church, signatures of committee members, 1824.
 - e. Report of building committee for new church showing date, work accomplished, cost of church gifts with name of donor, value and nature of gift, consecration of building, names of consecrator, 1853.
 - f. Sanction signed by Bishop Alexander Griswold, 1816.
 - g. Subscriptions for building church showing size of proposed building, names of subscribers, individual amounts, pledged, total subscription, 1824.
 - h. Warnings for meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose of meeting, date of warning, signature of clerk, 1816-27, scattered dates.
- ix. Copy of the Records of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Weathersfield, Vt., 1787-1843, scattered dates. 28 pp..
- a. Articles of association adopted, covenant and names of subscribers, 1802-1831.
 - b. Baptisms showing date, name, name of parents, sponsors and officiating person, 1788-1824, scattered dates.
 - c. Births showing date, name, 1791-1831, scattered dates.
 - d. Deaths showing date, name and age, sometimes names of parents, husband or wife, cause of death, 1836-42.
 - e. Declaration of incorporation of churches in Weathersfield, Vermont and Ballstown, New York, showing name of minister, 1789.
 - f. Minutes of meeting for organization showing date and place held, incorporation of a Protestant Episcopal Church Society, election of officers, attest of clerk, 1787.
 - g. Minutes of vestry and parish meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, 1788-1804, 1824, 1831-34.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- h. Names of members, 1787-91.
- i. Reorganization under name of St. John's Church of Perkinsville, 1824.
- j. Warnings for meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, date of warning, clerk's signature, 1790-1804, 1832-34.
- x. History of Union Church, Claremont, N. H., 1764-93.

See forthcoming New Hampshire Church Archives.

- xi. History of Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls and Rockingham, 1798-1832.
 - xii. History of Protestant Episcopal Church, Dorset, 1790-93.
 - xiii. History of Trinity Parish, Shelburne, ca. 1790-1851.
 - xiv. History of St. Paul's Church, Wells, ca. 1793.
- Chron. entry under parishes. Table of contents. Hdw. 300 pp., 10 x 8 x 1½. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CCXVII. PAROCHIAL HISTORIES, ORIGINAL LETTERS, ETC., 1782-1883, scattered dates. 1 vol. (C).

Contains letters pertaining to and histories of parishes in Vermont showing names of original settlers and first church families; first services, names of officiating laymen, clergymen and visiting clergy; sometimes list of communicants signed by residing pastors, missionaries, first settlers or their descendants.

Also contains:

- i. Letters pertaining to the Rev. Samuel Peters, 1794.
- ii. Newspaper clippings describing the consecration of the Episcopal Church in Poultney, and also a history of St. Albans, 1867-68.

No arr. Table of contents. Hdw. and printed. 395 pp., 14 x 8½ x 1. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CCXVIII. PAROCHIAL HISTORIES, COPIES OF LETTERS, ETC., (Parish Register of Grace Church, Sheldon, and Records of Weathersfield), 1790-1868. 1 vol. (D).

Contains:

- i. Articles of association of St. John's, Perkinsville, showing date, place, name of subscribers, 1831.
- ii. Baptisms in Weathersfield showing name and sex of persons baptized, name of parents, sponsors and clergyman, 1790-99, scattered dates.
- iii. Communion alms of Grace Church, Sheldon, showing date, amounts, source or purpose, totals, 1861-63, 1865.
- iv. Marriages, Grace Church, Sheldon, showing name of bride and groom, usually date and place held, age and residence of bride and groom, occupation of groom, name and station of clergyman, occasionally date of birth of bride and groom, name of parents and witnesses, 1845-68.
- v. Minutes and records of Weathersfield and Perkinsville churches showing election of officers, and delegates, general business transacted, 1787-1834, scattered dates.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- vi. Offerings of Grace Church, Sheldon, showing date, amounts, source or purpose, totals, 1861-63.
 - vii. Parish reports showing number of baptisms and communions, name of rector or clerk, 1816-63.
 - viii. Sketches of churches in Arlington, Manchester, Jericho, Fairfield, Hartland, Weathersfield, Bethel, Bellows Falls, Middlebury, Rutland, Tinmouth, Pawlet, Sandgate and Wells.
- No arr. Indexed by name of town to page for histories. Hdw. 353 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXXIX. (CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES), 1889, 1896. 1 envelope (45).
Contains:

- i. Declaration of consecration of Church of the Good Shepherd, Barre, 1896.
- ii. Form of consecration used at St. John the Baptist Mission, Websterville, no date.
- iii. Petition for consecration of Holy Trinity Church, Swanton, 1889.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. 4 papers, $10\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$.
In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

CCCC. BLUEPRINTS (St. Luke's Mission, Alburg), no date. 1 roll. Contains sketches of St. Luke's Mission showing plans of basement, first floor, front, side and rear elevations, transverse section with specifications by architect. No arr. No index. Printed and typed. 20 sheets, $17\frac{3}{4} \times 16$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

CCXXI. PARISH REGISTER (Christ Church, Fairfax), 1785-1910.
1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing names, date and place of birth and baptism, name of parents, sponsors or witnesses, signature of clergyman, 1860-1909, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, residence and age of deceased, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, date and cause of death, place of burial, signature of clergyman, 1860-1911, scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name, remarks, concerning removal, marriage, death, 1860-89, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, place, name, reference to baptism, name of bishop and rector, 1860-1907, scattered dates.
- v. Deaths showing date, name, date of birth, 1819-58, scattered dates.
- vi. Families showing surname and christian name, age of members, religion, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, sometimes date of birth, residence, notation of death or removal, 1868-1902, scattered dates.
- vii. Historical sketch of parish, 1835-1909.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- viii. Marriages showing date, place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of clergyman, 1785-1908, scattered dates.
ix. Vote to transfer all property of Christ Church to Trustees of the Diocese of Vermont, 1885.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hdw. under headings. 140 pp., 14 x 10 x $\frac{3}{4}$. In Bishop's library.

CXXXII. RECORDS OF THE PROTESTANT SOCIETY IN BURLINGTON, (St. Paul's Church), 1830-76. 1 vol. (1).

Contains minutes of parish and vestry meetings showing date and place held, elections, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Articles of association with name of members, 1830.
- ii. Constitution and canons of Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont as revised and adopted, 1858.
- iii. Diagram of interior of church showing position, number and valuation of pews, 1868, 1874.
- iv. Members showing name, date of admission, 1833-62.
- v. Subscriptions showing name of subscriber, amount, purpose, totals, 1863-70, scattered dates.
- vi. Warnings for meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, signature of clerk, 1832-76

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and printed. 288 pp., 11 x 9 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXXXIII. RECORDS (Vestry and Parish Meetings of St. Paul's Church, Burlington), 1876-1901. 1 vol. (2).

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, communicants received, general business transacted, signature of clerk.

Also contains:

- i. Correspondence relative to resignations of and calls to pastors, 1880, 1884.
- ii. Property of St. Paul's Parish conveyed to Trustees of the Diocese, 1884.
- iii. Warnings for special meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, signature of secretary, 1880, 1884.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 432 pp., 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 9 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. In Bishop's library.

CXXXIV. TRUSTEES OF TRUST FUNDS, ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, BURLINGTON, 1893-1922. 1 envelope. (35).

Contains:

- i. Bank book showing name of bank and depositor, date and amount of deposit, amount of checks drawn, balance, 1907-13.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- ii. Correspondence and other papers, 1910-22, scattered dates.
- iii. Deed of part of St. Paul's Church land to Trustees of Diocese, 1893.
- iv. Pew plan of church showing arrangement of seats; number of pew, name of occupants, location of chancel, no date.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Approx. 20 papers and 1 vol.
 $4\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

CXXXV. BLUEPRINT, 1897. 1 document.

Contains blueprint sketches of two churches for Rt. Rev. Arthur C. A. Hall. No arr. No index. Printed. 1 sheet, $13\frac{1}{2} \times 27\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

CXXXVI. PARISH REGISTER (Mission of the Holy Cross, Cambridgeboro), 1823-1909. 1 vol. Missing 1824-33, 1835-40.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date and place of birth and baptism, name of parents, sponsors or witnesses, signature of officiating person, 1878-1900.
- ii. Burials showing date, name and age of deceased, relationship to parish, date and cause of death, place of interment, signature of officiating person, num. arr., 1891-1901.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name, manner of reception, church training, date of death or notation of removal, 1875-90.
- iv. Confirmations showing name and age of applicants, date, names of confirming bishop and presenting rector, 1882, 1889.
- v. Families showing date, surnames and residence, christian name and age of members, relationship to parish, sometimes notation of removal and place removed to, or date of death, 1876-98.
- vi. Lay readers showing name, 1888-94, scattered dates.
- vii. Marriages showing date, place, name and residence of bride and groom, name of clergyman, remarks, 1879.
- viii. Officiating clergy showing name, 1841-1901, scattered dates.
- ix. Pastoral notes showing date and place services held, other pastoral duties accomplished, 1857-58.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan Library, shelf 3.

CXXXVII. (RECORDS OF MISSION OF THE HOLY CROSS, CAMBRIDGEBORO), 1841-1902. 1 vol.

Contains:

- 1. Convention reports showing number of families, persons, baptisms, burials, communicants, church services and communions; itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, balance, signature of missionary 1900-1902.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- ii. Inventory of church furniture, books, vestments, 1898.
- iii. Itemized and totaled donations and gifts for chapel, repairs and furniture showing name of donor, nature, 1889-91.
- iv. Itemized and totaled expenses for chapel repairs and furniture, 1889.
- v. Lay readers, officiating clergy and prominent members showing name, sometimes address, 1841-95.
- vi. Minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1889-99.
- vii. Minutes of meeting for organization showing date and place held, appointment of delegates, election of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1889.
- viii. Missionary's annual reports showing itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with amounts, source or purpose, number of lay readers, number and nature of services; number of communions and deaths, 1890-99.
- ix. Original members of King's Daughters showing name, age, names and title of officers, 1889.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hdw. 289 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CCXXXVIII. (RECORDS OF MISSION OF THE HOLY APOSTLES AT CAMBRIDGE CENTER), 1841-1908. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Burials showing date, place, names and age of deceased; date and cause of death, place of interment, text read at service, name of officiating clergyman, 1883-1908, scattered dates.
- ii. Communicants showing date, name, residence, manner of admission, name of pastor, remarks as to removal, date of death, 1875-97, scattered dates.
- iii. Confirmations showing date, place, name and age of applicants, church training, date of first communion, name of confirming bishop and presenting rector, 1876-89, scattered dates, num. arr.
- iv. Families showing surnames, residence, christian names and age of members, relationship to church, notation of marriage, removal or death; sometimes date of birth or death, 1875-93, scattered dates.
- v. Gifts showing name of donor and nature, 1883-90, scattered dates.
- vi. Lay readers showing name and address, 1876-95, scattered dates.
- vii. Marriages showing date, place, name, residence, age, birthplace and marital status of bride and groom; occupation of groom, name of parents and witnesses, signature of officiating person, 1885, 1888.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- viii. Minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and report of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1878-96.
- ix. Missionary's reports showing itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with amounts, source or purpose, balance; number of communions, baptisms, funerals; remarks, 1884-96.
- x. Offerings showing name of members, purpose, individual and total amounts, 1878-88, scattered dates.
- xi. Officiating clergy showing name, 1841-1901.
- xii. Organizers and other members showing name, 1858.
- xiii. Religious services held in parish showing date, name of officiating bishop or minister, nature, 1871-95, scattered dates.
- xiv. Treasurer's annual reports showing itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements with amounts, source or purpose, 1882-96.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hdw. sometimes under headings. 312 pp., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{3}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXXXIX. HIGHGATE PARISH RECORDS, 1837-59, 1832-87. 1 vol. (G)
Missing 1861-86.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, name of parents and officiating person, sometimes address of person baptized, 1837-59, scattered dates.
- ii. Confirmations showing name, date, name of confirming bishop, 1837-57.
- iii. Funerals showing date, name of deceased, sometimes cause of death, relationship to family, last residence, remarks, name of minister, 1837-59.
- iv. Members showing name, 1839.
- v. Members showing name, relationship to parish, remarks, sometimes name of parents or children, no date.
- vi. Receipts and disbursements showing date, amounts, source or purpose, totals, 1841-60, scattered dates.
- vii. Subscribers showing date, signatures, 1832-1887.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., 13 x 8 x $\frac{3}{8}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXL. PARISH REGISTER, (Calvary Church, Jericho), 1788-1909.
1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Adult members showing name, removal or death, 1842.
- ii. Agreement with Rev. Reuben Garlick for services showing name of signers and amount of pledges, 1801.
- iii. Articles of association of Jericho and Essex churches with name of signers, 1796.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- iv. Baptisms showing names, date, date of birth, name of parents, sponsors or witnesses and officiating person, from 1883 place of baptism, birthplace, 1839-1910, scattered dates.
- v. Burials showing names, date, place, date of death, name of officiating person, from 1888, age and cause of death, 1843-1909, scattered dates.
- vi. Clergy showing names, residence, tenure, 1790-1901, scattered dates.
- vii. Communicants showing names, date, notation of removal or death, name of admitting clergyman or bishop, sometimes whether confirmed, admitted or received, 1842-99, scattered dates.
- viii. Confirmations showing names, date, sometimes notation of removal; names of confirming bishop and presenting rector, from 1876 age and church education, 1843-99, scattered dates.
- ix. Contributions showing date, object and amount; from 1881 name and address of donors, nature, signature of missionary, 1869-97, scattered dates.
- x. Copies of old documents relating to first meetings showing kind of service held, name of officers and committee members, 1788-1801, scattered dates.
- xi. Extracts from letter of Treasurer of Diocese regarding the transfer of the church property to the Trustees of the Diocese, 1897-1901.
- xii. Families showing date, surnames, christian name and age of members, relationship to parish, notation of removal or date of death, 1875-1901, scattered dates, num. arr.
- xiii. Heads of families showing names, notation of death, 1842-56.
- xiv. Historical accounts showing date and place services were held, purchase of lot, building and consecration of church, names of attending laymen or clergymen, nature of services, 1841-1901, scattered dates.
- xv. Historical items concerning original settlers and services giving names, place of service, 1791-1892, scattered dates.
- xvi. Lay readers in and out of parish showing names, sometimes tenure, address and notation of ordination, 1844-95, scattered dates.
- xvii. Marriages showing date, place, name and address of bride and groom, signature of officiating person, from 1883 age of bride and groom, names of witnesses, 1843-1907, scattered dates.
- xviii. Minutes of meeting for organization showing articles of association with names of subscribers, 1842.
- xix. Minutes of vestry and parish meetings showing date held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, receipts and disbursements with amounts, source or purpose, general business transacted, 1843-1905, scattered dates.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

- xx. Rules for voters of parish and vestry meetings, no date.
 - xxi. Warranty deed to Calvary Church, Jericho, showing date, endorsement, place of recording, 1852.
- Chron. entry. under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hdw. 322 pp., $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXLI. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS OF CALVARY CHURCH, JERICHO), 1852-1927. 1 envelope. (34).

Contains:

- i. Correspondence, 1887-1927, scattered dates.
 - ii. Missionary's appeal to parishioners for support of parish, 1896, 1900-1901.
 - iii. Original deed to land, 1852.
 - iv. Paid bills, 1882-93, scattered dates.
 - v. Receipts showing name of payer, date and amount paid, purpose, signature of payee, 1887-1901, scattered dates.
 - vi. Statistics of the Bostwick, Brown and Bliss families of Jericho gathered by Rev. Gemont Graves, 1890.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. and printed, sometimes hdw. on printed forms. 27 papers, $10 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 4.

CXLII. (CERTIFICATE OF CONSECRATION OF GRACE CHURCH, SHELDON), 1882. 1 certificate.

Certificate of consecration showing date, authority, name and location of church, certification of church by bishop; attest showing date, place, occasion, signature and seal of bishop. No arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Condition poor. $13 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 1.

CXLIII. TINMOUTH PARISH RECORDS, 1829-68. 1 vol. (Book 4).

Contains:

- i. Admission to communion at St. John's Church, Poultney, showing name of person admitted, name of clergyman, 1834.
- ii. Baptisms showing names, date, if infant, name of parents, signature of officiating person, 1829-66, scattered dates.
- iii. Burials showing name, date, name of officiating person, 1849-66, scattered dates.
- iv. Communicants showing names, 1868.
- v. Confirmations showing names, date, place, name of confirming bishop and presenting rector, 1837-66, scattered dates.
- vi. Confirmations of St. John's Church, Poultney, showing names of applicants, name of presenting rector, 1835.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name and address of bride and groom, signature of officiating person, 1837-67, scattered dates.
- viii. Partial account of organization meetings showing date and place, name of minister present, election of vestrymen, name of subscribers to association, 1837.

Diocesan

INDIVIDUAL PARISH
RECORD
(4)

Chron. entry under divisional subject. No index. Hdw. 168 pp.,
8 x 6 x $\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXLIV. WEATHERSFIELD PARISH RECORDS (St. John's Church), 1787-
1859. 1 vol. (Book F).

Contains:

- i. Articles of association with names of subscribers, 1802, 1831.
- ii. Baptisms showing date, name, name of parents, sponsors or witnesses and officiating person, sometimes date and place of birth, age of baptized, signature of clerk, 1788-1833, scattered dates.
- iii. By-laws of the Church of the Eastern Diocese, no date.
- iv. Certificate of incorporation showing date, name of officiating clergyman, 1789.
- v. Deaths showing date and place, name and age of deceased, 1835-59, scattered dates.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, names of bride and groom, parents and officiating person, 1829, 1833, 1840.
- vii. Minutes of meeting of organization showing date and place held, election of officers, 1787.
- viii. Minutes of vestry meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1788-1834, scattered dates.
- ix. Parishioners showing name and year of admission, 1787-91.
- x. Reorganization of parish under the name of St. John's Church, Perkinsville, 1824.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. No index. Hdw. 188 pp.,
 $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. In Diocesan library, shelf 3.

CXLV. PAROCHIAL REGISTER (St. Paul's Church, Wells), 1836-
1906. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date and place of baptism, name of parents, signature of officiating person, sponsors or witnesses, 1836-1906, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name and age of deceased, sometimes date of birth and death, relationship to living relatives, signature of officiating person, 1840-1903, scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes date of admission, notation of removal or death, signature of pastor 1847-68, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, confirming bishop, signature of presenting rector, sometimes age, 1837-1906, scattered dates.
- v. Declaration of consecration of church showing name of consecrator and signature of rector, 1842.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name and address of bride and groom, signature of officiating person, 1838-74, scattered dates.

Diocesan

CHAPEL OF THE
TRANSFIGURATION
(5)

- vii. Vote to transfer property title of Society to the Trustees of the Diocese, 1897.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hlw. 170 pp., 8 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. In Diocesan library.

5. CHAPEL OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, 1937-- , Rock Point,
Burlington

The Chapel of the Transfiguration is an out door chapel located on the grounds of the Vermont Episcopal Institute overlooking Lake Champlain. It was constructed by the Vermont Episcopal Church and consecrated in September, 1937, as a memorial to the Rt. Rev. Samuel Babcock Booth, fourth Bishop of Vermont. Marble was taken from the grounds of the Institute for its construction. There is a marble dais and a wooden open-air pulpit in back of which is a marble altar surmounted by a bronze cross carrying memorial inscriptions. A marble crypt before the pulpit contains the remains of Bishop Booth "who was born October 29, 1883, consecrated on February 17, 1925, and died June 17, 1935". The chapel seats about one hundred people.

St. Luke's Mission

ALBURG
(6)

PARISHES AND MISSIONS IN THE DIOCESE OF VERMONT

6. ST. LUKE'S MISSION, 1903---, Alburg

St. Luke's was organized in 1903 as a mission of the Protestant Episcopal Church. The first services were conducted by members of the clergy from Burlington. A wooden chapel, located just north of West Alburg Village, was erected in 1905 and consecrated in 1907. The Rev. Hugh P. Morton, 39 York St., Swanton, formerly of Fairfax, conducts the services at present. (For affiliated church, see entry 102.)

I. SECRETARY'S BOOK, 1928---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, general business transacted. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 140 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. William Flynn.

II. JOURNAL, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH TREASURER, 1935---. 1 vol.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 56 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Mary Naylor.

III. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1935---. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, nature, number of Sundays, total attendance, number of communicants attending, name of officiating clergyman, amount of offering. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., $13 \times 10 \times 1$. At vestry.

IV. CERTIFICATE OF CONSECRATION, 1907. 1 paper.

Contains certificate showing date and place of consecration, name of church, bishop's signature. Hdw. 9×12 frame. At vestry.

V. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS), 1903---. 1 bundle.

Missing 1904, 1910-16, 1919-27.

Contains:

- i. Cancelled checks showing date and amount, name of payer and payee.
 - ii. Church correspondence, 1905-9.
 - iii. Collection envelopes showing date, name, amount, total for each Sunday, 1930---.
 - iv. Minutes of meetings for five years showing date, attendance, amount collected, no yearly dates.
 - v. Paid bills, 1905-9.
 - vi. Subscriptions to building fund showing name and amount pledged, 1903.
 - vii. Treasurer's reports of receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, 1905-8.
- Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. $13 \times 9 \times 2$. At mission.

St. James Parish

ARLINGTON
(7)

VI. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS), 1920--. 1 box.

Contains:

- i. Bank books and duplicate deposit slips showing date, name of depositor, amount deposited or withdrawn, balance, 1926--.
 - ii. Cancelled checks and receipts showing date, amount, names of payer and payee, 1929-34.
 - iii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.
 - iv. Members showing name, no date.
 - v. Members showing name, post office address, 1937.
 - vi. Parochial reports showing date, name of bishop, pastor and officers with office held and address, manner of receptions, number of burials and services, members, receipts and disbursements, with amount, source or purpose, total, balance, signature of treasurer; parish organizations with number of members, number of seats in church, salary of rector, estimated property values and insurance, total indebtedness, 1934-36.
 - vii. Subscriptions for repairs to property and upkeep of grounds showing name and amount, 1933.
 - viii. Treasurer's correspondence, 1932--.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. 13 x 9 x $2\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Mary Naylor.

VII. RECORD ST. LUKE'S GUILD (Secretary's Record), 1922--.

2 vols. Title varies: Vol. 1922-35, S. E. Ledger.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, general business transacted, sometimes appointment of committees, attendance and collections.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, amount of dues paid, 1922-24, 1939.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 149 pp., 12 x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Mary Naylor.

For other records see entries 4-CXXXI; 102.

7. ST. JAMES PARISH, 1784--., Main St., Arlington

Services were held here in the home of Capt. Jehiel Hawley, a lay reader, as early as 1772 by actual record, and as early as 1764 according to secondary sources and hearsay. The Revs. Gideon Bostwick of Great Barrington, Massachusetts, and Daniel Burhan of Lanesboro, Massachusetts, often visited here and took a vital interest in the welfare of the Episcopalians. The church was organized in 1784 under the name, Bethel Church. In its first days, the parish included members from Sandgate, Sunderland, and other neighboring towns. The first church building was erected in 1784 and dedicated in 1786, but was not fully completed until

St. James Parish

ARLINGTON
(7)

1803. It was called the "Yellow Church" and was a wooden structure. In 1823 the building was torn down and replaced by the present stone structure of Gothic architecture in 1829-30. The architect was William Passman of Aulston, Yorkshire, England. This building was consecrated in 1831. In 1764 the town had set aside a lot of fourteen acres for a churchyard. This land has been used as a burying ground since that time, and the church is located beside it. The first settled rector was the Rev. James Nichols who served from 1784-88. Later, the Rev. Mr. Nichols served as rector at Sandgate. In 1804 a church known as Bethesda was erected in West Arlington and services were held alternately in the two churches until 1827 when services ceased at West Arlington. The property was later taken over by the Union Society of that village. In 1838 the "Old Chittenden House" was purchased as a rectory. This was torn down and a new rectory was erected in 1845. Still another rectory was purchased in 1892, and sold in 1895 when the former building was repaired. The John Burdett Memorial Rectory was bequeathed to the church in 1930. A parish school was conducted from 1873-75. The former rectory was leased until purchased by Dr. Wilfred Lay in 1937. The present rector is the Rev. Phillip T. Fifer, Main St., 1939--.

- I. ST. JAMES CHURCH, ARLINGTON (Parish Register), 1772--.
5 vols. Title varies: vol. 1804-83, Parish Register St. James Church, Arlington; vol. 1772--., Records St. James Church.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, usually date and place of birth, names of parents or other relatives, sponsors or witnesses, officiating clergymen, sometimes showing marriage, 1802--.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, age, usually residence if other than Arlington, cause of death, place of burial, relationship to parish, signature of clergyman, 1811--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes date, remarks as to marriage, death, place received from or removed to, name of rector, 1814--.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, usually names of bishop and rector, sometimes date of baptism and age, 1827--.
- v. Families showing names, relationship to parish, sometimes showing relationship and date, 1856, 1865, 1872, 1888, 1900, 1937. Vols. 1804-83, 1810-1901.
- vi. Marriages showing date, names and residences of bride and groom, minister's signature, from 1846 usually occupation, names and residence of parents, ages of bride and groom, names of witnesses, remarks, 1813--. Vols. 1772--.
- vii. Newspaper clippings, 1889. Vol. 1833--.
- viii. Non-resident communicants showing names, no date. Vol. 1810-1901.

St. James Parish

ARLINGTON

(7)

- ix. Parochial report showing place, rector, number of families, total population of parish, number of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages, burials, catechumens and teachers in Sunday School, amount of money raised and purpose, 1867-69. Vol. 1772---
- x. Rectors showing name and tenure. Vol. 1772---
- xi. Rules for admission to communion, 1829. Vol. 1802-58.
- xii. Statistical Record showing yearly total of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages, funerals, 1830-53. Vol. 1802-58.
- xiii. Tabular summary of offerings showing inclusive dates, purpose, amount, total and grand total, name of rector, 1865-67. Vol. 1804-83.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1804-83 also num. arr. vols. 1804-83, 1833---, alph. arr. by surname and subject, vol. 1802-58, alph. arr. Vol. 1833---, hdw. on printed forms, vols. 1810-1901, 1804-83, hdw. under printed headings, vols. 1802-58, 1772--- hdw. and hdw. under hdw. headings. Vols. 1772---, 1802-58, 1810-1901 condition poor. 159-725 pp., $12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1 - 14 \times 9 \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$. At Burdette Memorial Rectory, Main Street.

II. (VESTRY AND PARISH RECORDS), 1784---. 4 vols., 1 bundle. Vol. 1931--- loose-leaf.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, name of presiding officer, election and appointment of officers, committees and delegates, sometimes alternates, reports of officers, rectors and committees, resolutions passed, resignations, signature of secretary, from 1934--- also shows names and attendance of vestrymen.

Also contain:

- i. Program of sesquicentennial thanksgiving service showing place, date, names of rectors and tenure, order of service, 1784-1934. Vol. 1784---
 - ii. Warnings for meetings showing date, place, time, clerk's signature, 1788-1810, scattered dates. Vol. 1784-1896.
- Chron. entry, vols. 1784-1832, chron. arr. vol. 1784---. 1 bundle. No index. Vols. 1784-1932 hdw., vol. 1784--- typed. Aver. 157 pp., $12\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4} - 13\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 5/8$. Bundle $6\frac{1}{2} \times 2 \times 1/8$. Vols. 1784-1917 at First National Bank, 321 Main Street, North Bennington, vols. 1917--- at residence of Herbert Wheaton Congdon, High Street. Bundle at Town Clerk's office.

III. (SUBSCRIBERS' ACCOUNTS), 1881-99. 3 vols. Missing 1883-86. Contain collections showing names of subscribers, date, amount, total, amount of plate collections, vol. 1881-82 also shows balance due. Also contain:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing source or purpose, amount, totals, balance. Vol. 1881-82.
- Chron. entry. Vols. 1885-98, 1898-99; alph by surname and chron. arr; vol. 1881-82. No index. Hdw. Aver. 175 pp., $11\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$. At First National Bank, 321 Main Street, North Bennington.

St. James Parish

ARLINGTON

(7)

IV. PARISH CASH BOOK (Treasurer's), 1823---. 2 vols.

Contains:

- i. Annual summary of receipts and disbursements showing total for each month and year, balance, also showing general purposes for which money was raised, 1930---. Vol. 1823---.
- ii. Annual summary of receipts from endowment funds showing amount of interests, name of fund, 1930---.
- iii. Endowment funds showing name of fund, amount, total, 1826---, scattered dates.
- iv. Estimated value of church and description of church property, amount of insurance, name of company with which insured. Vol. 1823-1936.
- v. Glebe land rents showing amount with month and day, undated as to year. Vol. 1823-1936.
- vi. Historical data relative to church property.
- vii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing source or purpose, amount, totals, balance, 1930---. Vol. 1823---.

Chron. entry. No index. Table of contents. Hdw. on printed forms. 169 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 17 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Herbert Wheaton Congdon, High Street.

V. DAYBOOK (Receipts), 1932---. 2 vols.

Contain envelope numbers, amounts paid for current expenses and missions, totals, date. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. At residence of William J. Bevis, Main Street.

VI. PARAMOUNT DUPLEX ALPHABETICAL CHURCH TREASURER'S RECORD NO. 1, 1936---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Names of subscribers showing amount paid, 1936-37.
- ii. Receipts showing names, amount paid weekly, monthly, quarterly and yearly, total, envelope number, 1938---.
- iii. Special gifts showing name and amount, undated.

Num. arr. and chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 142 pp. $11 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of William J. Bevis, Main Street.

VII. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1866-1934, scattered dates. 1 envelope.

Contains:

- i. Certificate of confirmation, 1886.
- ii. Church correspondence relative to sesquicentennial, 1934.
- iii. Clippings relative to sesquicentennial, 1934; death of Bishop Hall, 1930.

No arr. No index. Hdw., printed, typed. 12×9 . At First National Bank, 321 Main Street, North Bennington.

VIII. ST. JAMES' CHURCH PAPERS (Miscellaneous Papers), 1821-50. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Contracts showing names of parties, place, date, terms of agreement.

- ii. Deeds showing names of principals, consideration, description of property, conditions of instrument, recital of title, date, copied signature of principals and witnesses, acknowledgment, date and time recorded, clerk's attest, 1825.
 - iii. Promissory notes showing names, date, amount, date of payment, amount of interest, scattered dates.
 - iv. Receipts showing names of payer, payee, date, purpose, amount, 1821-50, scattered dates.
- Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. Approx. 100 papers, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$.
At First National Bank, 321 Main Street, North Bennington.

IX. (SUNDAY SCHOOL ATTENDANCE AND CHURCH TREASURER'S RECORD), 1926--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Receipts and disbursements showing date, amounts, source or purpose, totals and balance, 1926-31.
 - ii. Sunday School attendance showing date, class number, teacher's name, number present, number absent, state of weather; from 1934-- names of students present or absent, 1933--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152 pp., $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At church.

X. (MINUTES OF GUILD), 1918--. 4 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, number of members present, guests, activities, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. By-laws and amendments, 1918, 1929. Vols. 1918-23, 1929-34.
 - ii. Charity fund showing receipts, date, balance, totals, 1929. Vol. 1929-34.
 - iii. Members showing name, 1918, 1929, 1934, 1937, 1938, list for 1929 also shows amount of yearly dues.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 105 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Marion Dauler, Water Street.

XI. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1937--. 1 vol.

Contains name of payee, number, date, purpose of check, amount of deposits, amount of check, balance. Chron. entry by check No. No index. Hdw. $14 \times 9\frac{1}{4} \times 1$. At Town Clerk's office, Main St.

XII. CHURCH SEATED, 1805. 1 sheet.

Contains plan of church in black and white showing location of pulpit, pews, aisles, names of pew owners. Hdw., hand drawn, $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$. Drawer A. of filing cabinet at church.

XIII. BOOK OF ACCOUNTS FOR BUILDING THE CHURCH, 1803-4, 1829-32. 1 vol.

Contains itemized accounts of subscribers showing name, date, disbursements for material and labor furnished by each and additional money donated. Chron. entry. Indexed by name of subscriber. Hdw. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $12\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. In drawer J of filing cabinet at church.

For other records see entry 4-CXXVII.

St. Mark's Mission
Church of the Good Shepherd

BAKERSFIELD
BARRE
(8-9)

8. ST. MARK'S MISSION (Unorganized), 1899-1907, Bakersfield

Services were held by the Rev. F. Barnaby Leach, deacon in charge at Sheldon under the Bishop, from 1899-1902. They continued under such oversight until 1907.

For records see entry 51-XII.

9. CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD PARISH, 1891--,
Cor. Washington and Spaulding Sts., Barre

The first services were held in 1890. In 1891 Mr. L. B. Hunt a missionary was put in charge by the Bishop. The Rev. Allen D. Brown, who later became president of Norwich University, took charge in 1894-96, and a year later was ordained. A rectory was purchased in 1894. A granite building of semi-Gothic architecture was completed in 1896. The mission became a parish in 1894. The present rector is the Rev. William Nieman, 22 Eastern Ave., Barre, formerly from Long Island, New York, 1939---. (For affiliated mission see entry 109.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1859--. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date and place of baptism and birth, names of parents and sponsors, remarks, signature of minister, sometimes father's occupation, mother's maiden name, parents birthplace.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, age, residence, date and cause of death, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, signature of minister, 1892-1932.
- iii. Communicants showing number, date, when and how received, name, cause and date of removal, num. arr., 1892--.
- iv. Confirmations showing number, date, name, age, residence, where baptized, signature of bishop and presenting minister, 1892--.
- v. Marriages showing date, place, name, age, residence, birthplaces of bride and groom, names of parents and witnesses, signature of minister, 1892--.
- vi. Families showing name, mother's maiden name, number in family, ages, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, manner of reception, 1892-1910. Vol. 1859-1920.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1859-1920 alph. index. Vol. 1892-- no index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 167 pp., aver. 16 x 11 x 1 1/8. At church.

Church of the Good Shepherd

BARRE
(9)

- II. RECORDS (Vestry and Parish Minutes), 1893---. 2 vols.
Missing 1930-31. Vol. 1932---, no title.

Contain:

- i. Minutes of annual and other meetings of the mission showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, secretary's signature, 1893-95. Vol. 1893-1929.
- ii. Minutes of annual parish meetings, showing date and place held, appointment, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, secretary's signature, 1896-1927, 1932---.
- iii. Minutes of regular and special meetings of the vestry showing date and place held, names of vestrymen present, monthly reports of the treasurer, appointment of senior warden, election of officers, general business transacted, secretary's signature, 1896-1927, 1932---.
- iv. Miscellaneous correspondence and notes, 1927-29. Vol. 1893-1929.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. Vol. 1932---, typed. Aver. 178 pp., $10\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 1 - 11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. At residence of Mr. Athol R. Bell, 160 Hill St.

III. TREASURER'S REPORT, 1926---. 1 vol.

Contains treasurer's monthly record of receipts and disbursements showing source or purpose, date, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $8 \times 10 \times 1$. At residence of Harley A. Peterson, 227 Washington St.

IV. (NEWSPAPER CLIPPINGS), 1932---. 1 vol.

Contains newspaper clippings describing important events in the life of the church and its organizations. Chron. entry. No index. Printed clippings pasted in vol. 80 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Dora C. Lewis, 22 Eastern Ave.

V. (SUNDAY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT RECORD), 1938---. 1 vol.

Contains officers, teachers and students showing name and class number. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At church.

VI. RECORDS (Ladies' Guild), 1903---. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, and committees, activities, secretary's signature.

Also contain:

- i. Articles and by-laws, 1903. Vol. 1903-13. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 300 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times 1 - 8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$. At residence of Mrs. Ada Dale, 23 Green St.

Church of the Good Shepherd

BARRE

(9)

VII. LADIES GUILD OF THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD
(Treasurer's Account Book), 1930--. 2 vols. (1-2).

Contain:

- i. Annual receipts and disbursements, showing totals.
- ii. Monthly receipts and disbursements showing date,
amounts, source or purpose, totals and balance.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1, condition poor. Aver.
54 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. William
Lillie, 21 Boyce St.

VIII. (THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY SECRETARY'S RECORD), 1931--.
1 loose-leaf book.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and
place held, election and reports of officers and committees,
secretary's signature.

Also contains:

- i. Annual reports to the State Association showing names
of officers for year, yearly attendance, total
receipts and disbursements, special and general
activities, secretary's signature.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., $7 \times 10 \times 1$. At residence
of Mrs. Anna Canatselos, 57 Park St.

IX. (THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TREASURER'S RECORD), 1908--.
2 vols. Missing 1922.

Contain:

- i. Dues showing name, date, amount paid, total.
- ii. Expenditures showing date, amount, purpose, total.
- iii. Summaries of all receipts and expenditures for year with
balances.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 150 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $10 \times$
 $7 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Clara D. Lamb, 39 Summer St.

X. (MINUTES OF RECTOR'S AID SOCIETY), 1933--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and
place held, number present, election of officers, appointment of
committees, general business transacted, secretary's signature.

Also contains:

- i. Constitution and by-laws, 1933.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 120 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 3/8$. At resi-
dence of Mrs. Dora C. Lewis, 22 Eastern Ave.

XI. LOOSE LEAF MEMO BOOK, (Treasurer's Record of Rector's Aid
Society), 1936--. 3 vols.

Contain monthly receipts and disbursements showing date, amounts,
totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 75 pp., $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ -
 $7 \times 4 \times 3/8$. At residence of Mrs. Dora C. Lewis, 22 Eastern Ave.

St. John the Baptist Mission
Mission

BARTON
BEECHER FALLS
(10-11)

XII. JOURNAL (Men's Club Treasurer's Record), 1933---. 1 vol. Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amounts, total, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 72 pp., $8\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Edward N. Aldrich, Graniteville.

XIII. YOUNG PEOPLES' FELLOWSHIP (Minutes of Meetings), 1937---. 1 loose-leaf book. Contains minutes of meetings showing date, election of officers, general business transacted, sometimes attendance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 13 pp., $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. At residence of Miss Barbara Marsh, Camp St.

XIV. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF YOUNG PEOPLES' FELLOWSHIP), 1937---. 1 vol. Contains:
i. Dues showing names, date and amount paid.
ii. Monthly receipts and disbursements showing date, amounts, totals.
Chron. and alph. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Robert McDonald, 68 Lewis St.

10. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION (Unorganized and Organized), 1887-1924, Barton

The first services were held here in 1887 by the Rev. Joseph Cooper of St. Mark's in Newport. From that time until 1909 no further services were held. In that year the Rev. Albert C. Larned, a missionary, came and services were held by him or other missionaries in the Modern Woodmen's Hall. A building lot was obtained in 1910 but was never used. For a number of years they held the status of an organized mission but in 1922 reverted back to an unorganized status. Their last record according to the diocese is in 1924.

For records see entry 70-VIII.

11. MISSION (Unorganized), 1899-1901, Beecher Falls, Bloomfield and Averill

The Rev. Arthur E. Whatham, a missionary, located at Canaan held services in these communities from 1899-1901. (For affiliated Mission see entry 23.)

12. IMMANUEL CHURCH PARISH, 1798-- , 14 Church St.,
Bellows Falls

The Immanuel Episcopal Church was organized in Rockingham in 1798 by Dr. Samuel Cutler, a resident physician from Hartford, Connecticut. Meetings were held in the old meetinghouse and school house by transient clergymen. The church was reorganized in 1809 under the name Protestant Episcopal Society of Rockingham. In 1816 it was decided to move to Bellows Falls and a wooden building was completed in 1817 on the site of the present structure. At this time the name was changed to Immanuel Church. The Rev. George T. Chapman was appointed rector. A group of Episcopalians in Westminster who, although never organized, had been holding meetings since 1798, joined the parish in 1817. In 1819 Drewsville, New Hampshire, was made a mission of the parish and services have often been conducted there by the rectors of this church.¹ The Rev. Carlton Chase, 1822-44, a graduate of Dartmouth College and later Bishop of New Hampshire followed the Rev. Mr. Chapman. In 1861 the old building was torn down and the present stone structure of Gothic architecture was erected and consecrated in 1876 and the name was changed to Immanuel Episcopal Church. St. Agnes' Hall, a church school for girls, was started in 1868 and disbanded in 1884 when Bishop Hopkins Hall came into existence. A parish house was presented by Mrs. James Williams in 1891 under the name Schouler Memorial Chapel and Parish House. It is a granite building of Gothic architecture. The church was re-decorated and repaired in 1883 and 1927. The present pastor is the Rev. John Currier, 14 Church St., 1919-- , who graduated from the University of Vermont and General Theological Seminary.

I. RECORD (Parish Meetings), 1798-- . 2 vols. Missing 1800-9'. Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk.
Also contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, names of parents and sponsors, signature of rector, 1810-17. Vol. 1798-1899.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 310 pp., aver. $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 12 x $1\frac{1}{4}$.
At rectory.

II. VESTRY RECORD (Meetings), 1834-- . 2 vols.
Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1837-- .

1. See forthcoming Church Archives of New Hampshire.

Immanuel Church Parish

BELLOWS FALLS
(12)

Also contain:

- i. Abstract of funds showing amount paid to rector and diocese, outstanding funds, amounts received from church lands, 1834-44. Vol. 1834-89.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 225-300 pp., $7\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 x 1. At rectory.

- III. PARISH REGISTER, 1816---. 3 vols. Title varies: Vol. 1915---. Parish Marriage Register.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date and place of birth, ~~name~~ of parents; signature of rector, 1823--- adds name of sponsors. Vols. 1816-98, 1898---.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, date and cause of death, signature of rector, 1897--- adds whether baptized, communicant, confirmed, 1819---.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception and removal, signature of rector, 1821---.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, age, place of baptism, signatures of bishop and rector, 1817---.
- v. Families showing name, residence and age of members, whether baptized, communicant, confirmed, signature of rector, 1867-1917.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age, and residence of bride and groom, signature of rector, 1889--- adds place of birth, signatures of bride and groom, name and residence of parents and witnesses, 1817---. Vols. 1816-98, 1898---.

Chron. entry. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Vol. 1816-98, hdw.; vols. 1898--- hdw. under printed headings. 135-530 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ - $9\frac{3}{4}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

- IV. PARISH MARRIAGE REGISTER, 1915---. 1 vol.

Contains "Gretna Green" marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signatures of bride and groom, witnesses and rector. Chron. entry. Alph. index under surname of groom. Hdw. under printed headings. 135 pp., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

- V. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1817---. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and hour held, type and object, attendance, names of celebrant and preacher, amount of offerings. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., 8 x $10\frac{3}{4}$ x 1. At church.

- VI. DISCOURSE OF REV. CARLTON CHASE, 1819-44. 1 vol.

Contains review of growth of church during 25 years of minister's services, number of baptisms, burials, confirmations, marriages every year, improvements suggested, increase of members, signature of retiring pastor. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 30 pp., $8\frac{1}{4}$ x 10 x $1\frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

Immanuel Church Parish

BELLOWS FALLS

(12)

VII. FINANCIAL RECORD, 1860---. 1 vol.

Contains yearly reports of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 350 pp., 9 x 12 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VIII. (RECORD OF COLLECTIONS), 1939. 1 vol.

Contains collections showing date and amount, name and address of members. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 150 pp., $10\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

IX. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1933---. 6 vols.

Contain stubs showing date, number, purpose and amount, name of payee, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 100 stubs, 7 x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

X. PLAN OF CHANCEL FLOOR, no date, approx. 1928. 1 sheet.

Contains plan of chancel floor showing size, location and description of each slate used in making floor, each slate numbered for reference in case of breakage. Maker from Angelo Lualdi Inc., Cambridge, Massachusetts. Scale $1\frac{1}{2}$ " : 1'. No index. Blueprint, 34 x 58. At rectory.

XI. IMMANUEL CEMETERY, 1916. 1 sheet.

Contains description and location of lots, names of families assigned. Maker, Wm. Conant for J. W. Cahalane. No scale. Blueprint, 17 x 29. At rectory.

XII. PLAN OF IMMANUEL CHURCH LOT, no date, approx. 1925. 2 sheets, 1 blueprint, 1 original in cloth.

Contain plan showing description and location of church property, land bought or donated with location designated by dotted lines, date property was acquired, name of seller or donor, volume and page reference where recorded. Maker, S. L. Ruggles. C. E. Scale 1" : 20'. 1 blueprint. 1 black and white, 27 x 24. At rectory.

XIII. THE PARISH WORKER (Monthly Publications), 1892-94. 20 pamphlets.

Contains:

- i. Births showing date, name and sex of child, name and address of parents.
- ii. Deaths showing date, name and age.
- iii. Delegates to convention showing names and alternates, place of convention.
- iv. Parish items containing happenings of interest among the members of the parish.
- v. Parish officers showing name and title.
- vi. Schedule of services showing date to be held, music, topic on which sermon is to be delivered.
- vii. Schedule of societies showing date and place meetings are to be held, name of society, sometimes purpose of meeting.

Chron. arr. No index. Printed. Aver. 16 pp., aver. 8 x 11 x $1\frac{1}{8}$. At residence of Miss Blanche A. Webb, 119 Atkinson St.

Immanuel Church Parish

BELLOWS FALLS
(12)

XIV. (TREASURER'S AND SECRETARY'S RECORDS OF CHANCEL COMMITTEE), 1866--. 3 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Also contain:

- i. Constitution adopted, 1886. Vol. 1886-1912.
- ii. Members showing name and title.
- iii. Receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source, purpose, balance.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 70 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $8 \times 10\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. W. W. Greene, 39 School St.

XV. (LEASE LAND RENTS OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS), 1823-1905. 1 vol.

Contains leases showing name and address of principals, location and description of property, consideration, date, term and condition of lease, recital of title, names of signers, principals and witnesses, acknowledgment, affidavit, date recorded, volume and page reference, recorded in town clerk's office, scattered dates.

Also contains:

- i. Rent accounts showing name of occupant, location of property, date and amount of rent paid, date rent again due, 1823-96.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Leases, hdw. on printed forms. 300 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At office of E. L. Walker Insurance Agency.

For related records see entry 1-Trustees Records.

XVI. (RENTS COLLECTED FOR THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS), 1919--. 1 file box.

Contains rents collected showing date and amount, name and address of occupants, location of property, totals. Chron. arr. No index. Typed. 146 sheets. $9 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$. At office of E. L. Walker Insurance Agency.

For related records see entry 1-Trustees Records.

XVII. LADIES SOCIETY, 1827--. 2 vols.

Contains minutes of regular and other society meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1904 adds records of Women's Auxiliary formed at that time. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At church.

XVIII. (RECORD OF MEETING OF LADIES SOCIETY), 1904-34. 3 vols. Missing 1922-27.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 150 pp., $7\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $7\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1904-21, at residence of Miss Blanche A. Webb, 119 Atkinson St.; vols. 1928-34, at residence of Mrs. Gerald M. Welch, 9 School St.

Immanuel Church Parish

BELLOWS FALLS
(12)

XIX. (TREASURER'S RECORDS OF LADIES SOCIETY), 1835---. 5 vols.
Missing 1852-54.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, occasionally name of payee and signature of treasurer, balance.

Also contain:

i. Constitution adopted, 1835, 1836.

ii. Members showing name and title.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 150 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $7\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. Vols. 1835-1913 at residence of Miss Blanche A. Webb, 119 Atkinson St.; vol. 1914-- at residence of Mrs. Gerald M. Welch, 9 School St.

XX. RECORD (Treasurer's Records of Women's Auxiliary), 1911---. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Also contain:

i. Dues showing date and amount, name of members, number of envelope, total.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., $7\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At residence of Mrs. W. W. Greene, 39 School St.

XXI. (RECORD OF MEETINGS OF LADIES SOCIETY AND WOMEN'S AUXILIARY), 1912---. 2 vols. Missing 1925-35.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, vol. 1912-24 contains only meetings of Women's Auxiliary.

Also contain:

i. Gifts to missions showing name and location of mission, date goods sent, list of items and value of each, total value of gift, 1913, 1915-35.

ii. Officers showing date, name and title of appointee, names of appointing official and resigning officer, 1915. Vol. 1912-24.

iii. Treasurer's summary of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance, 1914-24. Vol. 1912-24.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152-252 pp., $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. Vol. 1912-24 at residence of Mrs. W. W. Greene, 39 School St.; vol. 1936-- at residence of Mrs. George H. Dickinson, 75 Atkinson St.

XXII. (INSTRUCTION BOOK OF JUNIOR AUXILIARY), 1902-3. 1 vol.

Contains lectures and instructions in sewing for Junior Auxiliary members. Arr. by lessons. No index. Typed. 150 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Gerald M. Welch, 9 School St.

For other records see entry 4-CXXIII, CXXVIII.

St. Peter's Parish

BENNINGTON

(13)

13. ST. PETER'S PARISH, 1834-- , Pleasant and School Sts.,
Bennington

There is a record in Great Barrington, Massachusetts¹ of a baptism in Bennington performed by the Rev. Gideon Bostwick of Great Barrington in 1782. Delegates to the Diocesan Convention were sent from Bennington in 1792, 1793 and 1796. Bishop Alexander V. Griswold preached here in 1821. St. Peter's Parish was organized in 1834. A wooden church building was erected in 1835 and consecrated in 1839. The first rector was the Rev. Nathaniel O. Preston, 1834-44. He moved from Bennington to New Orleans, Louisiana and later to Topeka, Kansas. The church was remodeled in 1859, and a rectory was purchased in 1879. The present building was erected in 1907 and dedicated in 1909. It is constructed of dark blue dolomite pointed with wide ribbon cement in the early English style. An unorganized mission was conducted by this parish at North Pownal from 1903-9 and also at North Bennington. The present rector is the Rev. Norman Dare, 211 School St., 1931-- , a graduate of Wesleyan University. (For affiliated missions see entries 71, 73).

- I. ST. PETER'S PARISH RECORDS (Minutes of Parish and Vestry Meetings), 1834-- . 5 vols. and 5 looseleaf notebooks. Titles vary: vol. 1834-59, Parish Record; vol. 1928-30, Records of Annual Parish and Vestry Meetings; vol. 1931-32, Records of St. Peter's Parish; vols. 1859-1920, no title.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, name of presiding officer, attendance, election and appointment of officers, delegates and committees, reports of rector, officers, committees and societies, general business transacted, signature of clerk.

Also contain:

- i. Certificates of lay delegates showing parish, town, name of delegates and substitutes, signature of secretary of vestry, 1915. Vol. 1914-20.
- ii. First meeting of the subscribers showing date, purpose, adoption of by-laws, signatures of subscribers, 1834. Vol. 1834-59.
- iii. Newspaper clippings referring to deaths and funerals of prominent members of the parish, 1919. Vol. 1914-20.
- iv. Vestrymen showing name and tenure, 1932 adds address and telephone number. Vol. 1921--.

Chron. entry. No index. Vols. 1834-1920 hdw.; vol. 1921-- hdw. under hdw. headings; vol. 1921-30 hdw. and typed; vols. 1931-36 typed. Vol. 1834-59, condition poor. 64-300 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $10 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vols. 1834-1936 at parish house; vol. 1921-- at residence of Norman Edward Greenslet, 204 Beech St.

1. See forthcoming Church Archives of Massachusetts.

St. Peter's Parish

HENNINGTON .

(13)

- II. CANONICAL CHURCH REGISTER, 1826--. 4 vols. Titles vary: vols. 1827-1909, Parish Register; vols. 1834-1919, Church Records; vol. 1826-- no title.

Contain:

- i. Assistant ministers showing name and tenure, 1913-19. Vol. 1834--.
- ii. Baptisms showing name, date and place, if child, names of parents, signature of minister, sometimes sex, date and place of birth, names of sponsors or witnesses. 1837-67 scattered dates. Vols. 1826-- , 1834-1919.
- iii. Blueprint of proposed parish house and lot, $30\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$, scale 1":5', William C. Bull, architect, 1910. Vol. 1826--.
- iv. Burials showing date, name, age, place, sometimes sex, religious state, last residence, date and cause of death, name of nearest living relative, signature of minister, 1837-- , scattered dates.
- v. Certificate of consecration of church showing date, name of diocese, parish and officers acknowledgment of reception of instrument; statement of conditions of parties to consecration, date, name of church, declaration; testimony showing date, place, office, seal and signature of bishop, 1834. Vol. 1834--.
- vi. Communicants showing name, usually date of reception, how and from where received, sometimes date and how removed, number, remarks, 1834-57, 1872--.
- vii. Confirmations showing date, name of persons confirmed, bishop and presenting rector, sometimes place, number in class, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, 1837-69, 1872--.
- viii. Deeds showing names of principals, consideration, description of property, conditions of instrument, recital of title, date, signatures of principals and witnesses, 1852, 1873-75, 1878-79. In envelope in vol. 1827-1909.
- ix. Families showing name, names of individuals, sometimes residence, date confirmed, age, relationship to head, religious state, 1837-67, 1872-1912. Vols. 1827-1909, 1834-1919, 1826--.
- x. Historical sketches, 1883-1909, scattered dates. Vol. 1827-1909.
- xi. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, sometimes age, occupation, residences of parents, names of witnesses, place of ceremony, signature of minister, 1834-69, 1873-1913. Vols. 1827-1909, 1834-1919, 1826--.
- xii. Ministers showing name and tenure, 1834--. Vols. 1834-1919, 1826--.
- xiii. Miscellaneous newspaper clippings, 1863. Vol. 1834-1919.
- xiv. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, total and balance, 1871-99. Vol. 1827-1909.
- xv. Photostatic copies of correspondence showing date, place, application for recognition by the Diocese of Vermont, reception therein showing name of wardens, treasurer and clerk, 1834. Vol. 1827-1909.

- xvi. Pledges for fund for building parish house showing name, amount subscribed, 1900. Vol. 1826--.
 - xvii. Rector's register showing date, duties performed, money collected for same, 1870. Vol. 1834-1919.
 - xviii. Tabular summary showing date, members added, total members, average congregation, adults and infants baptized, total baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages, burials, services held, communions held, sermons preached, 1892-93 adds number of children catechising, times catechised, Sunday School teachers, scholars, male, female and attendance with totals, 1888-93. Vol. 1827-1909.
 - xix. Treasurer's account with Ladies Society showing date, amount of receipts and disbursements, yearly totals, signature of auditors, 1870-71. Vol. 1834-1919.
- Vol. 1827-1909 num. arr., others chron. entry. Vol. 1827-1909, alph. index by 1st letter of surname; vol. 1834-- partial alph. index to confirmations. Hdw. under printed headings. Vols. 1827-1909, 1834-1919, 1826--, condition poor. 171-580 pp., 13 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 - 16 x 11 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

III. MARRIAGE REGISTER, 1913--. 2 vols. No title, vol. 1913-29.

Contain marriages showing date and place, name, state in life, age and residence of bride and groom, name of parents and maiden name of mothers, signature of bride, groom, witnesses and minister. Also contain:

- i. Waivers of time limit forms showing names and county, residences of bride and groom, name of town where license was issued, statement of waiver and authority, testimony, signature and seal of judge exercising waiver showing district and date, 1936--. Vol. 1929--.

Chron. entry, vol. 1929-- also num. arr. Alph. index by surname. Hdw. on printed forms. Vol. 1913-29, condition poor. 220 pp., 8 x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1. At parish house.

IV. (SUBSCRIPTION RECORD), 1836-38. 1 vol.

Contains subscriptions showing name, date, amount pledged, total. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 16 pp., 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1/8. At parish house.

V. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1910--. 6 vols.

Contain church services showing time and date held, day according to religious calendar, type of service, attendance, communions, offerings, name of celebrant or officiant, names of preacher and server, remarks.

Also contain:

- i. Clergy, deaconesses and lay readers showing name and tenure. Vol. 1910-15.
- ii. Newspaper clipping of annual convention of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont, Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall presiding, 1912. Vol. 1910-15.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At parish house.

St. Peter's Parish

HENNINGTON
(13)

VI. (TREASURER'S RECORD), 1933--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, check number, balance, certification of auditor with date and signature.
- ii. Special funds showing date, place of investment, amount of interest, date and statement of transfer of interest, 1936.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152 pp., 13 x 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1. At office of William H. Wills, 310 Main St.

VII. (CHECK BOOK), 1937--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Checks showing date, number, name of payee, amount, signature of treasurer.
- ii. Stubs showing date, name of payee, amount and purpose.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Avor. 250 checks and stubs, $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At office of William H. Wills, 310 Main St.

VIII. (COLLECTOR'S RECORD), 1919--. 2 vols. Vol. 1937-- loose-leaf.

Contain collections showing date, amount, name of donor, envelope number, sometimes total amount pledged, vol. 1937-- adds names of those sending checks with date and amount. Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1919-37, hdw. on printed forms, vol. 1937--, hdw. 200-300 pp., 10 x 7 x 1 - $14\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 x $1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Andrew E. Gardner, 256 Union St.

IX. (PLEDGES), 1938--. 2 file boxes.

Contain pledges showing envelope number, date, name, amount of pledge, number of Sundays in month, amounts paid, and due, sometimes totals. Num. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 225 cards. $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Andrew E. Gardner, 256 Union St.

X. (MISSION TREASURER'S RECORD), 1935--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Mission offerings showing date, monthly amounts.
- ii. Special collections for Church Mission of Help showing date, amount, source, total.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 240 pp., 9 x $6\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Andrew E. Gardner, 256 Union St.

XI. ST. MARY'S GUILD ST. PETER'S CHURCH, MRS. FRANK HURLEY, SEC. (Secretary's Record of Women's Auxiliary Association), 1903--. 5 vols. All vols. except 1920-- no title.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, reports and election of officers, subsidiary organizations and committees, committees and delegates, general business transacted, sometimes signature of secretary.

Also contain:

St. Peter's Parish

BENNINGTON
(13)

- i. Constitution and by-laws, 1910. Vol. 1903-32.
- ii. Officers and committee members of St. Mary's and St. Agnes' Guild of Woman's Auxiliary and Junior Auxiliary showing name, office held, sometimes tenure. Vols. 1903-10, 1920--.
- iii. Presidents showing name and tenure, 1920--. Vols. 1910-32, 1920--.
- iv. Program of laying of cornerstone of the new St. Peter's Church showing date and place held, names of vestry, rector and bishop, order of service, 1907. Vol. 1903-10.
- v. Receipts and disbursements from activities showing amount, sometimes totals and balance. Vol. 1903-10.
- vi. Socials and activities held showing place, nature and date. Vol. 1903-10.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vols. 1903-10, 1910-15, condition poor. 114-200 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $9\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. Vols. 1903-10, at parish house; vols. 1910-32, 1920-- at residence of Mrs. Frank Hurley, 208 Silver St.

XII. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION), 1910--. 2 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, balance, sometimes name of bank in which deposited. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1910-36, condition poor. 152 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At parish house.

XIII. K. O. K. A. (Knights of King Arthur Minutes), 1920-25. 1 blank-book. Missing 1922-24.

Contains:

- i. Constitution showing signature of original members, no date.
- ii. Members showing date, name, attendance, 1920 and no date.
- iii. Minutes of meetings showing date and place held, name of members present, election of officers, activities, 1920, 1921, 1925.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 96 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 1/8$. At parish house.

XIV. THE PARISH LEAFLET, 1914-16. 23 vols.

Contain name of place where published, date, names of clergymen and editorial staff, calendar of events, letters of rector, historical articles, parish notes, denominational and general religious articles, advertisements, local editorials. No arr. No index. Printed. 16 pp., $9 \times 6 \times 1/16$. At parish house.

XV. ST. PETERS PARISH MESSENGER. (Church Calendar), 1931--. 2 bundles, 79 sheets on a clip board.

Contain church calendar showing day according to the Episcopal Church calendar, date, time of various services, order of services, announcements of weekly events showing date, time and place to be held, names of societies and election of respective officers,

St. Peter's Parish

BENNINGTON

(13)

occasionally reports of activities of various church organizations and committees. Chron. arr. No index. Printed and mimeographed. 350 sheets, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ - $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

XVI. RECORDS OF CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION OF ST. PETER'S PARISH
1934, 1782-1934. 1 bundle.

Contains minutes of parish meetings relative to centennial showing date and place held, name of members present, election and reports of committees, programs, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1934.

Also contains:

i. Bank statements relative to Centennial Fund showing date, name and location of bank, deposits made and amounts withdrawn, balance, 1934.

ii. Correspondence, clippings and programs pertaining to 100th Anniversary, 1934.

iii. Historical sketch of church, 1782-1934.

No arr. No index. Printed and hdw. Condition poor. 23 papers, $11 \frac{1}{8} \times 6 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At parish house.

XVII. MSS SKETCHES BY REV. D. S. PHILLIPS OF EARLY HISTORY OF
ST. PETERS, 1792-1871. 1 envelope.

Contains historical sketch covering early Episcopal interest in Bennington and early history of St. Peter's Parish. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. $12 \frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$. At parish house.

XVIII. CLASS BOOK FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS, 1915-18. 21 vols.

Contain name of teachers and pupils, date, attendance in school and church, lesson, offering, conduct. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Condition poor. 56 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. At parish house.

XIX. TEACHER'S CLASS BOOK, 1933-34. 1 vol.

Contains name and residence of pupils, phone number, remarks, attendance, total amount of offering. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 14 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$. At parish house.

XX. ST. PETER'S SUNDAY SCHOOL RECEIPT BOOK, 1928-30. 1 notebook.

Contains monthly receipts and disbursements, date, amount, source or purpose, total, now and previous balance.

Also contains:

i. Several loose paid bills, 1930.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 40 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. At parish house.

XXI. (LIBRARY RECORD OF SUNDAY SCHOOL), 1899-1905. 1 vol.

Contains weekly library record showing date, number of book borrowed, names of teachers and pupils. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Condition poor. 98 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

The Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL
(14)

- XXII. WORKMENS TIME BOOK (Sunday School), 1862--. 8 vols., 5 notebooks, 1 bundle of cards. Titles vary: vols. 1923-30, Paramount Sunday School Secretary's Record; notebooks 1936-37, Weekly Time Book; vols. 1862-77, 1932-35, 1938--. bundle 1930-34, no title. Missing 1878-1922.

Contain attendance showing date, number of class, names of teachers and students, number of Sundays present and absent, offerings, names of new students and visitors, star class, total number, present and offerings by class and school, summaries and averages for quarter.

Also contain:

- i. Annual and quarterly reports of secretary showing date, total number of students and teachers, total and average attendance, total collections and disbursements, number of classes, number of new classes, 1923-30. Vols. 1862-77, 1923-30.
- ii. Treasurer's annual receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, balance. Vols. 1862-77, 1932-35.
- iii. Minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and resignation of officers, adoption of resolutions, signature of secretary, 1863, 1865, 1868, 1869. Vol. 1862-77.

Vols., chron. entry; bundles, chron. arr. No index. Hdw., hdw. under printed and hdw. headings. Aver. 110 pp., 50 cards, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ - $14 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. Vols. 1862-77, 1923-30, notebooks, 1935-37, 1936-37 and bundle at parish house; vols. 1932-35, 1938-- at residence of Richard R. Fitchett, 812 Gage St.

- XXIII. (SECRETARY'S RECORD OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF ST. PAUL'S PARISH, VERGENNES), 1886-1907. 1 vol. and 1 blank book.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, reports of delegates, general business transacted, vol. 1886-98 adds signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Members for year showing name, amount and total of dues paid, total members, 1887-89. Vol. 1886-98.
- ii. Women receiving prayer cards showing names, number of cards received, no date. Vol. 1898-1907.

Blankbook, chron. entry, vol., no arr. No index. Hdw. Blankbook, condition poor. 46-98 pp., aver. $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$. At parish house.

For related records see entry 104-VI.

14. THE PARISH OF CHRIST CHURCH, 1794--. North Main St.,
Bethel

Deacon Dudley Chase of Cornish, New Hampshire, a proprietor and extensive landholder, was instrumental in the formation of this organization in 1794. His son, Philander, who later became Bishop of the Church, lived in Bethel at various times. A graduate of Dartmouth College, he taught school at North Bethel. Services

The Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL
(14)

were held in his log school house, and the Episcopal group were early visited by clergymen among whom was the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden who preached twice each year. Services were also held at Gilead near the head of Ordway or Gilead Brook in Rochester. In 1821 the church was reorganized under the name of the Protestant Episcopal Church and Society in Bethel, which was changed in 1823 to the Bethel Episcopal Society. However, since the church was commonly known as Christ Church, Bethel, this caused confusion in identifying the church and society. Therefore the society adopted the new title, Parish of Christ Church, Bethel. The first rector was the Rev. Joel Clapp, D.D., 1822-30, formerly rector at Shelburne who also served St. James Church in Woodstock. The first meeting house was erected at North Bethel in 1823 as an exact replica of Christ Church, Fairfax Parish at Alexandria, Virginia, where George Washington worshipped, the plan also extending to the churchyard and burying ground. Col. David Warron of Rochester was its chief builder. It was consecrated as Christ Church, Bethel, by Bishop Alexander Griswold in 1824. A rectory was erected in 1827. In 1838 the rectory barn burned but was rebuilt in 1840. One of the interesting votes on record is the one regarding the opening of the church to a denomination called Christians in 1834, and one assessing the members \$38.33 to cancel indebtedness incurred in building the barn. In 1845, the society members voted to confer with the Royalton parish in regard to building a church at West Bethel and uniting the two parishes. The union did not materialize, but a new church was erected at West Bethel in 1846, consecrated in 1847, and repaired in 1880. It is a wooden edifice of Gothic style. In 1852 the old church building was deeded to the Methodist Episcopal Society in Gilead. It was repurchased by a representative of the original proprietors and reconsecrated in 1872. An annual service is held in it once a year. The rectory was sold and a new one erected in 1849 to which an addition was made in 1852, and repairs in 1889. St. Paul's Parish of Royalton was set off from this parish in 1835, and Grace Church of Randolph Center in 1834. The parish is at present, without a rector due to the recent death of the Rev. Frederick Marcy DeForest, rector from 1924—. (For affiliated churches see entries 84, 85, 87).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1790---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, sometimes place, remarks, signature of clergyman, 1790-1930.
- ii. Communicants showing name, date, residence, when and how dismissed, 1847-1927.
- iii. Confirmations showing date, name, name of bishop, num. arr. 1824---, scattered dates.
- iv. Deaths showing date, name, age, place of interment, usually name of officiating clergyman, 1827---, scattered dates.
- v. Diocesan annual convention showing date, place, names of rector and delegates, annual statistical report of baptisms, confirmations and communicants, 1821-52.

Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL
(14)

- vi. Historical sketch written by Daniel Child covering early history of church and town, 1792-1852; 1792 adds names of Episcopalians in Bethel; 1821-36 adds names of families in the parish, 1835-36 adds removal of families from the parish.
- vii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, sometimes place, residence, name of witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1832-1935.
- viii. Offerings showing date, source, amount and total, date, nature and amount of occasional expenses, 1854-90.
- ix. Officers showing name, office held, tenure, 1821-52.
- x. Original certificate of Christ Church showing signature of bishop, 1824.
- xi. Parishioners showing date, name, residence, remarks, 1853-1922.
- xii. Rectors showing name, names of previous or new parishes, tenure, 1822-1905.

Chron. entry, No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 394 pp., $8\frac{3}{4} \times 13\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory, No. Main St.

II. CHRIST CHURCH RECORD BOOK (Vestry and Parish Meetings), 1821--. 3 vols. Vol. 1821-60 (1), vol. 1860-1924, (2), vol. 1922--., (3).

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, committees, delegates and alternates, general business transacted, signature of clerk or secretary, warden or vestry.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of Association showing name of charter members, 1823. Vol. 1821-60.
- ii. Church correspondence, 1831-1935, scattered dates.
- iii. Deeds to pews showing date and place of transfer, name of principals, consideration, description of property and recital of title, condition of instrument, signature of principals, acknowledgment, date and time recorded, clerk's attest, 1823-39, scattered dates. Vol. 1821-60.
- iv. Families showing name, year, number of members in each, 1898-1901, 1903, 1906. Vol. 1860-1924.
- v. Male communicants showing number, usually name, date of membership, 1896-1929, scattered dates. Vols. 1860--.
- vi. Members showing name, 1923. Vol. 1922--.
- vii. Members of churches in Bethel showing total of each and amount of town money drawn by Christ Church, 1835-60. Vol. 1821-60.
- viii. Plan of pews showing name of owner, location, amount paid, no date. Vol. 1821-60.
- ix. Pledges showing name, date, amount paid, total, num. arr., 1831-1928 scattered dates.
- x. Receipts for salaries showing date, place, amount, signature of clergyman, 1834-60, scattered dates. Vol. 1821-60.
- xi. Release of funds or property showing date, place, consideration, name of witnesses, reason for release, certification of parish clerk with name and date, 1846, 1852. Vol. 1821-60.

Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL

(14)

- xii. Transfer of pews showing place, date, name, description, signature of seller, 1847, 1849. Vol. 1821-60.
- xiii. Treasurer's annual reports of receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, balance, scattered dates. Vols. 1860--.
- xiv. Warnings of meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, signature of clerk, 1823, 1825-1924. Vols. 1821-1924.

Vol. 1922-- partial chron. and num. arr.; others chron. entry.
Vol. 1821-60, partial index to deeds and number of pews; vols. 1860--., no index. Vols. 1821-1924, hdw.; vol. 1922--., hdw. and hdw. under hdw. headings. Vols. 1821-1924, condition poor. Aver. 182 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $14 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. Vols. 1821-1924 at town clerk's office, Main St.; vol. 1922-- at residence of Mrs. Mary Bramliere, Lower Main St.

III. RIVERSIDE (Secretary's Minutes of Guild), 1887--. 5 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1921-26, Book of Minutes of the Woman's Guild; vols. 1887-95, 1927-37, no title; Missing 1896-1920.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and usually reports of officers and committees, reception of members, general business transacted, sometimes signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Chapters of guild showing name of members, no date. Vol. 1887-95.
- ii. Confirmations showing date, name, name of confirming bishop, sometimes address, 1938. Vol. 1938--.
- iii. Constitution and by-laws, no date. Vols. 1887-95, 1932-37.
- iv. General correspondence, 1932-38. Vols. 1932-37, 1938--.
- v. Preface to minutes showing purpose of forming a reorganization of the guild, 1921. Vol. 1921-26.
- vi. Rules covering chapters of guild, no date. Vol. 1887-95.
- vii. Sunday school showing grades, name of teachers and pupils, num. arr., 1938. Vol. 1938--.
- viii. Treasurer's accounts of receipts and disbursements, totaled 1888-95, 1932-36. Vols. 1887-95, 1888-95, 1932-37 add amount, source or purpose, date.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under hdw. headings, sometimes typed. 48-116 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $11 \times 9 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Miss Amy Wilson, Main St.

IV. (TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS OF THE GUILD), 1921-26. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements usually showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, treasurer's signature and balance. Also contains:

- i. Dues showing name of members, date and amount paid, 1921-23. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Condition poor. 70 pp., $8 \times 7\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Amy Wilson, Main St.

Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL
(14)

- V. MINUTE BOOK VESTRY OF SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH, ROYALTON, VERMONT, 1835-1927. Vol. 1835-1909, no title. Missing 1848, 1850-52, 1870, 1884-91, 1904.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, scattered dates.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of association showing date and signature of charter members, 1836, 1841. Vol. 1835-1909.
- ii. Certificate of consecration of church building, 1837. Vol. 1835-1909.
- iii. Correspondence of parish, 1869. Vol. 1835-1909.
- iv. Deaths showing date and place, name, 1916, 1922. Vol. 1909-27.
- v. Warnings of meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, signature of officer, sometimes signature of vestrymen, 1835-36. Vol. 1835-1909.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Avor. 151 pp., aver. 8 1/8 x 6 5/8 x 1/2. At rectory.

- VI. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, ROYALTON, VERMONT (Parish Register), 1835---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of clergyman, 1848-1933.
- ii. Baptism and marriage certifications showing date, names of subjects and witnesses, signature of minister, attest of deacon, 1838-41, pasted in vol.
- iii. Burials showing date and place, date of death, signature of clergyman, 1848--.
- iv. Communicants showing name, sometimes date of death or removal, 1847-1931.
- v. Confirmations showing date, name, name of officiating bishop, remarks, 1851-1931.
- vi. Gifts to church showing date, nature, name of donor, amount if cash, 1860-1917.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name and residence of bride and groom, signature of clergyman, 1847-1920.
- viii. Newspaper clippings concerning deaths, no date.
- ix. Occasional services performed in church by the Rev. James Sabin, Rector of Christ Church, Bethel, showing type, date held, religious day, source of sermon, 1836-38, 1843-44, pasted in vol.
- x. Parishioners showing date, name, relationship to parish, from what church received, 1835-45, 1901-25 also shows date of birth, death, and residence.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Condition poor. 350 pp., 13 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 2 1/4. At rectory.

Parish of Christ Church

BETHEL
(14)

VII. ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Historical and Biographical Sketches of Parish and Ministers), 1814-1908. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Historical sketch of parish.
 - ii. Short biographies of each minister.
 - iii. Wardens showing name, 1836-65, 1905, scattered dates.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. 100 pp., 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VIII. PARISH REGISTER ST. JOHN'S CHURCH RANDOLPH, 1869-1935. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors or witnesses, signature of clergyman, 1869-1925.
 - ii. Burials showing date, name, place, date of death, sometimes age, name of officiating clergyman, 1869-1931.
 - iii. Communicants showing name, date, manner and place of reception and removal, if deceased date of death, 1876-1928.
 - iv. Confirmations showing name, date, name of officiating bishop, remarks, 1872-1921.
 - v. Families showing name, age, relationship to parish, residence, no dates.
 - vi. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, sometimes place, names of officiating clergyman and witnesses.
- Chron. entry. Alph. indexed by first letter of surname. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 168 pp., aver. 10 x 9 $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

IX. PARISH REGISTER (Grace Church Parish), 1820-1932. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, names of parents, date of birth, remarks, usually names of sponsors and officiating clergyman, 1834-1927, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, date of death, sometimes age, place of burial, name of officiating clergyman, 1836-44, 1850-1930, scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name, manner and place of reception and removal, if deceased, date of death, 1834-42, 1847-1926, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, name of officiating bishop, remarks, 1834-42, 1848-1931, scattered dates.
- v. Deed to pew showing number and location, name of purchaser, price paid, signature of vestrymen, receipt by treasurer with date and signature, 1849.
- vi. Historical sketch, 1820-1924.
- vii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, sometimes place, names of officiating clergyman and witnesses, 1849-1932, scattered dates.
- viii. Newspaper clippings, 1898.
- ix. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, remarks, sometimes totals, 1854-69.

Mission
St. Thomas' Church

BOLTON
BRANDON
(15-16)

x. Parishioners showing date, name, relationship to parish, sometimes residence, remarks, 1862-63, 1884, 1890, 1910, 1921.

xi. Treasurer's annual report of receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, date of certification, signatures of auditors and treasurer, 1920-21, 1926-27.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 281 pp., $13\frac{3}{4}$ x 9 x 1. At rectory.

For other records see entry 4-XXXVIII.

15. MISSION (Unorganized), 1907-8, Bolton

Services were carried on here under the Lamoyille Valley Mission from 1907-8 by the Rev. William T. Forsythe.

16. ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, 1839--., Conant Square, Brandon

St. Thomas' Episcopal Church was organized in 1839 at the home of Royal Blake, founder of the village of Forestdale, where earliest services were held. The upper room of the Town Hall was purchased, made into a chapel and used for meetings until the erection of the church. The edifice was begun in 1860 and designed by the Rt. Rev. John Hopkins. Of Gothic architecture, it was constructed of blue limestone from local quarries with the interior finished in local butternut. The church was completed in 1861 and consecrated in 1863. The Rev. Josiah Perry, who was ordained by the Diocese of Massachusetts in 1839, came to the parish in 1841 and remained until 1844. The parsonage, located on the opposite corner of Conant Square, was purchased from the Conant family. Grace Church of Forestdale is also part of St. Thomas' Parish, serving the people of Forestdale and vicinity. Since 1931, both have received the ministrations of the Rev. Arthur Roy Eric Green, of 19 Conant Sq. He was graduated from Carisbrook Technical School and Liverpool University in England in 1914, and also pursued his studies at Boston University. (For affiliated Grace Church see entry 44).

I. VESTRY RECORDS (Meetings), 1839--. 1 vol. Missing 1861-72.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 500 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $12\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

St. Thomas' Church

BRANDON
(16)

II. PARISH REGISTER, 1838--. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes sex and place of baptism.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, age, from 1861 standing in church and signature of rector, sometimes remarks, date, place and cause of death, whether baptized, communicants or confirmed, sex and last residence.
- iii. Communicants showing name, number, date of admission, date and manner of removal, remarks, sometimes signature of rector.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, age, signatures of bishop and rector, sometimes sex, date and place of birth and baptism, name of presenter.
- v. Marriages showing date and place, name and residence of bride and groom, signatures of rector and recorder, sometimes names of parents and witnesses, age of bride and groom, marital status, signatures of bride, groom and witnesses, attest of witnesses.

Vol. 1838-1930, chron. arr. under alph. sub-divisions; vol. 1930--chron. entry. Vol. 1930-- indexed by name and subject; vol. 1838-1930, no index. Vol. 1838-1930, hdw.; vol. 1930-- , hdw. under printed headings and on printed forms. 216-500 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $13\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 - $10\frac{3}{4}$ x 16 x 1. At rectory.

III. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1909--. 2 vols.

Contain services showing date, place, number, nature and hour, attendance, number of communicants, number of private and public communions, name of officiating clergyman, signature of rector, memoranda. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 250 pp., 13 x 10 x $7\frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

IV. (DEEDS), 1860-63. 2 deeds. Missing, 1861-62.

Contain deeds transferring property for church use from Stephen and Nancy Parkhurst to Ebenezer Briggs. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 12 x $10\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

V. CHURCH TREASURER'S RECORD, 1939--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, signature of treasurer.

Also contains:

- i. Individual accounts showing date, name of payee, amount, purpose, signature of treasurer.
- ii. Weekly contributions showing name, amount, signature of treasurer.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 250 pp., 10 x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO
(17)

VI. CANCELLED CHECKS AND STUBS, 1938--. 1 box.

Contains:

- i. Cancelled checks showing date, number, amount, place, name of bank, payer and payee, endorsements, bank cancellation(s).
- ii. Stubs showing date, number, amount and purpose, name of payee, bank deposits, balance, signature of treasurer.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms, $15 \times 13\frac{3}{4} \times 3$.
At rectory.

VII. ALTAR GUILD (Meetings), 1900--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointments and reports of officers and committees, activities, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., $8 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Anna Holland, Marble St.

VIII. TREASURER OF ALTAR GUILD RECORD, 1900--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, balance or deficit, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 125 pp., $6 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Catherine Johnson, 71 Park St.

IX. WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF ST. THOMAS, MEETINGS, 1878--. 3 vols.
Missing 1931-33.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointments and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Constitution and by-laws showing name of signers, 1878. Vol. 1878-1925.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance or deficit, signature of treasurer, 1878-1915. Vol. 1878-1925.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 75-300 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} - 7\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. Vols. 1878-1930 at rectory; vol. 1934-- at residence of Mrs. Anna Holland, Marble St.

X. RECORD (Treasurer of Woman's Auxiliary), 1916--. 2 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance or deficit, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 100 pp., aver. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Margaret Ferris, 27 Pearl St.

17. PARISH OF ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH OF BRATTLEBORO 1853--
187 Main Street, Brattleboro

The Parish of St. Michael's Church of Brattleboro was organized 1853. Prior to this date, Episcopal services were held in

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO

(17)

Brattleboro by visiting rectors from Christ Church in Guilford, the parish then being known as the Missionary Parish of St. Peter's. Mention of these services, held as early as 1834, is found in Cabot's "Annals of Brattleboro".¹ Early records of the parish have not been found, but entries in the accounts of the town treasurer for this period show that a room in the town hall was rented for Episcopal services. The new parish continued to use the town hall for several years. In 1836, the Rev. David B. Devens became the first rector to officiate regularly in Brattleboro although still in charge of the Guilford Church. When the St. Michael's society was organized, the services of the Rev. George C. V. Eastman were secured. He resigned in 1854. At a vestry meeting held in 1857, it was voted to build a church and to secure a site for the structure. In November of that year, J. Coleman Hart of New York, an architect by profession, donated the plans from which the church was built. Built of brick and timber and of Tudor design but lacking a belfry, the church as it stands today still retains the architectural lines provided for in the original plans. Construction was started in 1857 and concluded the following year. A Guild house, carrying out the original design, was built in 1917. First services were held on the feast of St. Michael's and All Angels, September 29, 1858, and the church was consecrated in 1863, with the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, first bishop in the diocese of Vermont, officiating. A rectory was purchased by the society in 1867 on Green Street. This was sold in 1871 and the present rectory was built at 7 Tyler Street. Title to the church building and grounds was vested in the Diocese of Vermont by a vote of the society in 1882. Exactly a year later, title to the rectory was also transferred to the diocese. The present minister, the Rev. Clarence C. Sylvester, 7 Tyler St., formerly of Pennsylvania, has been associated with the Parish of St. Michael's Church since 1930.

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1817--. 5 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1868-97, Records of Marriages in the Parish of St. Michael's Church, Brattleboro, Vermont; vols. 1820-1930, 1859-1907, Parish Register; vol. 1817-97, no title.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, names of parents, sponsors and occasionally proxy, date and place of birth, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes whether adult or infant, maiden name of mother, residence of parents, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, age, residence, date and cause of death, relationship to parish, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes place of service, 1874--, scattered dates.

1. Cabot, Mary R. "Annals of Brattleboro", 1681-1895, Press of E. L. Hildreth & Co., 1921, vol. 2, p. 647.

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO

(17)

- iii. Communicants showing name and usually date and manner of reception and dismissal, name of church from which received and to which dismissed, sometimes marital status, date of entry, death, remarks, num. arr., 1902-4, 1909--.
 - iv. Confirmations showing name, date, usually name of bishop and signature of presenting minister, sometimes date and place of baptism, place of confirmation, sex, age, remarks, 1875--.
 - v. Families showing name of individual, relationship to parish, date of death, remarks, 1915-17, 1919, 1920. Vol. 1820-1930.
 - vi. Historical data, 1932, Vol. 1887--.
 - vii. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, signature of officiating clergymen and witnesses, occasionally of bride and groom, sometimes state in life and birth-place of bride and groom, residence of parents, number of marriage, marital status, occupation of groom, certification of officiating clergyman, 1875-99, 1902-26, 1928--.
 - viii. Rectors showing name and tenure, charges, title and tenures previously held with name and location of church, 1930--. Vol. 1887--.
- Vol. 1869-97, chron. entry; vols. 1817-97, 1859-1907, 1820-1930, 1887-- chron. entry and num. arr. Vols. 1817-97, 1887--., alph. index under first letter of surname; vol. 1820-1930, 1859-1907, 1869-97, no index. Hdw. under printed headings and on printed forms. Vol. 1859-1907, condition poor. 192-290 pp., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x $\frac{3}{4}$ - 16 x 11 x $1\frac{1}{4}$. Vols. 1817-97, 1859-1907, 1869-97 at church; vols. 1820-1930, 1887--., at rectory.

- II. MINUTE BOOK, 1853--. 3 vols., 1 envelope. Titles vary: vol. 1853-1910, Records of the Parish of St. Michael's Church, Brattleboro; vol. 1922-29, Minutes 1922-29; vol. 1911-21, no title.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers and committees, appointment of delegates, general business transacted, sometimes names of vestrymen present.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of Association showing clerk's attest, 1853. Vol. 1853-1910.
- ii. Church correspondence, 1906-19, scattered dates. Vols. 1853-1910, 1911-21.
- iii. Dues paid showing name of payer and date, 1858-60. Vol. 1853-1910.

Vols. chron. entry; envelope, chron. arr. Vol. 1853-1910, hdw., vol. 1911-21, hdw. and typed; envelope 1922-29 and vol. 1930-- typed. 153-300 pp., $9\frac{1}{4}$ x $11\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ - $11\frac{1}{4}$ x $9\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$. Vols. 1853-1910, 1911-21 at church; envelope 1922-29 and vol. 1930-- at residence of Mrs. Isabel M. Dunham, 2 Orchard Rd.

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO

(17)

III. RECORDS, ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH, BRATTLEBORO, 1900--. 1 file box, 1 bundle. Bundle 1935--, no title. Missing 1931-34.

Contain:

- i. Acknowledgments of transfers showing date received, page reference to entry in parish register, name of church from and to which transferred, signature of rector, 1920-28, scattered dates. File box, 1900-1930.
- ii. Annual reports of treasurer of Altar Guild showing receipts and disbursements, balance, signature of treasurer, occasionally date and auditor's attest, 1935-37. Bundle 1935--.
- iii. Bank balance showing names of bank and depositor, date of statement, date and amount of deposits and withdrawals, balance, 1926. File box, 1900-1930.
- iv. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, 1900-1914. File box, 1900-1930.
- v. Cancelled checks showing name of bank, number, amount and date of check, date check was honored, signature of payer and payee, 1926. File box 1900-1930.
- vi. Canonical certificates of transfer showing date, name of churches from and to which transferred, name of communicant, signature of rector, 1920-27, scattered dates. File box 1900-1930.
- vii. Church correspondence, 1918-30, 1936--.
- viii. Church school treasurer's annual reports showing date of receipts and disbursements, signature of treasurer, 1935-37. Bundle 1935--.
- ix. Church society treasurer's reports of receipts and disbursements showing balance, occasionally summary of indebtedness and investments, treasurer's signature and recommendations, 1935-37, monthly reports, 1936-38, quarterly report, 1939. Bundle 1935--.
- x. Communicants showing name and address, no date. Vol. 1900-1930.
- xi. Men's Club treasurer's reports showing date, receipts and disbursements, signature of treasurer, 1935, 1937. Bundle 1935--.
- xii. Pledges showing date, name and address of contributor, amount pledged, 1917, 1927-28. File box 1900-1930.
- xiii. Woman's Guild treasurer's report showing date, receipts, disbursements and balance, signature of treasurer, 1935-38. Bundle 1935--.
- xiv. Young People's Fellowship treasurer's report showing date of receipts and disbursements, signature of treasurer, 1936-37. Bundle, 1935--.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed, sometimes typed on printed forms. Aver. 164 sheets, $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $11\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ - 12 x $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. File box at office of William J. Pentland, 80 Main St.; bundle at residence of Mrs. Isabel M. Dunham, 2 Orchard Rd.

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO
(17)

IV. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1930---. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date, nature and number, attendance, number of holy communions, and communicants, name of officiating clergyman, remarks. Chron. entry and num. arr. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., 10 x 13 x 1. At church.

V. REMEMBRANCE BOOK, 1858---. 1 vol.

Contains donations showing date and nature, name of donor and person in whose memory donation was made, occasionally history of gift. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., 8 x 10 x 1. At church.

VI. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1915---. 4 vols. Title varies: vol. 1915-24, Cash.

Contain receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source and purpose; number and purpose of check, name of payee. Also contain:

- i. Insurance on parish property showing name of company, number and amount of policy, date of expiration, amount of premium, when paid, no date. Vol. 1925-31.
- ii. Monthly summaries of receipts and disbursements. Vol. 1925-31.
- iii. Periodic audits showing statement of finance, date of audit, signature of auditor. Vol. 1925-31.
- iv. Securities owned by parish showing bank deposits with amount and location, endowment funds with nature of investment, no date. Vols. 1925--.
- v. Value of parish property showing in whom titles are vested, location of deeds, description of property, no dates. Vols. 1925--.

Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1915-24 hdw.; vols. 1925-- hdw. on printed forms. 144-170 pp., $10\frac{3}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$. Vols. 1915-31 at church; vols. 1931-- at office of Clarence Shaw, 159 Main St.

VII. CASH RECEIPTS OF PARISHIONERS, 1931---. 3 vols.

Contain name and address of parishioners, amount pledged, date and amount paid. Vol. 1931-34 also covers parishioners of Christ Church, Guilford. Chron. entry and alph. arr. under first letter of surname. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 160 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 16 \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1931-34 at church; vol. 1935-38 at office of Clarence Shaw, 159 Main St.; vol. 1939-- at rectory.

VIII. LAND RECORDS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, 1853-1935. 1 file folder.

Contains:

- i. Articles of association showing name and purpose of society, date of instrument, signature of original members, 1853.
- ii. Building agreement showing date and place, name of parties, terms and consideration of agreement, signatures of contracting parties or agents, 1857, 1871.

Parish of St. Michael's Church

BRATTLEBORO

(17)

iii. Consecration of building showing date, statement of occasion for visit of consecrating official, building to be consecrated, declaration of consecration, signature of bishop, 1863.

iv. Correspondence, 1917-35.

v. Deeds showing name of vendor and vendee, date, location and description of property, conditions of transfer, affidavit, signatures of vendor and witnesses, date, volume and page where recorded, town clerk's attest, 1857, 1871-72, 1877, 1882, 1884.

vi. Minutes of first meeting of society showing date and place held, attendance, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1853.

No arr. Table of contents. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. 50 sheets, 10 x 4 x 1. At office of Frank E. Barber, 102 Main St.

For related records, see entry 1-Trustee Records.

IX. PLAN OF CHURCH AND GROUNDS, 1932. 1 drawing.

Contains plan drawn by J. E. Helyar showing survey of north line of church grounds, church, neighboring and land marks. No arr. No index. Hand-drawn. $14\frac{1}{2} \times 20\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

X. JOURNAL (Treasurer's record of St. Michael's Episcopal Church School), 1934--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Treasurer's recapitulations for year showing receipts and disbursements, balance, treasurer's signature.
- ii. Treasurer's record showing date and amount of collections and special offerings, date and amount of disbursements and deposits, balance.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 180 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At office of Dr. Allen D. Sutherland, 80 Main St.

XI. RECORD (Meetings of Woman's Guild), 1922--. 2 vols.
Missing 1929-36.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, sometimes appointment and reports of committees, activities, general business transacted, secretary's signature.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of Association and by-laws, 1853. Vol. 1922-28.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152-300 pp., $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 1 - 10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1922-28 at residence of Mrs. Isabel M. Dunham, 2 Orchard Rd.; vol. 1937-- at residence of Mrs. Bernard Harris, 76 Green St.

XII. TREASURER'S ACCOUNT OF WOMAN'S GUILD, 1919--. 2 vols.
Vol. 1935-- , no title.

Contain receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 282 pp., aver. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 1$. Vol. 1919-35 at church; vol. 1935-- at residence of Mrs. Harry Thomas, 14 Tyler St.

St. Titus in the Woods Mission
Mission

BRIGHTON
BRISTOL
(18-19)

XIII. RECORDS OF ALTAR GUILD, 1937--. 1 loose-leaf vol.
Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, treasurer's report, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

i. Members showing name, no date.

Chron. entry. No index. Typed. 75 pp., 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1. At residence of Miss Beryl E. Atherton, 18 Chestnut St.

XIV. REPORT OF MEETINGS OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S FELLOWSHIP, 1938--.
1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date, place and purpose, name of officers, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 75 pp., 8 x 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

XV. VERMONT-PEOPLE'S NATIONAL BANK OF BRATTLEBORO, VT., SAVINGS DEPARTMENT (Bank Book of Young People's Fellowship), 1936--.
1 vol.

Contains deposits and withdrawals showing date, amount, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Typed under printed headings. 12 pp., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1/16. At residence of Miss Phyllis Jones, 67 Clark St.

XVI. CASH (Young People's Fellowship), 1937--. 1 vol.
Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, occasionally name of payee. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Phyllis Jones, 67 Clark St.

XVII. VERMONT-PEOPLE'S NATIONAL BANK OF BRATTLEBORO, VT., SAVINGS DEPARTMENT, (Bank Book of Happy Helpers' Club), 1934-38.
1 vol.

Contains deposits and withdrawals showing date, amount, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Typed under printed headings. 12 pp., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1/16. At residence of Miss Phyllis Jones, 67 Clark St.

18. ST. TITUS IN THE WOODS MISSION, (Unorganized), 1877-93,
Brighton

The first services were held in school district number eight by the Rev. Louis A. Arthur, a diocesan missionary located at Island Pond. The Rev. Mr. Arthur continued holding services until 1883 when he left Island Pond. Services were continued until 1893 by rectors and lay readers from Island Pond. (For affiliated church see entry 58).

19. MISSION (Unorganized), 1899-1911, Bristol

The first services were held in 1899 by the Rev. Dr. Harris. They were carried on for a number of years in a public hall, by rectors from St. Paul's, Vergennes. An attempt to erect a building was not successful. (For affiliated church see entry 104).

All Saints Chapel
St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
BURLINGTON
(20-21)

20. ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, 1914-- , Cors. Williard St. and
Shelburne Road, Burlington

This chapel took the place of the temporary chapel of the Holy Spirit where a small congregation had held services in 1903. It is ministered to by the rector of St. Paul Church or his assistant and is a part of that parish. The chapel erected in 1914 is a brown stone structure in gothic style and is a memorial to Marion De Forest Clark. All services of the church are held here and a Sunday School is carried on. They have officers and an organization to carry on their work. The present rector is the Rev. William F. Lewis, 108 Bank St. (For affiliated church see entry 21).

For records see entries 1-XXI; 21(XXXV - XXXIX).

21. ST. PAUL'S PARISH, 1830-- , Bank and St. Paul Sts.,
Burlington

In the early days Burlington was a mission of Trinity Parish, Shelburne, which was organized in 1816 although services had been held there since 1790. St. Paul's Parish was organized in 1830, and the first services were held in the old Court House which was located on the site of the present Fletcher Free Library. A blue limestone building of Gothic architecture was erected in 1832 and consecrated the same year. The Rev. George T. Chapman of Pittsfield, Massachusetts, became the first settled rector. The building was enlarged in 1851 and again in 1867. In 1852, the former home of Heman Allen at Bank and Pine Streets was purchased by individuals, and turned over to the parish in 1862. The present property was purchased in 1867. John P. Howard presented the stone chapel in 1883 and the rectory in 1884. The first vested choir of men and boys in Vermont was organized in 1883. The chapel of the Holy Spirit in the south part of the city was founded in 1903. It was later organized under the name of All Saints Chapel. The present rector is the Rev. William F. Lewis, 108 Bank St. The Lady Chapel in Grand Isle is under the jurisdiction of St. Paul's at present. (For affiliated churches see entries 20, 46, 93).

- I. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, THE CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1831--.
5 vols. (1-5). Title varies: vols. 1831-1929, St.
Paul's Church Burlington.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, names of parents and officiating persons.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, last residence, age, date and cause of death, name of officiating person.

- iii. Confirmations showing name, sex, date and place of birth, and baptism, names of confirming bishop and presenting rector. Vols. 1882--.
- iv. Communicants showing number, name, place received from and date, sometimes notation of removal, marriage or death, 1831-69, 1890-1901, 1905-29. Vols. 1831-82, 1890-1904, 1905-29.
- v. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride and groom, names of parents and witnesses, signature of officiating person. Vols. 1831-1929.
- vi. Names of heads of families showing number of members in each family, number belonging to church, address, religious education, sometimes notation of death. Vol. 1890-1901.

Chron. entry under divisional headings. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Hdw. Vols. 1831-82, 1890-1904, condition poor. 275-499 pp., $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ - $16 \times 11 \times 2$. Vols. 1831-1929 at parish house, vol. 1929-- at rectory.

II. (VESTRY AND PARISH MINUTES), 1830--. 2 vols. Missing 1876-1914.

Contain minutes of annual meetings showing date, attendance, election, appointments and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, attest and signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 432 pp., $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

For related records, see entry 4-CXXXIII, CXXXIV.

III. MARRIAGE REGISTER, 1922--. 2 vols.

Contain marriages showing date, name, age, marital status and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, signatures of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating minister. Chron. entry. Vol. 1922-35, no index; vol. 1936-- alph. index under first letter of surname of groom and maiden name of bride. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 225 pp., aver. $8 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. Vol. 1922-35, at church; vol. 1935-- at parish house.

IV. (RECORD OF COMMUNICANTS), 1918-29. 2 file boxes. Missing 1919.

Contain cards showing name and address of communicant, number on family list, remarks. Alph. arr. under surname of family. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. $4\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. At church.

V. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1900--. 5 vols. Missing 1930-35.

Contain services showing date and place held, number and nature, attendance, number of communicants, signature or initials of officiating clergy, sometimes amount and purpose of offering, name of special preacher, names of persons for whom services were held, remarks. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 170-200 pp., $10 \times 13 \times \frac{5}{4}$. At church.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON

(21)

VI. (LETTERS OF TRANSFER), 1923-38. 1 bundle. Missing 1924-37.

Contains letters of transfer showing date, name of member, name of church transferred from, signature of rector. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. At church.

VII. FAMILY CARDS, 1916-31, scattered dates. 3 file boxes. Contain name and address of head of family, name and age of children, whether baptized, confirmed or a communicant, sometimes remarks, calls made by rector. Alph. arr. under surname of family. No index. Hdw. on printed cards. Aver. $6 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

VIII. STUDENTS OF UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT CONNECTED WITH CHURCH, 1924-28. 1 vol.

Contains name and address of student and family members, sometimes amount of contribution. Chron. entry. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Hdw. under printed headings. 100 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At church.

IX. PARISH CASH BOOK (Treasurer's Record), 1924--. 7 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1924-28, Journal; vols. 1926-29, 1928--, Ledger; vols. 1928, 1929-33, 1934-36, no title.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.

Also contain:

- i. By-laws and constitution of society, no date. Vol. 1928--.
- ii. Certificates of indebtedness issued by church showing name of purchaser, date, number and value of certificates sold.
- iii. Individual accounts of dues paid showing name of member, amount due and amount paid with date. Vol. 1928--.
- iv. Itemized and totaled annual receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, balance, treasurer's signature, usually secretary's approval with signature, 1930--. Vol. 1928--.

Chron. entry. Vols. 1924-28, 1928, 1929-33, 1934-36, 1937--, no index; vols. 1926-29, 1928--, alph. index under first letter of surname for individual accounts. Vol. 1924-28, hdw.; vol. 1928--, hdw. and typed; others hdw. under hdw. headings. 152-498 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 15 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1928-- at residence of Harry Tate Frownfelter, 270 Main St.; others at residence of Kingsland D. Weed, 387 South Union St.

X. (CHURCH COLLECTION RECORD), 1939--. 1 vol.

Contains weekly contribution of members showing date, amount, name and address, number of envelope. Chron. entry. Alph. arr. under first letter of surname. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 500 forms, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 2$. At residence of Kingsland D. Weed, 387 South Union St.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
(21)

XI. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1926-27. 1 vol.

Contains check book stubs showing name of payee, number, date, purpose, and amount of check, deposit, total, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 60 forms, $3 \times 6 \times \frac{3}{8}$. At church.

XII. (PAID BILLS AND RECEIPTS), 1911-28. 1 folder, 1 file box.

Contain paid bills and receipts. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. Folder, $12 \times 9 \times 1$, file box, $12\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

XIII. CHECK REGISTER, 1921-28. 1 vol.

Contains bank deposits and withdrawals showing date and amount, monthly totals, balance; withdrawals also show number and purpose of check, name of payee. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 152 pp., $15\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 5/8$. At church.

XIV. PARISH LIBRARY REGISTER, 1911-35. 1 vol.

Contains books loaned showing date taken, borrower's name, book identification, date returned. No index. Hdw. 65 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

XV. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1915-26. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Budget showing estimated receipts and disbursements itemized and totaled, 1922-23.
- ii. Contract between organist and chairman of music committee, 1922.
- iii. General correspondence.
- iv. Inventory of church property, no date.
- v. Minutes of vestry and parish meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, itemized reports, general business transacted, 1923-26.
- vi. Specifications for decorating the church property, no date.
- vii. Receipts and disbursements itemized and totaled annually showing amount, source or purpose, 1922-25.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $11 \frac{5}{8} \times 8 \frac{7}{8} \times 2$. At church.

XVI. BUILDING FUND, ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Check Book Stubs), 1926-29. 1 vol.

Contains check book stubs showing name of payee, number, date, purpose and amount of check, deposits, total, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 600 forms, $8 \frac{3}{8} \times 7 \times \frac{5}{8}$. At church.

XVII. LEDGER (Sunday School Treasurer's Records), 1936--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1936-38, Cash book.

Contain:

- i. Disbursements showing date, amount, purpose, total.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
(21)

- ii. Receipts from envelopes showing date, envelope number, name of holder, amount, purpose, total.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 104 pp., $12 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of William Henry Wanzer, 25 Bay Street.

XVIII. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH SCHOOL SECRETARY'S RECORD, SUMMARY OF ATTENDANCE, 1937---. 1 vol.

Contains weekly attendance by classes showing date, class number, number present, total attendance for school.

Also contains:

- i. Name of students having perfect attendance for year, 1937-38.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 154 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At church.

XIX. SUNDAY SCHOOL (Attendance Book), 1924-31. 3 vols.

Contain date, number and names of officers, teachers and pupils by departments; totals, name of class, names of new pupils and visitors, name of secretary. Alph. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 92 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{4}$ - $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

XX. SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S CLASS BOOK, 1929---. 167 vols.

Contain classes showing names, residences and weekly attendance of teachers and pupils, age and birthplace of pupils, dates of sessions. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 16-100 pp., $4 \times 6 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $6 \frac{3}{8} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{16}$. Vols. 1929-34 at residence of William H. Wanzer, 25 Bay St.; vols. 1934-- at church.

XXI. WOMAN'S MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION, 1877-84. 1 vol.

Contains summary of organization, constitution, names of officers and minutes of annual and regular meetings. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 138 pp., $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

XXII. PASTORAL AID SOCIETY, 1895---. 5 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment of committees, general business transacted, sometimes charity work accomplished, social activities, secretary's signature.

Also contain:

- i. Secretary's annual reports showing number of meetings, average attendance, sometimes name of deceased members and date of death, charity work accomplished, general activities, 1909-13, 1917-19, 1935---. Vols. 1908---.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 120 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{8}$ - $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$. Vols. 1895-1908, at rectory; vols. 1908--- at residence of Mrs. Anna Hauke, 227 North Ave.

XXIII. JOURNAL (Accounts of Treasurer of Pastoral Aid Society), 1910---. 1 vol.

Contains itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 120 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Caroline Lord, 39 Robinson Parkway.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
(21)

XXIV. VERMONT WOMAN'S AUXILIARY, 1898-1925. 30 vols.
Contain annual reports of Vermont Branch to Board of Missions showing names of district officials; treasurer's reports including offerings from St. Paul's Church; secretary's reports showing boxes sent to missionaries; names of local society officers included in reports starting 1901. Chron. entry. No index. Printed. Aver. 50 pp., 6 x 5 x $\frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

For related records see entry 1-VERMONT WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

XXV. (RECORDS OF SECRETARY OF ALTAR GUILD), 1915--. 2 vols.
Contain minutes of monthly and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, charity work accomplished, general business transacted, signature of secretary.
Also contain:

- i. Members showing name and address, sometimes telephone number, 1920, 1938.
- ii. Secretary's annual reports showing date, number of meetings held, total number of members, summary of activities including charity work during past year, signature of secretary. Vol. 1915-29.
Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1915-29, hdw.; vol. 1930-- typed. 100-300 pp., 10 x 7 x 1 - 11 x 9 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Nina May Hutchinson, 39 Brookes Ave.

XXVI. (ACCOUNTS OF TREASURER OF ALTAR GUILD), 1929--. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.
- ii. Members showing name, usually address.
- iii. Receipts and disbursements annually showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, auditor's certification and signature of treasurer.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 152 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Marguerite R. Vaughn, 50 Ledge Rd.

XXVII. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings), 1915--. 2 vols. Vol. 1915-27, no title.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, attendance, names of speakers and usually topics, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, sometimes social activities, names of guests, dues paid, general business transacted, signature of secretary, vol. 1927-- adds monthly itemized receipts and disbursements.

Also contain:

- i. By-laws adopted, no date, amended 1918-20, 1922-23.
 - ii. Constitution adopted, no date, amended 1932. Vol. 1927--.
 - iii. Members showing date, name and address. Vol. 1915-17.
 - iv. Name of officers, 1928-38. Vol. 1927--.
 - v. Newspaper clippings, 1932--. Pasted in vol. 1927--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw., vol. 1927-- also printed and typed. Aver. 208 pp., aver. 10 x 8 $1\frac{1}{8}$ x 1. Vol. 1915-17, at parish house; vol. 1927-- at residence of Harry Tate Frownfelter, 270 Main St.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
(21)

XXVIII. MEN'S CLUB (Records), 1915---. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment of committees, attendance, name of speaker, constitution and by-laws, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing date, name, residence.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 216 pp., 8 x 10 x 1. At parish house.

XXIX. MEN'S CLUB CHECK BOOK STUBS, 1938---. 1 vol.

Contains checkbook stubs showing name of payee, number, date, amount and purpose of check, deposits, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 150 stubs, $8\frac{1}{4}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Harry Tate Frownfelter, 270 Main St.

XXX. RECORD OF YOUNG ~~WOMEN'S~~ AUXILIARY, 1919---. 3 vols.

Vols. 1934---, no title. Missing 1926-33.

Contain minutes of monthly and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, socials held, charity work accomplished, general business transacted.

Also contain;

- i. Members showing name and telephone number, 1937. Vol. 1934-37.

- ii. Secretary's annual reports showing date, number of meetings held, average attendance, total membership, summary of charity and other work accomplished, signature of secretary, 1935-36. Vol. 1934-37.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 50-166 pp., 7 x 9 x $1\frac{1}{8}$ - 10 x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. Vol. 1919-25 at parish house; vol. 1934-37 at residence of Mrs. Theodore L. Pearson, 138 Spruce St.; vol. 1938--- at residence of Mrs. Edyth Bushnell, 81 South Willard St.

XXXI. TREASURER'S RECORD BOOK (Young Women's Auxiliary), 1910---. 3 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 80-116 pp., 8 x $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ - 10 x 5 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Beryl M. Hosmer, 567 St. Paul St.

XXXII. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings of Woman's Service League), 1936---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment of committees, attendance, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $10\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Forrest W. Kehoe, 101 Overlake Park.

XXXIII. (WOMEN'S SERVICE LEAGUE, CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1937---. 1 vol.

Contains check book stubs showing name of payee, number, date, purpose and amount of check, deposits, total, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 800 stubs, 15 x 8 x 2. At residence of Mrs. Alexander Hamilton Cline III, Apt. A., 360 College St.

St. Paul's Parish

BURLINGTON
(21)

XXXIV. (RECORD OF TREASURER OF WOMEN'S LEAGUE), 1937--. 1 vol.
Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount,
source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw.
175 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Alexander Hamilton
Cline III, Apt. A., 360 College St.

XXXV. (SECRETARY'S AND TREASURER'S RECORDS OF ALL SAINTS GUILD),
1926--. 3 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place
held, attendance, election and reports of officers, appointment of
committees, charity work accomplished, general business transacted,
signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Attendance showing date, name of members, 1927-35. Vol.
1926-35.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount,
source or purpose, totals, balance. Vol. 1926-38.
- iii. Members showing name, amount of dues paid. Vol. 1938--.
- iv. Secretary's annual reports showing number of meetings
held, average attendance with loss or gain in mem-
bership, summary of activities during past year,
signature of secretary, 1927-31. Vol. 1926-35.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 122-140 pp., aver. $9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$.
At residence of Mrs. Henry D. Cole, Main St., Shelburne.

XXXVI. (ACCOUNTS OF TREASURER OF ALL SAINTS GUILD), 1938--.
1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount,
source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw.
under hdw. headings. 140 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs.
Henry D. Cole, Main St., Shelburne.

XXXVII. (BANK BOOKS OF ALL SAINTS GUILD), 1922--. 2 vols.

Contain bank books showing date and amount of deposits and with-
drawals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 20 pp., $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times 1/16$.
At residence of Mrs. Henry D. Cole, Main St., Shelburne.

XXXVIII. (ALL SAINTS GUILD CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1928-33. 1 vol.

Contain check book stubs showing name of payee, number, date,
purpose and amount of check, deposits, balance. Chron. entry.
No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 50 forms, $3 \times 7 \times 3/8$. At
residence of Mrs. Henry D. Cole, Main St., Shelburne.

XXXIX. (ALL SAINTS GUILD RECEIPT BOOK STUBS), 1935--. 1 vol.

Contains receipt book stubs showing date, amount, purpose. Chron.
entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 50 forms, $3 \times 9 \times 3/8$.
At residence of Mrs. Henry D. Cole, Main St., Shelburne.

XL. (SECRETARY'S AND TREASURER'S RECORDS OF THE LADIES
SOCIETY), 1894-1932. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and
place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of of-
ficers and committees, general business transacted, signature of
secretary, sometimes itemized miscellaneous receipts.

Mission of the Holy Cross
St. Paul's Mission

CAMBRIDGEBORO
CANAAN
(22-23)

Also contains:

- i. Constitution, no date.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, signature of treasurer, 1898-1914.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 127 pp., 10 x 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Lucie M. Kehoe, 101 Overlake Park.

XLI. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF ST. ANDREW'S BROTHERHOOD), 1901-6.
1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Attendance showing name and address of members, number of meetings attended.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 350 pp., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. At church.

For other records see entry 4(CXXXII-CXXXIV).

22. MISSION OF THE HOLY CROSS, 1889-1901, Cambridgeboro.

First services were held by Bishop Alexander Griswold in 1823. The Rev. Gemont Graves, diocesan missionary came here in 1887. The mission was organized in 1889 and the name adopted in 1890. These services were held for the most part in rented halls. After the Rev. Mr. Graves left the field it was served by other diocesan missionaries until 1901 when the mission was discontinued.

For records see entry 4-CXXXVI, CXXXVII.

23. ST. PAUL'S MISSION, 1899---, Canaan.

St. Paul's was organized in 1899 and the first service conducted by the Rev. Charles Eugene Bishop, missionary of the Diocese of Quebec. A building was moved from its original site along Hall's stream in 1900, rebuilt and consecrated in 1901. For many years this mission was served by missionaries who also held services at Averill, Bloomfield and Beecher Falls. The present rector is the Rev. John H. Tanner, of Dixville, Quebec. (For affiliated mission see entry 11).

I. CHURCH REGISTER, 1894---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, sex, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors and officiating person, num. arr.

St. Paul's Mission

CANAAN
(23)

- ii. Burials showing place, name, sex, age, last residence, date of death and usually cause, relationship to parish, officiating person, num. arr., 1895--.
- iii. Confirmations showing name, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, names of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, 1906--.
- iv. Families showing names of heads and members, residence, relationship to parish, usually page in register where each name is recorded, no date.
- v. Marriages showing name and residence of bride and groom, occasionally age, date and place of ceremony, names and residences of parents, names of witnesses and officiating person, 1895--.

Chron. and num. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname and page. Hdw. under printed headings. 172 pp., $11\frac{1}{2}$ x 16 x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$. At residence of rector, Dixville, Province of Quebec.

II. ANNUAL CHURCH MEETING, 1939--. 2 loose papers.

Contain minutes of annual parish meetings showing date and place held, program, appointment and reports of officers, attendance, general business transacted. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 4 x 6. At residence of Mrs. Zella Farnum.

III. CHURCH RECORD 1939 (Treasurer's Accounts), 1929--. 2 vols. Title varies slightly. Missing 1932-34, 1936.

Contain:

- i. Receipts showing date, amount, source, 1929-31, 1937--.
- ii. Town church money showing date, amount, signature of selectmen, 1935. Vol. 1929--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 151 pp., aver. $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Leon Rich, on road from Canaan to West Stewartstown, New Hampshire.

IV. ST. PAUL'S GUILD CANAAN VERMONT (Minutes of Meetings), 1928--. 2 blank books. Book 1928-37, no title.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, program, election and reports of officers, activities, attendance, amount of collection, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Dues showing name and amount of dues paid, 1937. Vol. 1937--.
- ii. Members showing name, ~~name~~ manner of removal, remarks, 1936. Vol. 1928-37.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 76 pp., aver. $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $8\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Zella Farnum.

V. (GUILD TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS), 1915--. 1 notebook. Missing 1930, 1932.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 190 pp., 6 x 4 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Zella Farnum.

St. Luke's Mission
Mission
St. Luke's Parish

CASTLETON
CHARLOTTE
CHESTER
(24-26)

VI. (BANK BOOK OF GUILD TREASURER), 1917--. 1 bank book. Contains deposits and withdrawals showing date, amount and balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 8 pp., $5\frac{1}{4}$ x 4 x $1\frac{1}{8}$. At residence of Mrs. Zella Farnum.

24. ST. MARK'S MISSION (First Grace Episcopal), 1784--,
Castleton.

Town records here show a list of names under the incorporation of an Episcopal church in 1785. There is an earlier record of adoption of "Articles of Faith Agreed on by First Grace Episcopal Church in Castleton". The Rev. Bethuel Chittenden of Timmouth often visited here and officiated at baptisms. The Rev. James Nichols who was ordained in England became the first rector and served until 1800. This organization lapsed and was reorganized in 1810 and a wooden building of Gothic architecture was erected and consecrated in 1899. The church declined rapidly and although legally existent they were practically extinct. The church building is still maintained but it is seldom used. In 1932 the church became a mission of St. John's Parish and is now served by the Rev. Emmett Paige of Poultney. Many early records were burned. (For affiliated church see entry 81).

I. ARTICLES OF FAITH AGREED ON BY FIRST CHURCH IN CASTLETON,
1784. 1 vol.

Contains tenets of faith and covenant of Grace Church platform. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 20 pp., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $1\frac{1}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$. At town clerk's office, Main St.

For other records see entry 81-VI.

25. MISSION (Unorganized), 1893, Charlotte.

This town was represented in an early organization at Hinesburg. In 1893 services were held here by the Rev. Benjamin Atwell, rector at Shelburne. (For affiliated society, see entry 54).

26. ST. LUKE'S PARISH, 1821-- , Main St., Chester.

The parish was organized as the Episcopal Society in 1821. Services were conducted in homes and later in the Academy by lay readers, transient clergymen and the rectors of the Immanuel Church, Bellows

St. Luke's Parish

CHESTER
(26)

Falls. In 1867 the parish was reorganized under the name of St. Philip's Mission. It was again reorganized in 1868 as St. Luke's Parish. The Rev. Alonso Flanders, a graduate of Dartmouth College and the General Theological Seminary, was the first settled rector, 1868-82. A church building was started in 1868 on land which was donated by Frederick Fullerton. The plain wooden structure was completed in 1871 with money donated by Mrs. Fullerton. It was consecrated the same year. A rectory was presented by this same family in 1875. The present pastor is the Rev. William Bailey, of Chester, 1938-- , who is also pastor at St. Mark's in Springfield and has charge of Gethsemane Mission in Proctorsville. (For affiliated churches see entries 82, 97).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1868-- . 2 vols. (1-2).

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of rector, from 1931 also shows sex.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, date and place of birth and death, cause of death, remarks, signature of rector.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception and removal.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, place of baptism, signatures of bishop and rector.
- v. Families showing name, residence and age of members, whether baptized, communicant or confirmed, 1868-98. Vol. 1.
- vi. Marriages showing date, place, name, age, residence of bride and groom, name of witnesses, signature of rector, from 1931 also shows state in life of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signatures of bride, groom and witnesses.
- vii. Offerings showing date, object, amount, 1869-83. Vol. 1. Chron. entry. Vol. 1 no index; vol. 2 alph. index under first letter of surname. Hdw. under printed headings and on printed forms. 200-300 pp., 9 x 13 x 1 - 10 x 8 x 1. At rectory.

II. VESTRY RECORDS (Meetings), 1868-- . 2 vols.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150-200 pp., 7 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Hugh Henry.

III. RECORD (Parish Meetings), 1868-- . 2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 175-200 pp., 7 x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At church.

St. Andrew's Mission
St. John's Church
Episcopal Society
Calvary Church Parish

CONCORD
DERBY LINE
DORSET
EAST BERKSHIRE
(27-30)

IV. FINANCIAL RECORD, 1870---. 1 vol.

Contains yearly reports of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., 9 x 12 x 1. At rectory.

V. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1868---. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and hour held, type and object, attendance, names of celebrant and preacher, amount of offerings. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 325 pp., 8 x 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1. At church.

27. ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, 1910---, Main St., Concord.

The mission was organized in 1910 and services were held in an old hall under the guidance of the rectors of St. Andrew's Church of St. Johnsbury. The Rev. Alfred Poole Grint was the first to preach to the new congregation. In 1911, the members decided to build a mission by donating material and labor. They constructed a small but attractive building which was dedicated the same year. At present no records are kept by the organization. Services are held each Sunday by the Rev. Stanley P. Jones of 56 Summer St., St. Johnsbury. The mission is at present not admitted to Union with the Convention. (For affiliated church and records see entry 99).

28. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 1840-ca., 1845, Derby Line.

The Rev. Norman W. Camp, a native of Derby, held services in 1839 in school houses. St. John's Church was organized in 1840. A chapel was erected and consecrated the same year. After the removal of the Rev. Mr. Camp in 1843, services soon ceased and the church became extinct in 1845.

29. EPISCOPAL SOCIETY, ca. 1791-97, Dorset.

This society was organized by the Rev. Daniel Barber, rector at Manchester. Its existence was of brief duration.

30. CALVARY CHURCH PARISH, 1817---, East Berkshire.

In 1804 the Rev. Mr. Farewell travelled through East Berkshire and held a service in the home of Stephen Royce at which fifteen children were baptized, among them Joel Clapp and Moore Bingham who later became prominent clergymen. Calvary Church was organized in

Calvary Church Parish

EAST BERKSHIRE
(30)

1817 and services were conducted by lay readers until 1822 when the Rev. Jordan Grey became the first resident rector. The Rev. Mr. Grey was drowned in 1823 while crossing Trout Creek to attend a funeral. Construction of a wooden church building was started in 1821 on land donated by Mrs. Minerva Royce. The church was completed and consecrated in 1823. A rectory was erected between the years 1857-60. The building was destroyed by fire in 1868 and in 1871 Mrs. Ellen C. Marvin offered to build a new church as a memorial to her late husband Capt. Charles Marvin. The offer was accepted by the vestry and in 1874 the present redstone structure of Gothic architecture was completed and consecrated. In the nave of the church are six small memorial windows, each representing an apostle. A new rectory was erected between 1900-1912. In 1904 Calvary Church Cemetery Association of the Episcopal Society of East Berkshire*. Since about 1913 the church has been supplied by rectors from Richford. The present pastor is the Rev. Charles Scrimgeour of 45 Church St., Richford, 1934---. He also serves St. Ann's in Richford. (For affiliated churches see entries 85, 111).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1806---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name and date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, 1823---.
 - ii. Burials showing name, date, usually age, date of death, place of burial, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes cause of death, 1827---.
 - iii. Communicants showing name, residence, sometimes date and number, place removed to, 1826-1922.
 - iv. Confirmations showing name, usually date, name of officiating bishop, sometimes remarks, 1827---.
 - v. Historical sketch of church, 1806-1900.
 - vi. Marriages showing name of bride and groom, date and place held, usually name of witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, remarks, sometimes number of marriage, age and residence of bride and groom, occupation of groom, name and residence of parents, 1826---.
 - vii. Offerings showing date, amount, object, remarks, 1843-1905.
 - viii. Parishioners showing name, sometimes residence, date and method of removal, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, 1860-62.
 - ix. Statistics showing year, number of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and burials, names of delegates to conventions and officiating clergymen, amount of alms, remarks, 1819-79, scattered dates.
- Chron. entry. Alph. index by surname to members records. Hdw. under printed headings. 420 pp., 14 x 9 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

* See Acts of Incorporation in Files at Secretary of State's Office, Montpelier bk. 5, p. 419.

Ascension Mission
St. Barnabas Mission

EAST CHARLESTON
EAST FAIRFIELD
(31-32)

II. JOURNAL (Service Record Book), 1930--. 1 vol.
Contains services showing date and place held, nature, attendance, number of communicants present, initials of officiating clergyman. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 252 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

III. (SECRETARY AND TREASURER'S BOOK), 1906--. 1 vol.
Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, financial business, cash on hand, general business transacted, signatures of secretary and treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 142 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At office of Chauncey N. Rubles Furniture Store.

31. ASCENSION MISSION (Unorganized), 1889-93, East Charleston

Lay services were conducted in this village by a lay reader named Mr. J. B. Grant from Island Pond. (For affiliated church see entry 58).

32. ST. BARNABAS MISSION, 1901--, East Fairfield

This church was organized in 1901. First services were held in the W. S. Souse Hall by the Rev. Barnaby Leach. In 1902 a wooden church of early American architecture was built on land donated by Mr. Ezra Sturgess and named Gratin Chapel (St. Barnabas Mission) in memory of his wife. Services are conducted at present by the Rev. Alfred Miller, West Church St., Hardwick.

I. (SERVICE RECORD BOOK), 1917-23. 1 vol.
Contains services showing date held, nature, amount of collections, signature of officiating clergymen, attendance, sometimes number of communicants present, whether sermon was preached. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 144 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

II. SUNDAY SCHOOL TREASURER'S CASH ACCOUNT (Attendance Record), 1924--. 1 vol. Missing 1925-30, 1932-36.
Contains:

- i. Attendance showing name, date, sometimes age, date of baptism, 1931, 1937--.
 - ii. Itemized receipts showing date, amount, source, 1924.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 33 pp., 11 x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Sadie E. Morey.

For other records see entry 51-XI.

33. CHRIST EMMANUEL MISSION, 1883--, East Georgia

Emmanuel Church was organized in 1863 and services were held monthly in the school house and in homes. A wooden building of early American architecture was completed and consecrated in 1882. The Rev. Francis W. Smith, formerly of Fairfax, was the first rector, 1872-75. Since 1920 services have been held in the summer only at East Georgia. In 1937 Christ Church at Fairfax united with this church to form Christ Emmanuel Mission. Mission services are held at Fairfax during the winter. The present rector is the Rev. Hugh P. Morton of 39 York St., Swanton, who is also rector of Holy Trinity in Swanton. (For affiliated churches see entries 40, 102).

I. (PARISH REGISTER), 1855---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, signature of officiating clergyman, usually names of parents, witnesses and sponsors, 1876-1923.
- ii. Burials showing date, place, name and age of deceased, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1877---.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name and age, usually names of bishop and clergyman, sometimes date and method of removal, 1876-1911.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, name of bishop, sometimes age, place of religious education, 1876---.
- v. Historical sketch of church, 1863-76.
- vi. Marriages showing name of bride and groom, date and place, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes age and birthplace of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, name of witnesses, 1876-1910.
- vii. Minutes of missionary meetings showing date and place held, number, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1881-94.
- viii. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, 1876-80.
- ix. Parishioners by families showing name of members, date, usually number of family, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, date and method of removal, 1855-1911, scattered dates.

Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. 128 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$.
At residence of Mrs. William Maxfield.

II. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings), 1873-1908. 1 vol. Missing 1874-81.

Contains:

- i. Articles of association, 1873.
- ii. Gifts to church and Sunday School showing date, nature, usually name and address of donor, 1882-1908.
- iii. Minutes of regular and other meetings showing date, place, held, number, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signatures of secretary and treasurer, 1894-1905.

St. Barnabus Chapel Mission

EAST MIDDLEBURY

(34)

- iv. Old papers showing name of members, dues paid, 1883-1901. scattered dates.

Chron. entry. Indexed by subject showing number of page. Hdw. 216 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 1$. At residence of Mrs. William Maxfield.

III. SEC'Y'S BOOK (Minutes of Parish Meetings), 1937--. 1 vol. Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 76 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Ruppert King, Bridge St., Fairfax.

- IV. CASH (Emmanuel Church Treasurer's Book), 1881-1938. 1 vol., scattered dates.

Contains:

- i. Correspondence received, 1904-5.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1881-1904.
- iii. Parochial reports showing name of members, location of church, name and residence of officers, number of members, communicants, services held, value of church property, endowments, invested funds, amount, source or purpose of receipts and disbursements, 1917-38, scattered dates.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 216 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. William Maxfield.

- V. CLABBER GIRL (Treasurer's Book), 1937--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 36 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. William Maxfield.

34. ST. BARNABUS CHAPEL MISSION, 1886--. East Middlebury

Episcopal services were first held during 1879-80 by the Rev. James Taylor Franklin although the mission was not organized until 1886. Services were held in the G. A. R. Hall until 1889 when a chapel of Colonial architecture was completed and consecrated. The first pastor was the Rev. Alva E. Carpenter, a native of Rhode Island, who was also pastor of St. Stephen's in Middlebury. Students of Middlebury College officiated as lay readers when the clergy could not attend. Services are now conducted by the Rev. Charles Whiston, 5 South St., Middlebury, who is also pastor of St. Stephen's in Middlebury. (For affiliated church see entry 64).

- I. CHURCH REGISTER, 1895--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors and officiating minister, 1905-36.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, age, last residence, date and cause of death, name of minister, 1913--.

St. John's Church

EAST POULTNEY
(35)

- iii. Communicants showing number, name, when and how received, memoranda as to marriage, removal, death, 1919--.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, by whom presented, name of bishop, 1906-34.
 - v. Families showing name of members, residence, relation to head of family, year of birth, memoranda, 1895-1936.
 - vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, residence and state in life of bride and groom, name of parents, signature of witnesses and officiating minister, 1920-31.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 192 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At parsonage, Middlebury.

II. LEDGER, 1889--. 2 vols. Vol. 1914--, no title. Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 161 pp., aver. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \frac{5}{8} \times 5/8$. Vol. 1889-1914 at residence of Basil Leque; vol. 1914-- at residence of Leslie Day.

III. ORDER BOOK (Record of Dues of Saint Barnabas Guild), 1930--. 1 vol. Contains dues showing name of members, date, and amount paid. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 140 pp., $15 \times 5 \times 3/8$. At residence of Basil Leque.

IV. RECORD (Secretary's), 1902--. 3 vols. Vols. 1902-19, no title. Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers, general business transacted. Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, amount of dues paid and total for year.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 167 pp., aver. $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \frac{5}{8} \times 3/8$. At residence of Basil Leque.

35. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, ca. 1820--, East Poultney

The Rev. Bethuel Chittenden visited here while at Tinmouth between 1787 and 1790. In 1799 the Rev. Amos Pardee held some services here. He sought the glebe land here but popular feeling was against him and in the town records of 1798 it is found that the glebe land was diverted to the use of schools. In 1800 the Rev. Mr. Pardee moved from Hampton, New York to Poultney. The church building erected in that year was in Hampton, New York. Between 1820 and 1824 the people in East Poultney organized a society and between 1820 and 1825 the glebe land was settled in their favor. They were served by the Rev. Moore Bingham of Hampton, New York, 1828-37. They erected the present church in 1831. It is a wooden structure of Gothic architecture with a quaint interior. Population gradually moved to

Mission
Christ Church

ELMORE
ENOSBURG CENTER
(36-37)

the west village with the coming of the railroad and in 1831 services were discontinued. They keep up the church property and hold an annual visitation. This group is under the care of the Rev. Emmett Paige of Poultney, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary.

For records see entry 81.

36. MISSION (Unorganized), 1883-89, Elmore

Services were held here by the Rev. Howard F. Hill, rector of Christ Church, Montpelier. (For affiliated churches see entries 51, 68).

37. CHRIST CHURCH, 1821-1930, Enosburg Center

This church was organized in 1821 and services were conducted in homes and the Congregational church by lay readers. The Rev. Moore Bingham became the first resident pastor in 1826. A brick building was erected in West Enosburg in 1839 and consecrated in 1840. A new structure of wood was erected and consecrated in Enosburg Center in 1862. The church became defunct in 1930 and the property was sold. (For Congregational Church see forthcoming Church Archives of the Vermont Congregational and Christian Conference).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1821-1922. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, place, number, name, date and sometimes place of birth, names of parents, sponsors and witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, 1845-1922.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, number, name, age and residence, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1849-1917.
- iii. Communicants showing date, number, name, usually date and manner of removal, sometimes education, from where received, 1821-1913.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, number, name, names of bishop and rector, sometimes age, index to baptismal record, 1845-1909.
- v. Marriages showing date, place, number, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, name of witnesses, remarks, signature of officiating clergyman, 1846-1914.
- vi. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, 1860-81.
- vii. Parishioners showing name, number of family, usually whether baptized, confirmed or communicants, sometimes age, date, where removed to, 1865-1908.

St. Matthew's Parish

ENOSBURG FALLS
(38)

Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname to member's records. Hdw. under printed headings. 160 pp., $14\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$.
At rectory.

38. ST. MATTHEW'S PARISH, 1869--., Enosburg Falls

Prior to organization services were held here by neighboring rectors. The church was organized in 1869 by the Rev. Homer White, a native of Weathersfield and a member of the New York Bar, who also became the first rector 1869-81. The first service was held in the old brick meeting house which was also used by the Methodists and Baptists. In 1871, on land donated by Mr. John L. Kellogg, work was started on a wooden building which was completed in 1873 and consecrated in 1874. It is of semi-gothic style and the architect was C. C. Haight of New York City. The large stone font within the church is a work of art with its white medallions representing the Good Shepherd and the Sheep. This and other interior features were the gift of Mrs. Helen Margaret of New York City. A rectory was erected ca. 1913. A parish house was built in 1915. The present rector is the Rev. Charles E. Scrimgeour, 45 Church St., Richford, who is also pastor of St. Ann's in Richford, 1932--. (For affiliated church see entry 85).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1891--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, 1894--.
- ii. Burials showing date, place, age and name, signature of officiating clergyman.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception, and removal, 1894--.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, usually signature of rector, name of bishop, number, place of baptism, former faith, 1894.
- v. Marriages showing date, place, name of bride and groom, signatures of witnesses and officiating clergyman, sometimes residence and age of bride and groom, 1894--.

Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname to member's records. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., $16 \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$.
At rectory, 47 Church St., Richford.

II. (MINUTES OF VESTRY MEETINGS), 1906--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, sometimes attendance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 432 pp., $14\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At office of the Bernie J. Kendall Co., 532 Main St.

St. Matthew's Parish

ENOSEBURG FALLS
(38)

III. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1930--. 2 vols.

Contain itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance. Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. under printed headings. 169 pp., $16 \times 9 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Edward Tyler, Orchard St.

IV. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1930--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, nature, initials of officiating clergyman, remarks, usually attendance, sometimes number of public or private Holy Communions, number of Sunday, week-day or special services. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 206 pp., $10 \times 13 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

V. ST. MATTHEW'S PARISH GUILD (Minutes of Meetings), 1922--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, attendance, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 126 pp., $10 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Jack Horner.

VI. ST. MATTHEW'S PARISH GUILD (Treasurer's Book), 1923--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 52 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. John Cassidy, Orchard St.

VII. WOMAN'S AUXILIARY (Minutes of Meetings), 1922--. 2 vols.
Vol. 1922-31, no title.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, charities performed, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Attendance of members showing name, date of meeting, 1922.
Vol. 1922-31.

Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1922-31 hdw.; 1931-- hdw. and typed. 48-156 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Robert Mears, South Main St.

VIII. CASH BOOK (Woman's Auxiliary), 1932--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 156 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Robert Mears, South Main St.

Mission
Christ Church

ESSEX JUNCTION
BUCK HOLLOW, FAIRFAX
(39-40)

39. MISSION (Unorganized), 1874-77, Essex Junction

Services were held in the Union Church here by the Rev. Alfred L. Royce as part of what was known as The Trinity Joint Mission, covering Shelburne, Winooski, Jericho and Cambridge as well as this village. (For affiliated churches see entries 59, 60, 93, 118).

40. CHRIST CHURCH, 1836-1937, Buck Hollow, Fairfax

According to earliest records a marriage service was performed here in 1785. Services were held in homes as early as 1790 by lay readers under the leadership of Abijah Hawley and Gould Buck who came from Arlington, Vermont. There was some sort of organization for records were kept. The Rev. Bethuel Chittenden visited here in the early days. After 1830, regular services were held by a clergyman every two or three weeks. Christ Church was organized in 1836. The first resident rector was the Rev. Ezekiel H. Sayles, 1840-42, 1854-60. A wooden church building of early American architecture was erected and consecrated in 1861. The property was transferred to the trustees of the Diocese of Vermont in 1885. In 1937 the church united with Emmanuel Church in East Georgia to form Christ Emmanuel Mission. Services are held in East Georgia during the summer and in Fairfax during the winter by the Rev. Hugh P. Morton, 39 York St., Swanton, who is also pastor of the Holy Trinity in Swanton. (For affiliated churches see entries 33, 102).

I. (PARISH REGISTER), 1845-86. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, relationship to other members, signature of officiating clergyman, usually place, name of sponsors, 1846-68.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, date of death, sometimes age, 1845-63.
- iii. Collections showing date, amount, purpose, sometimes source, 1845-63.
- iv. Communicants showing name, sometimes date, whether removed, number, 1850-51.
- v. Confirmation showing name, name of bishop and rector, date, 1845-51.
- vi. Constitution adopted, 1845.
- vii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, 1869-70.
- viii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes age and residence of bride and groom, 1845-67.
- ix. Minutes of vestry and parish meetings showing date, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1846-86.

Trinity Parish

FAIRFIELD
(41)

- x. Missionary's annual reports showing date, general activities, name of officers, amount, source and purpose of receipts and disbursements, signature of missionary, 1882-86.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 222 pp., $17\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x 1. At residence of Ralph Buck.

For related records see entry 4-CXXXI.

II. RECORDS (Minutes of Meetings and Other Records), 1860-1903.
1 vol. Missing 1861-68, 1870-85.

Contains minutes of parish and vestry meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1886-1903.

Also contains:

- i. Deeds of land to church showing date, names of legator and legatee, recitation of title, signatures of witnesses, 1860, 1869.
- ii. Deed showing transfer of church property from church society to trustees of the diocese, 1886.
- iii. Donations of Andrew Buck showing amount and purpose, 1886.
- iv. Missionary reports showing date, general activities, name of officers, amount and source or purpose of receipts and disbursements, signature of missionary, 1886-1901.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 288 pp., $10\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 x 1. At residence of Ralph Buck.

III. OFFERINGS, 1895-1917. 1 vol.

Contains offerings showing date, amount, source, sometimes purpose.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 76 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Ralph Buck.

41. TRINITY PARISH, 1803-- , Fairfield

Services were held here by the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden prior to 1800. Nathan Lobdell, a son of Ebenezer Lobdell, an early settler, was a lay reader and read services in his home or the log cabins of other early settlers. Trinity Mission was organized by the Rev. Russell Catlin from Connecticut in 1803. After three years the mission status was changed to that of a church. In 1806 the Rev. Barzelai Bulkley from Connecticut became the first rector and served a few months. He later became rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, New York. The next rector, the Rev. Charles Stewart, later became bishop of Quebec. The church reverted to a mission status until 1811 when the Rev. John Prentiss Kewly Kenshaw, a young deacon studying for orders, served here. During his pastorate he was ordained priest and after two years service left and later became bishop of Rhode Island. A church was erected in 1815 and consecrated in 1818. This was a plain wooden building and was the first

St. Luke's Mission
First Episcopal Society
Grace Church

FAIR HAVEN
FERRISBURG
FORESTDALE
(42-44)

church built in the town. It was dismantled and torn down in 1864. The present edifice was erected in 1868 and repaired in 1920. Throughout its history the church has often reverted to the mission status. The present rector is the Rev. Alfred Miller, rector of St. John the Baptist's Mission, Hardwick, since 1937. The Rev. Mr. Miller was formerly rector of St. Paul's in Vergennes. (For affiliated St. John the Baptist Mission see entry 51).

For records see entries 1-XXV; 4-CXXVIII; 51-X.

42. ST. LUKE'S MISSION, 1843--, Fair Haven

First services were held here by a missionary in 1885. In 1886 a wooden structure of Gothic architecture was erected and consecrated. The Mission has never been very active. In 1932 they decided to join with St. John's parish and at present services are conducted at stated times by the Rev. Emmett Paige of Poultney, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary.

For records see entry 81-IX, XXI.

43. FIRST EPISCOPAL SOCIETY, 1826-27, Ferrisburg

This society was organized in 1826 and called the Rev. John Bristed as rector. There is no further mention of the society within diocesan records.

44. GRACE CHURCH CHAPEL, 1842--, Rochester Road, Forestdale,
(Town of Brandon)

Grace Church was organized in 1842 as a branch of St. Thomas' Parish, Brandon, which was begun three years previously. The meeting house, a wooden building designed by Royal Blake, founder of Forestdale, and Samuel Blodgett, was erected at an unknown date and consecrated in 1853. The present rector is the Rev. Arthur Roy Eric Green, who has ministered to the affairs of St. Thomas' Parish since 1931. Some records of this church are kept with those of St. Thomas' Parish. (For affiliated church see entry 16).

For Parish Register see entry 16-IX; for other records see entry 1-XXIX.

Grace Church

FORESTDALE
(44)

- I. SUNDAY SCHOOL SECRETARY'S RECORD, 1929---. 2 vols.
Title varies: vol. 1929-38, Attendance Record.

Contain:

- i. Attendance showing date, names of pupils and teachers, total, signature of secretary. Vol. 1929-38.
- ii. Class reports showing number of class, names of members and teachers, attendance, new members, visitors, amount of offerings, number of star class. Vol. 1939---.
- iii. Department reports showing name of pupil, attendance, number absent, amount of offerings. Vol. 1939---.
- iv. Summary of attendance and offerings showing number of teachers, officers and pupils with total monthly attendance and offerings, number of class having largest attendance and offering, number of classes having perfect attendance. Vol. 1939---.
- v. Supplies showing date, name of recipient, nature or amount, date paid. Vol. 1939---.
- vi. Yearly and monthly department attendance showing name and residence, number of class. Vol. 1939---.

Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1929-38 hdw.; vol. 1939--- hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 175 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $8\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1929-38 in church library; vol. 1939--- at residence of Mrs. Louise Prescott.

- II. (GOLD STAR ATTENDANCE RECORD OF SUNDAY SCHOOL), 1939---. 1 scroll.

Contains name of members and department with stars placed beside those having perfect attendance. No arr. No index. Hdw. 14 x 36. At residence of Mrs. Louise Prescott.

- III. OFFERING BOOK (Sunday School), 1938---. 1 vol.

Contains offerings showing name of contributors, amount of weekly offering, amount of monthly deposits and total. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 40 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Louise Prescott.

- IV. CHURCH TREASURER'S RECORD, 1920---. 1 vol., 500 sheets.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, sometimes totals, balance or deficit, treasurer's signature.

Also contain:

- i. Miscellaneous itemized disbursements showing date, amount, purpose. Vol. 1939---.
- ii. Weekly contributions showing name and amount. Vol. 1939---. Sheets 1920-38, chron. arr.; vol. 1939--- chron. entry. No index. Sheets hdw.; vol. hdw. on printed forms. 500 sheets, 8×10 , vol. 250 pp., $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 7/8$. At residence of William Whitcomb, Rochester Rd.

- V. WOMAN'S AUXILIARY MEETINGS, 1930---. 3 vols.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, activities, charity work accomplished, name of members and number present, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 120-300 pp., $8 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $10 \times 12 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Charles DeGarme.

Christ Church
The Lady Chapel
St. John's Church

FRANKLIN
GRAND ISLE
GRAND ISLE
(45-47)

VI. CASH BOOK (Woman's Auxiliary), 1930--. 2 vols., 1 loose-leaf binder.

Contain:

- i. Active members showing name. Vols. 1930-37, binder, 1938--.
 - ii. Dues showing name, amount paid weekly, total. Vols. 1930-37, binder, 1938--.
 - iii. Summary of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose. Vols. 1930-37, binder, 1938--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 155 pp., aver. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{4} \times 5/8$.
At residence of Mrs. Charles DeGarme.

For other records see entries 1-XXIX; 16-IX.

45. CHRIST CHURCH, 1859, Franklin

The Rev. Thomas L. Randolph served as rector here in 1859. Due to the erection of a church across the line in Canada this interest became absorbed by that group.

46. THE LADY CHAPEL, 1911--, Grand Isle

This picturesque log chapel was built at Camp Westerly by Dr. and Mrs. John H. Hopkins in 1911. The architect was John Sutcliff of Chicago but the building was planned by Mrs. Hopkins and dedicated to her parents, the Rev. and Mrs. Gemont Graves who, with their six children, established the camp. The logs for the building came from Maine, and the wall of the enclosure at the rear is composed of local field stones. Dr. Hopkins is a grandson of Bishop Hopkins, first resident Bishop of the Diocese of Vermont, and at the time the chapel was built was rector of the Church of the Redeemer in Chicago but spent his summers in Grand Isle. He has since retired and makes his permanent residence at Grand Isle. The Lady Chapel, having no connection with the Diocese, is sort of a family Shrine. However, the services are open to the public and during the three months each summer that Dr. Hopkins conducts them, the chapel, often the enclosure, and sometimes the lawns outside are crowded. Any records of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, or burials are kept at St. Paul's Church, Burlington. (For affiliated church see entry 21).

47. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 1879-88, Grand Isle

Services were held in the Union Meeting House and in the home of the rector, the Rev. Charles Fay, who served from 1879 to his death in 1888. As there were no male communicants, the church went out of existence at that time.

Mission of the Holy Cross
Mission
Christ Church

GRANITEVILLE
GREENSBORO
GUILFORD
(48-50)

48. MISSION OF THE HOLY CROSS (Unorganized), 1894-95,
Graniteville (Barre town)

Services were held here by the diocesan missionary, the Rev. Allen D. Brown, who also served the Mission of the Good Shepherd at Barre. (For affiliated church see entry 9).

49. MISSION (Unorganized), 1917-26, Greensboro

This mission was part of the Lamoille Valley Mission with missionaries from Hardwick in charge. Services were probably held in private houses. (For affiliated church see entry 51).

50. CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, 1818--., Guilford

In 1817 a meeting was held at the residence of Artemus Gale in Guilford for the purpose of initiating plans for the erection of a meeting house. The prescribed amount was raised by subscription and a committee consisting of Ephraim Gale, Nahum Cutler, Calvin Harris, Stephen Gregory and Artemus Gale was chosen to supervise its construction. The society took as its name the Guilford East Parish, and formal organization of Christ Church took place in 1818. Subsequently, the Guilford East Parish and Society, in the center of the town were incorporated and by virtue of a general act of the legislature passed Oct. 6, 1798 became the Protestant Episcopal Church and Society in Guilford. The first Episcopal service was held in August, 1818 with the Rev. Daniel Barber, rector of the Episcopal Church in Claremont, New Hampshire, officiating. Land for the church edifice was deeded to the society by Ephraim Gale. The first settled minister was the Rev. Alfred L. Barry of Rhode Island, who, before his ordination in 1820 served as lay reader for two years, continuing thereafter as pastor until 1822. Since 1876 services have been conducted by the rectors of St. Michael's of Brattleboro. The rectory, built in 1849, was sold to the Congregational Society in 1906. In late years, only one service is held annually on Old Home Sunday, usually during the month of August. Christ Church was the parent church of St. Michael's in Brattleboro having supplied occasional preaching prior to organization of the latter church in 1853. (For affiliated church see entry 17).

I. RECORD (Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Deaths),
1818-1925. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, names of parents and sponsors, occasionally names of witnesses, attest of administering clergyman, 1819-99, 1920.

Christ Church

GUILFORD
(50)

- ii. Births showing name, date, names of parents, sex of child, 1823-53, scattered dates.
 - iii. Burials showing date and place, name and age, date and place of death, name of officiating clergyman, 1818-1907, 1919-25.
 - iv. Clergymen officiating transiently showing name, date officiated, 1818-71.
 - v. Communicants showing name, occasionally date of death or removal, 1818-94, scattered dates.
 - vi. Communion alms showing receipts and disbursements with date, amount, purpose, occasionally name of payee, 1837-54.
 - vii. Confirmations showing name, date, occasionally name of person presented by and of officiating bishop, 1819-94, scattered dates.
 - viii. Families and adults showing recital of authority, name of heads of families, names of wife and children, notation as to baptism, confirmation, death or removal, 1838.
 - ix. Lay readers showing name and tenure, 1818-92, scattered dates.
 - x. Marriages showing date and place, name and address of bride and groom, occasionally name of officiating clergyman and fee, 1819-1902.
- Chron. entry by type of contents. Table of contents. Hdw. 258 pp., 13 x 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. At office of Frank E. Barber, Brattleboro.

II. GUILFORD EPISCOPAL SOCIETY, 1817-1902. 1 vol. Missing 1894-1901.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, general business transacted, clerk's attest.

Also contains:

- i. Articles of association showing signature of subscribers, 1818, 1850.
- ii. Certificates of declination showing date, reason for declining to pay all or part of annual subscription, occasionally amount, signature of declining subscriber, 1826-29.
- iii. Pew committees report showing date, name of committee-men, name of purchaser of pews and numbers of pew purchased, clerk's attest, 1817.
- iv. Receipts and disbursements for church repairs showing date, amount, source or purpose, occasionally name of payee, 1902.
- v. Report of committee to settle with treasurer showing date and place of meeting, amount in treasury, amount due on subscription, amount of rector's salary and balance due on same, recommendations for raising money to pay deficit, signatures of committee, clerk's attest, 1826.
- vi. Warnings of meetings showing date and place to be held, purpose, signature of clerk, 1817-73, scattered dates.

Christ Church

GUILFORD
(50)

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 436 pp., $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At office of Frank E. Barber, Brattleboro.

III. EPHRAIM GALE TO PROPRIETORS OF EAST GUILFORD MEETING HOUSE, 1818. 1 sheet.

Contains original deed of land on which Christ Church stands showing name and address of principals, date, amount of consideration, description of survey of property, signatures of grantor and witnesses, acknowledgment, date and place recorded, town clerk's attest. No arr. No index. Hdw. 12×8 . At residence of John Gale.

IV. VALUABLE PAPERS OF CHRIST CHURCH GUILFORD VT., 1819-1905. 1 envelope. Missing 1820-29, 1831-53, 1855-75, 1877-91, 1893-1904.

Contains:

- i. By-laws showing name and location of church, ca. 1850.
- ii. Deed, showing date, names and addresses of principals, consideration, description of survey of property, signatures of grantor and witnesses, acknowledgment, date and place recorded, town clerk's attest, 1818.
- iii. Fire insurance policy covering church and contents, 1905.
- iv. Land Survey showing name of grantor and grantee, description of boundaries of lot on which Christ Church was built, 1818.
- v. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1854, 1876, 1892.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. $4 \frac{1}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. At office of Frank E. Barber, Brattleboro.

V. (TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS), 1926--. 1 vol.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, name of payee, occasionally name of payer, auditor's annual certificate and date of audit, condition of accounts, signature of auditor. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 72 pp., $7 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

VI. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1922--. 4 vols.

Contain stubs showing date, number, purpose and amount of checks, name of payee, balance brought forward, amount of deposits, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $3 \times 9\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

VII. (DUPLICATE DEPOSIT SLIPS), 1930--. 1 vol.

Contains duplicate deposit slips showing name of bank and depositor, date and amount. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

Christ Church

GUILFORD
(50)

VIII. BANK STATEMENTS AND CANCELLED CHECKS, 1922---. 1 bundle.
Missing 1923.

Contains:

- i. Bank statements showing date, name of bank and depositor, date and amount of deposits and withdrawals, balance.
- ii. Cancelled checks showing date, number and amount of check, name of payee, signature of treasurer, bank cancellation stamp.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. 45 statements, 97 checks. $4\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

IX. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS), 1919---. 1 file box.
Missing 1920-21.

Contains:

- i. Assessment receipts showing date and amount, name of debtor and creditor, policy number, date of payment, 1927---.
- ii. Church correspondence, 1931-33, 1935.
- iii. Fire insurance policies, 1930, 1935.
- iv. Former members showing name, 1919-31..
- v. Paid bills, 1922--.
- vi. Parochial reports showing date, summary of receipts and disbursements, signature of treasurer, attest of auditor, 1930---.
- vii. Receipts for church assessments showing date, name of debtor and creditor, amount of assessment, signature of agent for creditor, 1926---.
- viii. Treasurer's reports showing date, summary of receipts and disbursements, balance, signature of treasurer, 1928-30, 1933.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed, occasionally printed forms. $5\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$. At William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

X. RECORDS OF CHRIST CHURCH (Female Society), 1831-37. 1 envelope.

Contains:

- i. Articles of association showing name and purpose, date of organization, signature of members, 1831.
- ii. Members showing name, date, 1833-34.
- iii. Reports of society showing work done by members during year, date of report, 1831, 1837.

No arr. No index. Hdw. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4$. In William J. Pentland's Plumbing Shop, 80 Main St., Brattleboro.

For other records see entry 17-VII.

St. John the Baptist's Mission

HARDWICK
(51)

51. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S MISSION, 1903--, West Church
St., Hardwick

A baptism was held here in 1894 and occasional services thereafter. Services were held here by the Rev. William Thomas Forsythe, missionary of the Lamoille District, beginning in 1903. In 1905 a Woman's Auxiliary was organized. Early services were held in a hall. The Rev. Mr. Forsythe, later rector at Richford, served here until 1904. In 1909 a parsonage was purchased and a chapel erected. The present missionary is the Rev. Alfred G. Miller 1937--, formerly rector of St. Paul's, Vergennes. (For affiliated churches see entries 36, 39, 41, 49, 51, 55, 69, 100).

I. CHURCH REGISTER, 1894--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms in Hardwick and throughout northern Vermont by missionaries of Lamoille County showing date and place, name and sex, date and place of birth, name of sponsors, name and title of officiating clergyman and sometimes certification or source of record, 1894-1936, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials in missionary territory showing date and place, name and age, relationship to church, last residence, date and cause of death, signature of clergyman, 1910--, scattered dates.
- iii. Church correspondence, 1921, 1935.
- iv. Communicants showing name, when, how and from where received, manner of removal and place removed to, death, marriage and other information usually with dates, remarks, num. arr., 1910--.
- v. Confirmation by missionaries and rectors in Hardwick and throughout Lamoille County showing date and place, name, date and place of birth and baptism, names of presenting minister and confirming bishop, 1906-36, scattered dates.
- vi. Families of Hardwick showing name of members, sometimes relationship, year of birth, relationship to parish, remarks, as to manner of removal, sometimes date or place removed to, alph. arr. by first letter of surname, 1923--; also the same information for Morrisville, Hyde Park and Stowe, undated.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, place of birth, name and sometimes birthplace of parents, signatures of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1910-36, scattered dates.

Chron. and alph. arr. by first letter of surname. Alph. index by first letter of surname and subject by page. Hdw. under printed headings. 192 pp., 16 x 11 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

St. John the Baptist's Mission

HARDWICK
(51)

II. ACME RECORD OF WEEKLY OFFERINGS NO. 1, 1921--. 2 vols.

Title varies: vol. 1921-38, The "De" Ideal Record.

Missing 1927-34.

Contain subscriptions showing name, amount pledged and paid, total, occasionally remarks and date. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings and on printed forms. 29-40 pp., $16 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$. At residence of Miss Anita Warren, West Church St.

III. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1927--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, nature and number, attendance, signature of officiating clergyman, occasionally amount of offering, remarks, 1928--., num. arr.

Also contains:

i. Brief historical sketch, 1927-28.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., $10 \times 12 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

IV. (TREASURER'S RECORD), 1936--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, date of auditor's certification. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Miss Anita Warren, West Church St.

V. (MISSIONARY TREASURER'S ACCOUNT), 1939--. 1 booklet.

Contains subscriptions showing name, date and amount paid. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 24 pp., $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$. At rectory.

VI. SECRETARY'S REPORT OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, 1937--. 1 vol.

Contains:

i. Minutes of meetings showing place held, election of officers, signature of secretary.

ii. Treasurer's report of disbursements showing balance.

Chron. entry. No index. 40 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 1/16$. At residence of Miss Anita Warren, West Church St.

VII. THE NATIONAL QUARTERLY STAR ROLL, 1937--. 2 charts.

Contain attendance each Sunday showing name of pupil, date. Num. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms, $28\frac{1}{4} \times 15$. At church.

VIII. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1917--. 1 vol.
Missing 1919.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers and delegates, appointment and reports of committees.

Also contains:

i. Members showing name, no date.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 201 pp., $9 \frac{5}{8} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. George Sylvester, Meekville Rd.

St. John the Baptist's Mission

HARDWICK

(51)

IX. WOMAN'S AUXILIARY (Treasurer's Account), 1922--. 2 notebooks. Title varies slightly.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 36-114 pp., 5 x 3 - 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$. At residences of Miss Lizzie Paul, Highland Ave.

X. CHURCH RECORD TRINITY PARISH FAIRFIELD, VT. (Parish Register), 1789--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signatures of officiating clergy, from 1881, place of baptism, 1838-1938, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, state in life, name of husband, wife or parents, sometimes age, date and cause of death, place of burial, signature of officiating clergyman, 1839--., scattered dates.
- iii. Certificate of consecration showing name of church, place, condition, date, signature and seal of bishop, 1868.
- iv. Church correspondence, 1938.
- v. Communicants showing date, name, sometimes manner of removal and place removed to, occasionally date, 1839--.
- vi. Confirmations showing date, name, bishop and presenting clergyman, from 1901, place, name of parents, date of birth, by whom baptized and date, 1837-1903, 1921-34, scattered dates.
- vii. Contributions showing date, place and occasionally purpose, amount, acknowledgements with date and place, sometimes name of exercising officer, 1851.
- viii. Historical sketch, 1789-1866.
- ix. Marriages showing date and place, names of bride, groom and fathers of same, signature of officiating clergyman, remarks, sometimes showing residence and age of bride and groom, name of mothers of same, 1844-1905, 1924, scattered dates.
- x. Newspaper clippings, 1936-37.

Chron. entry. Tabulated by subject. Hdw. 210 pp., 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

XI. CHURCH REGISTER (St. Barnabas Mission East Fairfield), 1901--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date, usually names of parents and sponsors, date and place of birth, signature of officiating clergyman, 1901-38, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, age, relationship to parish, last residence, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1902-35, scattered dates.

St. John the Baptist's Mission

HARDWICK
(51)

- iii. Certificate of consecration of church building showing date, place, signature and seal of bishop, 1905.
- iv. Communicants showing name, usually date of reception, how and from where received, date and manner of removal, sometimes place to which removed. Num. arr., 1902---
- v. Confirmations showing name, sex, date and place, names of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, occasionally date and place of birth and baptism, 1902-36, scattered dates.
- vi. Families showing name of members, relationship to head of family and parish, page in register by subject, no date.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name, age, residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, ~~name of witnesses~~, signature of officiating clergyman, 1903-37, scattered dates.
- viii. Rectors showing name, usually tenure, remarks, num. arr. Chron. entry and num. arr. Alph. index by first letter of surname and page number. Hdw. under printed headings. 172 pp., 16 x 11 x 1 1/8. At rectory.

XII. PARISH REGISTER (Bakersfield), 1894-1934, scattered dates.
1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, num. arr. 1894, 1905.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, age, relationship to parish, last residence, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1901, 1933-34.
- iii. Communicants showing name, occasionally date and manner of reception or removal, place to which removed, num. arr., no date.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, names of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, 1902, 1906.
- v. Families showing name of members, relationship to head of family and parish, page of record in this volume under subject, no date.

Chron. entry and num. arr. Alph. index by first letter of surname and page number. Hdw. under printed headings. 173 pp., 16 x 11 x 1/8. At rectory.

XIII. PARISH REGISTER (Stowe), 1927---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors, officiating clergyman, num. arr., 1927-38, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, relationship to parish, last residence, date and cause of death, signature of clergyman, 1929.

Mission of the Holy Comforter

HARTLAND

(52)

- iii. Communicants showing name, occasionally manner of reception or removal, sometimes date and place to which removed, num. arr., no date.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of baptism, names of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, num. arr., 1927, 1928.
 - v. Families showing name of members, occasionally residence, usually relationship to head of family and to parish, remarks, alph. arr. by surname, no date.
- Chron. entry. Num. arr., alph. by first letter of surname. Hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., $10\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x 1. At rectory.

XIV. REGISTER AND SERVICE RECORD (Stowe), 1937--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, names of officiating clergyman, parents and sponsors, 1937.
- ii. Communicants showing name, sex.
- iii. Families showing name of members, sex, relationship to parish.
- iv. Parochial report showing official acts, services, communicants, general information, certificates of lay delegates, salary of clergyman, financial report, 1937.
- v. Service record showing date, place held, type, attendance, number of communicants, name of clergyman, text.

Chron. entry and alph. arr. No index. Hdw. 77 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

52. MISSION OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, 1793-1809, 1876-94
Hartland

Services were held in the northern part of the town of Hartland by the Rev. John C. Ogden as early as 1793. A wooden building of New England meeting house type was erected in 1796, and was used by various denominations. The Rev. Russell Catlin came from Hinesburg and served from 1801-9 when services were discontinued. In 1856, the meeting house was moved across the railroad tracks to its present location and became a Union Church, although the Union Society has never had a deed to the land. The Rev. Thomas J. Taylor, a missionary, held services from 1876-78. Services were then held by rectors from Windsor until 1890, and from 1892-94 by the rector from White River Junction. The mission was then discontinued. (For affiliated churches see entries 114, 115).

For records see entry 4-CXXVIII.

53. ST. JOHN'S PARISH, 1833---, Highgate Falls

A brick building of early American architecture was erected in 1830 and consecrated in 1833. The Rev. Anson B. Howe was the first settled rector, 1831-32. St. John's Parish was organized in 1833. A chancel and vestry room were added to the church in 1835 and in 1836 the Hon. Heman Allen gave a solid silver communion set. Since 1896 the church has been served by the rectors from Holy Trinity Church in Swanton. The present pastor is the Rev. Hugh P. Morton, 39 York St., Swanton, 1931--. (For affiliated church see entry 102).

- I. ST. JOHN'S HIGHGATE (Parish Register), 1829---. 2 vols.
Title varies: vol. 1862-69, Parish Register.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, place, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes date and place of birth, names of sponsors or witnesses, 1862-65, 1873--.
 - ii. Burials showing date, name, signature of officiating clergyman, usually age, place of interment, sometimes whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, cause of death, residence, 1862-65, 1872--.
 - iii. Communicants showing date, name, date and method of removal, number, where received from, 1864-65, 1872-1936.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date, name, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes name of bishop, place, relationship to other members, number, age, former faith or place of baptism, 1863-69, 1872-1937.
 - v. Historical sketch, 1829-1935. Vol. 1829--.
 - vi. Marriages showing date, place, name, age, residence of bride and groom, sometimes occupation of groom, number of marriage, name and residence of parents, name of witnesses, remarks, signature of officiating clergyman, 1863-68, 1872-1937.
 - vii. Newspaper clippings, 1933-35. Vol. 1829--.
 - viii. Offerings showing date, number, purpose, amount, 1891-92. Vol. 1829--.
 - ix. Parishioners by families showing name of members, date, sometimes residence, date of reception, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, 1864-65, 1906-23.
 - x. Rectors showing name, tenure, 1832---. Vol. 1829--.
- Chron. entry. Vol. 1862-69, no index; vol. 1829-- alph. index by surname of member's records. Vol. 1862-69 hdw.; vol. 1829-- hdw. under printed headings. 114-274 pp., 8 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ - 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 10 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. 1862-69 at residence of Oscar Rixford, East Highgate; vol. 1829-- at rectory, Swanton.

St. John's Parish

HIGHGATE FALLS
(53)

II. (MINUTES OF VESTRY AND CHURCH MEETINGS), 1829-73, 1934--.
2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, 1829-73 also shows signature of vestry.

Also contain:

- i. Correspondence of vestry, 1934--, scattered dates.
- ii. Historical sketch, 1829-58. Vol. 1829-73.
- iii. Newspaper clippings, 1934--.

Chron. entry. No index. Typed. 80-226 pp., $9 \times 12 \times 1 - 13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. Vol. 1934-- at residence of Charles Steele, Highgate Falls; vol. 1829-73 at residence of Oscar Rixford, East Highgate.

III. MDSE. STOCK BOOK (Treasurer's), 1921--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 32 pp., $8 \times 10\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Oscar Rixford, East Highgate.

IV. THE GLOBE SIMPLEX RECORD (Collections), 1932--. 1 vol.

Contains collections showing date, amount, name, purpose, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 34 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Oscar Rixford, East Highgate.

V. LEDGER, RECORD OF SUNDAY OFFERINGS, 1919--. 1 vol.

Contains offerings showing date, amount, source, totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 280 pp., $10 \times 8 \times 1$. At church.

VI. RECORD (Secretary of Woman's Auxiliary), 1933--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Newspaper clippings pasted in book covering important events in life of Episcopal church in Vermont.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 156 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At residence of Mrs. James Ashman, Highgate Center.

VII. CASH (Treasurer's Record of Woman's Auxiliary), 1922--.
2 vols. Vol. 1922-37, no title.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Also contain:

- i. Dues showing name, amount paid, year, 1928-29. Vol. 1922-37.

ii. Officers showing name, office held, 1922. Vol. 1922-37. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1922-37 condition poor. Aver. 106 pp., aver. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3/8$. At residence of Oscar Rixford, East Highgate.

Protestant Episcopal Church
Mission
St. James Church Mission

HINESBURG
HYDE PARK
HYDEVILLE
(54-56)

VIII. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF MEN'S FELLOWSHIP), 1936--.
1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., 9 x 12 x 1. At residence of Harold P. Morey, Sheldon.

IX. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF MEN'S FELLOWSHIP), 1936--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Dues showing date, name, amount paid.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 60 pp., $5\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Kenneth Spooner, RFD No. 1, Franklin.

For other records see entry 4-CXXIX.

54. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1790-ca. 1800, Hinesburg

In 1790, there were a number of residents of Hinesburg who were Episcopalians and for a time they held meetings on the Sabbath in private homes or community buildings. They had no meeting-house. In 1796 the Rev. Russell Catlin came here from Arlington but how long he stayed is not known. Some of its members were from the town of Charlotte. No records have been kept and churchmen have cooperated with the existing churches. (For affiliated society see entry 25).

55. MISSION, 1904-32, Hyde Park

The first services were conducted by Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall in the Congregational Church in 1903. This mission was founded by the Rev. William Thomas Forsythe, diocesan missionary for Lamoille County from 1904-8. The Lamoille County Mission included various towns in this section. Later missionaries carried on services until 1932. (For affiliated Missions see entries 51, 69).

56. ST. JAMES CHURCH MISSION, 1849--, Hydeville

First services were held by the Rev. Oliver Hopson, a graduate of Trinity College and General Theological Seminary, who was rector of St. John's in Poultney in 1849. In 1849 they joined the

Mission
Christ Church Parish

IRASBURG
ISLAND POND
(57-58)

Diocesan Convention with ten members. Their first services as a parish were held in 1850. In 1851 the building was erected and consecrated in 1854 under the title of "St. James". The first rector was the Rev. Albert Hopson Bailey, a graduate of the University of Vermont and the General Seminary of the Episcopal Church in New York, who served them, 1854-57. After an absence of three years he returned and served until 1865. After struggling for many years alone the church became a mission of St. John's parish in 1932 and has been ministered to by the Rev. Emmett Paige, rector at Poultney since 1933. A plan is now in process to remove all equipment to Lake Bomoseen and start a mission there summers disposing of the building and lot at Hydeville. (For affiliated church see entry 81).

For records see entry 81-VII, VIII, XI.

57. MISSION (Unorganized), 1882, Irasburg

Services were conducted here by the Rev. Benjamin Atwell, missionary at Newport. (For affiliated church see entry 70).

58. CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, 1875--., South St., Island Pond

The first service of which there is record was conducted by a missionary, Daniel F. Smith in 1875. The mission was organized and a church erected but was not consecrated until 1880. It is a wooden building of English Gothic architecture. The Mission became a parish in 1880 and the Rev. Louis A. Arthur, who had served as missionary from 1878-80, became the first rector, 1880-81. A rectory was purchased in 1898, and in 1936, a new altar constructed. The present rector is the Rev. Arthur B. Grichton, also rector and resident of Newport who has served in Island Pond since 1936. (For affiliated Mission see entry 18).

- I. PARISH REGISTER, 1868--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1868-1915, Record. Vol. 1868-1915, no. 1.

Contain:

- i. Admission of member as candidate for Holy Orders, 1876. Vol. 1868-1915.
- ii. Appointment of rectors, 1893, 1896, 1898, 1915. Vol. 1868-1915.
- iii. Baptisms showing name, date and place, names of parents, sponsors, officiating rector, sometimes witnesses, 1868, 1873-93, 1897--.
- iv. Burials showing name, date, age, sometimes place, names of parents, officiating rector and witnesses, date of birth, 1874--.
- v. Collections showing date, purpose and amount, 1882-88. Vol. 1868-1915.

Christ Church Parish

ISLAND POND
(58)

- vi. Communicants showing date, name, manner of removal, occasionally manner of reception, sometimes place from which transferred or place to which removed, num. arr., 1873--.
- vii. Communicants of St. Titus Mission showing name, relationship to parish, alph. arr. by first letter of surname, no date. Vol. 1868-1915.
- viii. Confirmations showing name, date of birth, usually names of presenting clergyman, sponsor and confirming bishop, num. arr., 1873--.
- ix. Date of opening and closing of lake, 1899-1934. Vol. 1873--.
- x. Families showing name and relationship to parish, alph. arr. by first letter of surname, no date. Vol. 1868-1915.
- xi. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, sometimes residence, place of marriage, names of witnesses and of officiating rector, 1875--.
- xii. Ordinations showing name, statement of circumstances, date, 1878, 1879, 1882, 1887. Vol. 1868-1915.
- xiii. Statements of appointment by missionaries showing place, date, signature and title, 1875, 1877, 1886, 1890. Vol. 1868-1915.

Chron. and num. entry. Vol. 1868-1915 alph. index by first letter of subject; vol. 1873-- alph. index by family and page. Vol. 1868-1915 hdw. under hdw. headings; vol. 1873-- hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 293 pp., $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 1 - 11\frac{1}{2} \times 16 \times 2$. At church.

II. (TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS), 1876--. 4 vols. Missing 1885-93. Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance, totals, auditor's certification, date and signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under hdw. headings. 114-160 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} - 12\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Charles Johnson, near Birch Point.

III. COMPOSITIONS (Minutes of Meetings of Woman's Auxiliary), 1927-37. 4 blankbooks. Titles vary: vols. 1927-29, 1930-32, Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Church; vol. 1933-34, Composition Book.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, attendance, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Dues showing name of members, whether dues paid or not, sometimes amount. Vol. 1927-29.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under hdw. headings. Aver. 120 pp., aver. $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Charles Johnson, near Birch Point.

Church of the Holy Apostles
Calvary Church

CAMBRIDGE CENTER
JERICHO
(59-60)

IV. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Accounts), 1920--. 2 vols. Vol.
1920-38, no title.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, sometimes signature of treasurer and certification of auditors with signature. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 119 pp., $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ - $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{8}$. At residence of Charles Johnson, near Birch Point.

For other records see entry 70-IX.

59. CHURCH OF THE HOLY APOSTLES, 1858-1925, Jeffersonville,
(Cambridge Center)

As early as 1823 Bishop Alexander Griswold held services here and at Johnson and Waterville. The Rev. William C. Hopkins organized the church in 1858 and services were held through 1861. Services were resumed in 1867 and held until 1871 when they were discontinued until 1875. They were under The Trinity Joint Mission. Later they were served by Lamoille Valley Missionaries. Services were held in an upper room of the Town Hall which was called the Union Church, and in the Congregational Church. (For affiliated church see entry 51).

For records see entry 4-CXXXVIII.

60. CALVARY CHURCH, 1789-- , Jericho

In 1789 the Rev. Reuben Garlick, then of Alburg, baptized a child at the house of Joseph Brown. Services were held by lay readers until 1796 when the Rev. Mr. Garlick moved here, organized a society and held services alternately with Essex until 1806. A Methodist revival then broke up this interest. No records of further services are found until in 1842 Calvary Church was organized. The Rev. Samuel B. Bostwick, ordained at St. Paul's Parish, Burlington the same year, held services for two years. Lay services were held for several years following with the Rev. Mr. Bostwick, then of New York State, occasionally returning as visiting preacher. In 1857 a church building was consecrated, the plans for which were drawn by Bishop Hopkins. For a period of years the church was served by Lamoille County Missionaries. The property was transferred to the Trustees of the Diocese of Vermont in 1890. It is now served from Rock Point.

For records see entries 2-CXVII; 4-CXXVIII, CXL, CXLI.

St. John's Church & Mission
St. Peter's Mission

LUDLOW
LYNDONVILLE
(61-62)

61. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 1869-71, Ludlow
ST. JOHN'S MISSION, 1889-91, Ludlow

The Rev. Charles Stuart Hale, rector of Immanuel Church, Bellows Falls, organized this church and conducted services in a hall. In 1871 a fire destroyed the hall. All records and equipment were burned and the church went out of existence. From 1889 to 1891 a mission was carried on by the Rev. Thomas S. Ockford of Gethsemane Mission, Proctorsville. Services also have been held here occasionally since 1891 by missionaries in unused property of the United Church. (For affiliated mission see entry 82).

62. ST. PETER'S MISSION, 1895--., Lyndonville

The first Episcopal services in Lyndonville were conducted in homes about 1892 by the "Wild Englishman", Ed Boulter. St. Peter's Mission was organized in 1895 by the Rev. Stephen Howard Alling who became the first settled rector. A brick building of Gothic architecture was erected in 1898. The present rector is the Rev. Stanley P. Jones who resides in St. Johnsbury. (For affiliated church see entry 99).

- I. CANONICAL CHURCH REGISTER, 1892--.. 2 vols. Title varies:
vol. 1892-1911, Church Register.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, names of parents and sponsors, date and place of birth, name of officiating minister.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, sex, age, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, last residence, date of birth, cause of death, name of minister, 1896-1911, 1913--.
- iii. Communicants showing number, name, date entered, how and from where received, marriage, removal, and burial, 1896-1937.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, number, name, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, name of person presented by, name of bishop, 1894-1936.
- v. Families showing names of members, residence, relationship, year of birth, relationship to mission, remarks as to marriage, removal and burial, no date.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age, residence of bride and groom, state in life, names of parents, signatures of bride and groom, signatures of witnesses and officiating minister, 1898-1936.
- vii. Rectors showing number, name, tenure, 1895-1925. Vol. 1895--.

Chron. arr. Alph. index. Hdw. under printed forms. Aver. 179 pp.,
16 x 11 x 1. At rectory.

St. Peter's Mission

LYNDONVILLE
(62)

II. CASH (Treasurer's Record), 1895--. 2 vols. Title varies; vol. 1895-1924, Church Cash Account.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, amount pledged by week, num. arr., 1895-96. Vol. 1895-1924.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 177 pp., 11 x 7 7/8 x 5/8. At residence of Mrs. Homer Watson.

III. (SECRETARY'S REPORTS), 1898--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers and committees, gifts received, attendance, confirmations, general business transacted.

Also contains:

- i. Pastors showing name and tenure, 1906.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 60 pp., $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Christel Hovey.

IV. WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF ST. PETER'S MISSION (Secretary's Book), 1898--. 2 vols. Vol. 1898-1905, no title. Missing 1906-32.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers and committees, activities, usually amount realized, benevolences with name of recipient and usually amount, general business transacted, secretary's signature.

Also contain:

- i. Admissions and dismissals showing name and manner. Vol. 1898-1905.
- ii. Attendance at monthly meetings showing name. Vol. 1933--.
- iii. Copy of constitution, no date. Vol. 1898-1905.
- iv. Members showing name and amount of monthly dues, 1899. Vol. 1898-1905.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 96 pp., aver. $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 5/8$. At residence of Mrs. Homer Watson.

V. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF LADIES AUXILIARY), 1901--. 3 vols. Missing 1908-18.

Contain receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 144 pp., aver. $9 \frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5/8$. At residence of Mrs. Homer Watson.

VI. (SUNDAY SCHOOL SECRETARY'S RECORD), 1910--. 2 vols. Missing 1912-20, 1922-37.

Contain:

- i. Attendance and collections monthly and yearly showing name and amount paid. Vol. 1910-21.
- ii. Sunday School attendance record by classes showing name and date of birth. Vol. 1938--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 70 pp., aver. $8 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Homer Watson.

Zion Parish

MANCHESTER CENTER
(63)

63. ZION PARISH, 1782-- , Main Street, Manchester Center

The Rev. Abraham Bronson in his "Historical Letters" says, "The parish in Manchester was organized at the first settlement of the county by some emigrants from the west part of Connecticut and Dutchess County, New York, and previous to the war it consisted of fifteen or twenty families. A. M. Prindle was for some time employed as lay reader, and the Rev. Gideon Bostwick of Great Barrington, Massachusetts occasionally visited the parish. In 1768 the Rev. Richard Mansfield, a missionary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel from Connecticut held services here and in 1770 the Rev. Samuel Peters, a missionary from Connecticut also held services here." These early services were held in homes, schoolhouses and the courthouse. The first organization was in 1782, according to records by the Rev. Gideon Bostwick, when a group of people of Manchester formed as a church of England under his leadership. In 1785 the church voted to hire the Rev. James Nichols who preached about a third of the time that year. The Rev. Abraham Bronson served from 1802-32, at first serving both the churches of Manchester and Arlington as well as traveling and conducting services throughout the state. In 1825 he became resident clergyman of the Zion Parish alone. In 1806 the parish was reorganized under the name, Protestant Episcopal Church Society in Manchester. A church building was erected in 1820, and consecrated by the Rt. Rev. Alexander Griswold in 1821. A plain wooden structure, the church is still in use today. The church organization was incorporated in 1826, as Zion Parish according to the General Laws of 1797. The church in 1844 voted not to use the church buildings for political or secular meetings. In 1861 the meetinghouse was remodeled according to plans drawn up by Bishop John Henry Hopkins and in 1881 stained glass windows were installed. A rectory was built in 1886. In 1869 a resolution was adopted to hold services in Manchester village. Due to difficulty over holding services in a privately-owned chapel, St. John's was apparently set off in 1870. In 1894 St. John's became a diocesan mission but in 1917 by an agreement with the diocese, it became a part of Zion Parish except for July and August when it is a diocesan mission. The present rector is the Rev. William John Brown, 1923-- , formerly rector at Wells, Vt.

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1803-- . 5 vols. Title varies: vols. 1869-1923, 1919-34, Parish Register; vols. 1803-51, 1844-68, no title.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, names of parents or relatives, vols. 1844-- also show name of sponsors, sometimes sex and state in life, place of baptism, date and place of birth, name of officiating clergyman.

Zion Parish

MANCHESTER CENTER
(63)

- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, cause of death, sometimes names of relatives, last residence, date and place of death, age, relationship to parish, sex, signature of officiating clergyman, num. arr., 1812--.
 - iii. Collections showing date, amount, source and sometimes purpose, occasionally totals, 1846, 1854, 1869-1904. Vols. 1844-1868, 1869-1923.
 - iv. Communicants showing name, sometimes manner of reception or removal, date of death, place received from or removed to, date of confirmation, remarks, num. arr., 1816--.
 - v. Confirmations showing name, date, name of confirming bishop, vols. 1844-- add sometimes date and place of birth, baptism and confirmation, sex, former religious affiliation, signatures of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, num. arr., 1840--.
 - vi. Families showing name, residence, relationship of members to family and parish, occasionally year of birth, remarks, 1869-96, vol. 1869-1923, undated. Vol. 1919-34.
 - vii. Historical sketch, no date. Vol. 1869-1923.
 - viii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, 1840-51. Vol. 1803-51.
 - ix. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride and groom, sometimes residence, state in life, age, names of parents and witnesses, remarks, usually signature of officiating clergyman, signatures of bride and groom, 1813--.
 - x. Tabular summary of offerings showing purpose and total by year, 1883-1904. Vol. 1869-1923.
 - xi. Tabular summary of parochial statistics showing number of families, sex, number of adults and children baptized and unbaptized with yearly and grand total; confirmations showing whether adult or infant; communicants received and by whom admitted; total number gained or lost each year by death or removal; total number of marriages and burials, 1883-95. Vol. 1869-1923.
- Vols. 1919-34 partially chron. arr.; 1920-- also num. arr. Vols. 1803-51, 1844-68 no index; vols. 1869-- alph. index by first letter of surname and subject. Vols. 1803-51, 1844-68, hdw., vols. 1869-1923, 1919-34, 1920-- hdw. under printed headings on printed forms. Vol. 1803-51, condition poor. 168-336 pp., 7 1/8 x 6 1/2 x 1 - 15 x 11 x 1 3/8. Vols. 1803-51, 1844-68, 1869-1923 at church; vols. 1919-34, 1920-- at rectory.

II. ZION CHURCH MANCHESTER CENTER VERMONT, EASTER, 1923
(Parish and Vestry Minutes), 1782--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1782-1926, Records.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees, delegates, usually names of vestry present at vestry meetings,

Zion Parish

MANCHESTER CENTER
(63)

general business transacted, attest of clerk with name or signature, scattered dates.

Also contain:

- i. Account of centennial and extracts from centennial sermon, 1921. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - ii. Church correspondence, 1805-99, scattered dates. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - iii. Copy of working agreement between Zion Church and St. John's Mission showing signatures of bishop and rector, 1917. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - iv. Newspaper clippings pasted in, 1926. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - v. Organization of church showing date, place, name of original members, certification, name of priest, 1782; articles of reorganization adopted showing names of members, 1806. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - vi. Statistical record showing history, names of bishops, rectors, officers; gifts and endowments, births, marriages and deaths in families of rector showing names, no date. Vol. 1923--.
 - vii. Wardens showing names and tenure, 1782-1911. Vol. 1782-1926.
 - viii. Warnings of meetings showing date and place to be held, business to be transacted, name or signature of clerk, 1789-1844. Vol. 1782-1926.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., aver. $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. Vol. 1782-1926 at church; vol. 1923-- at residence of G. Stuart Bennett, Richville.

III. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1782-1875, scattered dates. 1 drawer.

Contains:

- i. Account of money expended on glebe house showing date, place, name of carpenter, amount and purpose, total, signature of clergyman, 1804.
- ii. Articles of reorganization showing signature of members, 1806.
- iii. Burials showing date and place, name, age, last residence, 1827.
- iv. Certification of church relationship showing date, place, name of members, signatures of clergymen, 1782.
- v. Church correspondence, 1805-69, scattered dates.
- vi. Copy of sermon preached at centennial anniversary, 1921.
- vii. Financial and legal records pertaining to affairs of the church, 1792-1833, scattered dates.
- viii. Leases of glebe lands showing names and addresses of lessor and lessee, description of property, consideration, terms and conditions of lease, names of signers, lessor and lessee, 1797-1832, scattered dates.
- ix. Minutes of parish and vestry meetings showing date, election of officers and delegates, general business transacted, sometimes signature of clerk, 1782-1867, scattered dates.

Zion Parish

MANCHESTER CENTER
(63)

- x. Few plan of church showing number and location, name of owner, amount paid, date, 1821.
 - xi. Receipts and disbursements showing year, name of treasurer, source or purpose, total, balance, 1800-1875, scattered dates.
 - xii. Statement of organization of Church of England in Manchester showing place, date, name of rector, signatures of members, 1782.
 - xiii. Subscription lists showing name and amount, 1803-21, scattered dates.
 - xiv. Warnings of meetings showing date and place to be held, business to be transacted, signatures of petitioners and sometimes of clerk, 1789, 1843-44.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. 13 x 5 7/8 x 3, At church.

IV. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings of Ladies' Society), 1845-1925. 2 vols. Vol. 1845-72, no title. Missing 1873-98. Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election of officers, committees, directors and sometimes delegates, activities, program, sometimes names of members paying dues, collection, remarks, signature of secretary. Also contain:

- i. By-laws, no date. Vol. 1845-72.
 - ii. Constitution, no date, revised, 1861, Vol. 1845-72.
 - iii. Correspondence, 1900. Vol. 1899-1925.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 144 pp., aver. $9\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{5}$. At church.

V. (PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARGARET'S MISSION MIDDLETOWN SPRINGS), 1899--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating person, 1899-1932, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name and age, date and cause of death, signature of clergyman, 1923-37, scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date, remarks, sometimes manner of reception or removal and place removed to, 1903-29, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, church where baptized, signatures of confirming bishop and presenting clergyman, 1900-1928, scattered dates.
- v. Historical sketch, 1900--.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride and groom, names of witnesses, signature and residence of officiating clergyman, sometimes age of bride and groom, 1924, 1928, 1935.

Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 153 pp., $14\frac{1}{4}$ x $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VI. RECORDS (Parish Register of St. Paul's Parish, Wells, Vt.), 1806-1926. 1 vol.

Contains a copy of Parochial Register 1836-1906 located at Diocesan Library, Rock Point, Burlington. For contents see entry 4-CXLVI.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY
(64)

Also contains:

- i. Historical sketch of church, no date.
- ii. Newspaper clippings, 1917, 1920, 1926.
- iii. Photographs of church, no date.
- iv. Programs of services, 1920, 1921.

Chron. entry and num. arr. Table of contents. Hdw. 400 pp., 16 x 12 x 2. At rectory.

For other records see entries 1-XIV; 4-CXXVI, CXXVIII, CXLVI.

64. ST. STEPHEN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH PARISH, 1810-- , Main
Street, Middlebury

The first Episcopal services in Addison County were conducted in Middlebury in 1804 by the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden, brother of Thomas Chittenden who was the first Governor of Vermont. The First Protestant Episcopal Society of Addison County was organized in 1810 and the Rev. Parker Adams was installed as the first rector in 1811. He served until 1813. Services were held successively in the Court House, the Seymour House and in a house built for the purpose by Daniel Henshaw until 1827 when a church building was completed and consecrated as St. Stephen's. The original rectory was located at 8 Pleasant St. and a new one on South St. was purchased in 1906. The church tower was repaired in 1868 and a chapel was built in 1879. The building was remodeled in 1923 and is now a blue limestone building of Gothic architecture. Since 1900 this church has supported All Saint's Church in Shoreham as a mission and has also supplied preaching for St. Barnabus Chapel in East Middlebury. The present rector is the Rev. Charles Whiston. (For affiliated churches see entries 34, 96).

I. PARISH REGISTER AND CANONICAL CHURCH RECORD, 1808--.
8 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, names of parents, sponsors and minister, date and place of birth.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, number, sex, age, last residence, date and cause of death, name of minister.
- iii. Communicants showing name, number, date, from where received, when and how removed.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, sex, date and place of birth, baptism and confirmation, by whom presented, name of bishop.
- v. Families showing name of members, age, residence.
- vi. Marriages showing date, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of bride and groom, names of witnesses and clergyman.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 198 pp., aver. 11 3/8 x 9 x 1 1/8. Vols. 1808-1930 at National Bank, Main St., vol. 1930-- at rectory.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY
(64)

II. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1895---. 4 vols. Missing 1898-1906, 1910-21.

Contain services showing date, name of officiating minister, attendance, number of Holy Communion, Sunday School students, text of sermons, offerings. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw, under printed headings. Aver. 114 pp., aver. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 9 \frac{2}{3} \times 2\frac{2}{3}$. Vols. 1895-98, 1921-- at vestry; vol. 1906-10 at National Bank.

III. MEMBERSHIP FILE, 1938---. 1 file.

Contains members showing name, date admitted, residence, name of head of family, name of wife, date of baptism and confirmation, whether or not communicant, names of children with date of birth, baptism and confirmation, Sunday School class, remarks. Alph. arr. Alph. index by first letter of surnames. Hdw. on printed forms. 20 x 14 x 6. At rectory.

IV. TREASURER'S RECORD, 1851---. 7 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount and purpose.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, amount given each Sunday. Vols. 1891-96, 1896-1902.
- ii. Pledges showing name, amount, balance due, total amount due quarterly and yearly. Vols. 1891-96, 1896-1902.
- iii. Special contributions showing date, name, amount and purpose, 1851, 1879. Vol. 1851-82.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 267 pp., aver. $11\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. Vols. 1851-82, 1891-96, 1895-98, 1896-1902, 1899-1902, 1902-5 at National Bank; vol. 1882-- at residence of Harry L. Cushman, Court St.

V. SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1830-34. 1 vol.

Contains original subscriptions showing name, amount, term of pledge, payments, other contributions. Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname. Hdw. 211 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

VI. CONFIRMATIONS, 1814-1905. 1 vol.

Contains confirmations showing date and place, name of bishop, how, when and to where removed. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 228 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

VII. PEW RECORD AND PLANS, 1827-96. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Floor plan showing location of pews, number and owner's name, 1827.
- ii. Name of original owner, date of sale, number of pew, estimated price, owners by transfer, 1827.
- iii. Rental of pews showing to whom rented, number of pew, period rented for, amount paid, how the money was used and copy of the lease or sale of pews showing dates, names of parties, cost, names of witnesses.
- iv. Subscribers for the organ showing name, amount subscribed and paid, 1835.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 62 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At National Bank.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY
(64)

VIII.. VISITORS REGISTER, 1935--. 3 vols.

Contain visitors showing name and address, date and home church.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 30 pp., aver. $12 \times 9 \times \frac{1}{2}$.
At vestry.

IX. PARISH REGISTER DIGEST, 1804-1901. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Confirmations showing name, date and name of bishop, 1828-1901.
- ii. Confirmed members showing name, how removed.
- iii. Officers and members showing name, 1810-1901.
- iv. Pastors showing name, 1811-1901.
- v. Short biography of Bethuel Chittenden, 1812.
- vi. Short history, 1835.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 540 pp., $13\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At National Bank.

X. MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS, 1868, 1874, 1886, 1888, 1901-6. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Annual financial report showing itemized receipts and disbursements, Sunday School account, amount of funds on hand, assets and liabilities, 1902.
- ii. Pamphlet describing sections of the church and terms used during services, 1874.
- iii. Pamphlet showing theological beliefs of Joseph Adams, Oakland, Calif. 1886.
- iv. Programs showing services for Lent, 1888, 1901, 1903-6; Holy Week devotions, 1906.
- v. Sermons by the Rev. Chauncey W. Fitch called "The Intermediate State", 1868.

Chron. arr. No index. Printed. $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 3/8$. At Sheldon Museum.

XI. LIBRARY RECORD, 1880-1900. 2 vols. Missing 1882-90,

Contain:

- i. Name of borrower and number of book borrowed.
- ii. Catalogue of books showing title and catalogue number.
- iii. Reorganization and reopening of library showing date, name of members with identification number, 1880.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 170 pp., aver. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

XII. ANCIENT AND HONORABLE RECORDS AND POETRY, 1826-94. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Building of church showing itemized receipts and disbursements, 1826-27.
- ii. Confirmations showing name and date, 1854-89.
- iii. Parishioners showing name, 1894.
- iv. Poems, 1832.
- v. Sale of pews showing name of purchaser and amount paid, 1827.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 160 pp., $9 \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times 1$. At National Bank.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY

(64)

XIII. RECORD BOOK (Female Missionary Society), 1829-45. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Constitution and by-laws, 1829.
- ii. Election and reports of officers.
- iii. Financial reports.
- iv. Subscribers showing name and amount donated yearly.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 130 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

XIV. SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S RECORD, 1880-1900. 1 vol.

Missing 1882-90.

Contains names of teacher and pupils, attendance, total offering for month. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 73 pp., $9 \frac{1}{3} \times 6 \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{3}{8}$. At National Bank.

XV. SECRETARY'S RECORD (Library Association), 1844-45. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing election and reports of officers and committees, name of members, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Constitution and by-laws, 1844.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 142 pp., $8 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

XVI. HISTORICAL SERMONS, EAST MIDDLEBURY CHAPEL, CONSECRATION OF BISHOP HALL, 1868-94. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Pamphlets showing full description of funeral of Bishop Hopkins with order of services and address given, 1868.
- ii. Report of consecration of Bishop Hall showing date, names of consecrators and others officiating, place, pamphlet showing copy of sermon given, newspaper clippings giving an account of the event, 1894.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and printed. 400 pp., $11 \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. At National Bank.

XVII. OLD ST. STEPHEN'S WORTHIES, 1818-1926. 1 vol.

Contains prominent members of the church showing name, date and place of death, age, occasionally date of birth. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 365 pp., $5\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

XVIII. GOLDEN BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE, 1934. 1 vol.

Contains two notes on the history of the society showing name of early members, account of purchases and bequests of property giving amount and purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 164 pp., $14 \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At National Bank.

XIX. DIOCESAN DIGEST OF VERMONT, 1900-1934. 1 vol.

Contains original notes and copies of material used for writing the book "Digest of the Diocesan Journal" by Albert Mead, showing names of pastors and officers for diocese of Vermont.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY
(64)

Also contains:

i. Brief history of pastors and churches of the diocese.
Chron. entry. Alph. index. Hdw. 180 pp., 14 x 12 x 1. At National Bank.

For related records see entry 1.

XX. NOTABLE INCIDENTS, 1850-99. 1 vol.

Contains:

i. Building of chapel porch, 1883.
ii. Date and cost of the chapel, 1879.
iii. Donations of money, windows and furniture, 1850-94, scattered dates.
iv. Purchase of furniture with date and cost, 1855.
v. Redecoration of interior of the church, 1852, 1875, 1876, 1878, 1899.
vi. Repair of exterior, 1872.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 180 pp., 12 x $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At National Bank.

XXI. BUILDING OF THE CHAPEL (Record of Meetings to Build Chapel), 1879-80. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date held, appointment of committees, appointment of treasurer of chapel fund, collections taken, design and location of chapel, estimated cost of building, granting of contracts to build, 1879.

Also contains:

i. Contributions for chapel building showing amount, purpose and date.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 96 pp., $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{4}$. At National Bank.

XXII. THE PARISH MAGAZINE, 1902. 11 pamphlets.

Contain:

i. Articles of general religious interest.
ii. Letters from rector to the people.
iii. Finances.
iv. Services each Sunday.
v. Societies and their officers showing name, regular activities of the church and various societies within the church.
vi. Statistical record of members for each month.
Chron. arr. No index. Printed. Aver. 3 pp., aver. 10 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1/16. At Sheldon Museum.

XXIII. FINANCIAL STATEMENT AND ANNUAL LIST OF COMMUNICANTS, 1889-1900. Missing 1896-99.

Contains:

i. Bills and accounts making up the floating debt showing amount, date paid in full, name of creditor, rate of interest and purpose of loan, 1895-96.
ii. Communicants showing name, number, how, when and to where removed, 1900.

St. Stephen's Parish

MIDDLEBURY
(64)

- iii. Notes held against the church showing date taken, date paid in full, interest paid, name of holder, purpose of note, rate of interest, 1895-96.
- iv. Special subscriptions showing amount, date and name, 1895-96.
- v. Summary of debt and payments for year showing date, amount received from pledges, special subscriptions, rents and entertainments, debt carried over, new debt, total, 1895-96.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 144 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At National Bank.

- XXIV. DIOCESE OF VERMONT (Journal of Vermont Conventions), 1857--. 61 vols. Missing 1859, 1872, 1873, 1885, 1887, 1893, 1900, 1902, 1910, 1923.

(For description and contents see entry 1-I.)

- XXV. IN MEMORIAM (Organization and Property Expansion), 1804-76. 1 vol. Missing 1805-13, 1815-26, 1828-33, 1835-38, 1856-75.

Contains:

- i. Minutes of first meetings showing date and place held, 1804.
- ii. Money raised for building chapel, 1876.
- iii. Purchases of articles for church, 1814-53, scattered dates.
- iv. Subscribers for construction of church showing name, 1827.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 45 pp., $12\frac{3}{4} \times 9\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$. At church.

- XXVI. JOURNAL HISTORY OF ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, 1810-1903. 1 vol. Missing 1811-19, 1821-26, 1828-41, 1843-76, 1878-80, 1901-2.

Contains:

- i. Deeds for sale of pews showing amount, date, name, signature of building committee, 1827.
- ii. First Episcopal Parish magazine, 1827.
- iii. Former prominent members and citizens showing name, photograph and sample of handwriting, 1881-98.
- iv. Newspaper clippings concerning deaths, 1898, 1900, 1903.
- v. Organizers of church showing name, date of death, 1810.
- vi. Rectors showing name and tenure, 1804-99.
- vii. Petition in bankruptcy showing assets and liabilities, district, name of creditor and petitioner, place and date certificate to be discharged, date, signature of petitioner and attorney, 1842.
- viii. Pictures of first and latest buildings, 1820, 1827, first Bishop of Connecticut and Christ Church in Boston, 1898.
- ix. Subscribers for church repair showing name, amount received and due, 1877.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw., printed and hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., $13\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{8} \times 1$. At Sheldon Museum.

St. Margaret's Mission
Trinity Church Mission

MIDDLETOWN SPRINGS
MILTON
(65-66)

XXVII. TREASURER'S RECORD (Bishop Hall Club), 1928-33. 2 vols. Contain financial record showing date, deposits, withdrawals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed forms. 176-190 pp., $8\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \times 1 - 11 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Etta Harrington, 101 Seymour St.

For other records see entry 4-CXXVI, CXXVIII.

65. ST. MARGARET'S MISSION, 1892-- , Middletown Springs

First services were held in the Methodist Church by the Rev. Edward H. Randall, rector at St. John's Church, Poultney, from 1892-94. In 1899 the Rev. George B. Clark, a missionary received services and a wooden church building was erected and consecrated. The church is now served by the Rev. William J. Brown of Zion Church, Manchester Center.

For records see entry 63-V.

66. TRINITY CHURCH MISSION, 1832-- , Milton

The Trinity Episcopal Church, located at Milton Village, was organized in 1831 by Rev. George T. Chapman, D. D., rector of St. Paul's parish in Burlington, with about twenty communicants. It never has had an edifice of its own, but has worshipped in the town hall, schoolhouse, and hotel parlors served by supply ministers until 1837. In 1867, services were resumed by the Rev. John A. Hicks, D. D. of Burlington. Since that time they have been sustained by different missionaries. A building of wood and brick was erected in 1891. The mission at present is served by the Rev. Stanley Ripper from Rock Point.

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1880-- . 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, place of birth, names of parents, sponsors or witnesses and officiating clergyman, remarks, 1899--.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, age, relationship to parish, last residence, date of death, place, signature of clergyman, 1899--.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name, usually date of death, age, remarks.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, age, date of baptism, name of confirming bishop and presenting priest, 1899-- , scattered dates.

St. Bartholomew's Mission

MONTGOMERY

(67)

- v. Date of purchase and dedication of volume, 1892.
 - vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of clergyman, names of witnesses, 1902, 1909-29, scattered dates.
- Chron. entry and num. arr. Alph. index. Hdw. under printed headings. 132 pp., $12\frac{1}{2}$ x $10\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Maud Powell.

For other records see entry 1-LXXVI.

67. ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S MISSION, 1819-- , Montgomery

First services were held here by the Rev. Mr. Farewell from Southern New England in 1804. Under his preaching, Joel Clapp, a native of this place was baptized and later gave a lifetime to the priesthood of his native diocese. The Union Church was organized in 1819. In 1827 plans were made for a meetinghouse which was erected and consecrated in 1835. It is a wooden structure of early American architecture. The first resident pastor was the Rev. Louis McDonald, 1828-37. The church was closed for repairs in 1870-71 and services were conducted in the Methodist meetinghouse. The church was reconsecrated in 1874. In 1897 the name of the church was changed from Union Church to St. Bartholomew's. Since about 1927 services have been held only once a year. The permanent upkeep of the church has been provided for by deceased members of the congregation. The present rector is the Rev. Charles E. Scrimgeour, 45 Church St. of Richford, 1934--.

- I. PARISH REGISTER, 1819-1927. 2 vols. Vol. 1838-71, no title.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, relation to other members, names of sponsors and officiating rector, sometimes date of birth and whether adult or infant, 1827-1916.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, name of officiating clergyman, sometimes age at time of death, 1827-1926.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes relationship to other members, date and method of removal, 1826-1917.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, place, name of officiating bishop, remarks, 1838-1913.
- v. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, sometimes total, 1871. Vol. 1838-71.

Christ Church Parish

MONTPELIER

(68)

- vi. Marriages showing date, place, name of bride, groom and officiating clergyman, sometimes age, residence and birthplace of bride and groom, number of marriage, parent's names and occupation of groom, 1827-1916.
 - vii. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, 1860-1905. Vol. 1819-1927.
 - viii. Parishioners by families showing name, residence, sometimes date and method of removal, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, 1860-1903. Vol. 1819-1927.
 - ix. Statistics showing annual number of baptisms, confirmations, communicants, marriages and burials, names of officiating clergyman and delegates to conventions, amount of alms, remarks, 1819-79. Vol. 1819-1927.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 62-350 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14 \times 9 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At church.

II. (MINUTES OF PARISH AND VESTRY MEETINGS), 1819-1914. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, members admitted, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Members showing name, sometimes date and method of removal, 1834, 1885, 1894-95.
- ii. Sale of pews showing name, number of pew, amount paid, 1827, 1834.
- iii. Warnings for meetings showing date and place to be held, business to be transacted, signature of secretary, 1819-43.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 214 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At church.

III. (TREASURER'S BOOK), 1886-1914. 2 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.

Also contain:

- i. Subscriptions showing number of subscribers, amount, date due, total, sometimes name of subscriber. Vol. 1900-1914.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 96-120 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $12\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At church.

68. CHRIST CHURCH PARISH, 1840-- , 64 State St., Montpelier

The first Episcopal meetings were held in the Hillside Block on Court Street in 1840. A wooden building was erected in 1842 and consecrated the same year. The Rev. George B. Manser,

Christ Church Parish

MONTPELIER

(68)

the first minister 1843-48, was at one time a prominent lawyer and a member of the congregation. He was made a deacon in 1842, and was advanced to priesthood in 1843. Work was started on the present building in 1866, and it was dedicated and consecrated in 1868. It is a granite structure of Gothic architecture. The church was seriously damaged by fire in 1903 but was repaired immediately. In 1927 the flood caused great damage to the church and parish house. The Rev. Frank J. Knapp, of 28 School St., who was and still is rector, was successful in raising \$37,000 permitting repairs to be made and a parish house added. The Rev. Mr. Knapp came to the parish in 1921 after having served as a chaplain in the World War.

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1805--. 6 vols. Titles vary: vols. 1805-90, 1843-1907, Parish Register; vol. 1839-66, Ledger; vol. 1848-1920, Church Register; vol. 1859-1938, Canonical Church Register.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, usually date and place, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors and clergyman officiating, sometimes whether child or adult, sex and number of baptism, 1850-1938. Vols. 1805-90, 1839-66, 1843-1907, 1848-1920, 1859-1938.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, age, signature of officiating rector, usually religious state, last residence, date and cause of death, sometimes sex, names of nearest living relatives, 1850--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date, how and from where received, sometimes date and manner of reception, remarks, 1844--. Vol. 1805--.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, signatures of bishop and presenting rector, sometimes place, date and place of birth and baptism, age and sex, 1839-63, 1867--.
- v. Families showing date, name of members, religious state, sometimes residence, age, relationship to head, remarks, 1844-1920. Vols. 1805-90, 1843-1907, 1848-1920.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, witnesses and officiating rector, sometimes residence of parents, marital status of each, signatures of bride and groom, number of marriage, remarks, 1843--.
- vii. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, 1866-92. Vols. 1805-90, 1843-1907.
- viii. Parochial statistics showing date, number of families, adults and children, number of adult and infant baptisms and confirmations, sex of communicants, number of marriages, burials.

Christ Church Parish

MONTPELIER
(63)

public services, holy communions, number of teachers and pupils in Sunday School, 1865-67. Vol. 1805-90.

Chron. entry. Vols. 1848-1920, 1859-1938, alph. index; others no index. Vols. 1805-90, 1839-66, 1932---, hdw.; vols. 1843-1907, 1848-1920, 1859-1938, hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 235 pp., aver. 14 x 10 x 1. At parish house.

II. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1919---. 3 vols.

Contains:

- i. Cash receipts for month showing date, amount, source, total.
- ii. Cash disbursements for month showing date, amount, purpose, name of payee, check or voucher number.

Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. under printed headings. 165 pp., 17 x 11 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Evald O. Johnson, Marvin St.

III. (MISSION AND SUNDAY SCHOOL ACCOUNT BOOK), 1914---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Christmas offerings showing date, name and amount contributed, signature of treasurer.
- ii. Parish Mission account showing date, amount and purpose of contribution, signature of treasurer, 1915---.
- iii. Sunday School account of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source, purpose, balance.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 150 pp., 8 x 6 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Floyd W. Hayford, 15 Cliff St.

IV. (MEMBERSHIP ROLL), 1848---. 1 file drawer.

Contains:

- i. Confirmation class roll showing name, date confirmed, initials of officiating bishop.
- ii. Deaths showing date, name, date received, religious state, 1922---.
- iii. Members showing name, address, date received, religious state, 1871---.
- iv. Transfers showing name, date received, address, place to which transferred, 1921---.

Alph. arr. No index. Typed. 18 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4. At parish house.

V. RECORD (Index of Four Books), 1842-1920. 1 vol.

Contains canonical parish register showing name, name of husband or wife, number of vol. and page, baptisms, communicants, confirmations, marriages, deaths, initials of clergy.

Also contains:

- i. Rectors showing name, tenure.

Chron. entry and alph. arr. by first letter of surname. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 300 pp., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x 1. At parish house.

Christ Church Parish

MONTPELIER

(68)

VI. (FAMILY REGISTER), 1901--. 1 file drawer.

Contains families showing name, address, religious state, date of first communion, sometimes occupation of head of family. Alph. arr. No index. Typed. $18 \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times 4$. At parish house.

VII. (MAILING LIST), no date. 1 file drawer.

Contains name and address. Arr. by wards and streets. No index. Typed. $18 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 4$. At parish house.

VIII. (CORRESPONDENCE), no date. 2 file drawers.

Contain church correspondence. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $20 \times 14 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

IX. (RECORD OF LEGACIES AND WILLS), 1902--. 1 loose-leaf vol.

Contains legacies and wills drawn in favor of the church showing date, terms of the endowment of legacy, name of donor or legatee, names of witnesses. Chron. arr. Alph. index. Typed. 150 pp., $11\frac{1}{4} \times 10 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

X. RECORDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SOCIETY OF CHRIST CHURCH IN MONTPELIER, VERMONT (Vestry & Parish Meetings), 1840--. 2 vols. and 1 folder. Vol. 1840-99, folder 1927--., no title.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date, time and place held, general business transacted, attendance, election and reports of officers, vol. 1840-99 also shows itemized receipts and disbursements, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, whether child or adult, names of parents, sponsors, witnesses, signature of clergy, 1858-61. Vol. 1840-99.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, names of parents, 1857-59. Vol. 1840-99.
- iii. Communicants showing date, name, sex, age, signature of clergy, 1858-61. Vol. 1840-99.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, age, 1857-62. Vol. 1840-99.
- v. Contributions showing date, amount, purpose, 1857-60. Vol. 1840-99.
- vi. Families showing date, name, sex, number of adults and children, 1858-60. Vol. 1840-99.
- vii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, 1857-59. Vol. 1840-99.

Chron. and num. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Vol. 1840-99, condition poor. Aver. 348 pp., $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 1 - 15 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. At office of Fred E. Gleason, 28 State St.

XI. RECORD (Meetings of Altar Guild), 1931--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 127 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Mildred Benway, 40 East State St.

Christ Church Parish

MONTPELIER

(68)

XII. JOURNAL (Altar Guild), 1907--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 180 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Florence A. Robinson, 7 Bailey Avenue.

XIII. ALTAR GUILD (Membership), 1908-21. 1 vol.

Contains:

i. Member showing name, address.

ii. Pledges paid by year, quarter, month and week showing name, yearly total.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 52 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Gertrude Meineke, 27 St. Paul St.

XIV. (SECRETARY'S RECORD OF WOMAN'S GUILD), 1916--. 4 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers, appointment of committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 152 pp., aver. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vols. 1916-25, 1928-37 at parish house; vol. 1925-- at residence of Miss Gertrude Meineke, 27 St. Paul St., vol. 1938-- at residence of Mrs. Raymond A. Briggs, 5 Redstone Ave.

XV. LEDGER (Cash Book of Woman's Guild), 1920--. 2 vols.

Vol. 1920--, no title.

Contain receipts and disbursements of various funds showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance, signatures of auditors. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 100-294 pp., $8 \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2} - 9\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times 1$. At residence of Mrs. John M. Avery, 18 Liberty St.

XVI. THE "DE" PERFECTION RECORD (Sunday School), 1926--. 11 vols. Missing 1927-28.

Contain contributors, showing name, number, amount by months and quarters. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 18 pp., $16 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. Vol. 1926-27 at Montpelier National Bank, 13 State St., other vols. at residence of Miss Louise Gridley, 5 Cedar St.

XVII. ATTENDANCE CARD (Sunday School), 1939--. 10 cards.

Contain attendance showing name, whether baptized and confirmed, address, age, weekly attendance. No arr. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. $11 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Louise Gridley, 5 Cedar St.

XVIII. (MINUTES OF YOUNG PEOPLE'S FELLOWSHIP), 1938--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing name of presiding officers, object of fellowship, appointment of committees, general business transacted. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 50 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Robert Harrington, 19 Liberty St.

XIX. (MEETINGS OF READING CLUB), 1899-1919. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, appointment of committees, signature of secretary.

Mission of the Resurrection
St. Mark's Parish

MORRISVILLE
NEWPORT
(69-70)

Also contains:

- i. Members showing name.
- ii. Programs showing date, election of officers and committees, order of exercises, name of presiding officer.
- iii. Treasurer's report on Lecture Course Fund showing receipts and disbursements with date, amount, balance, signature of treasurer, 1915. Vol. 1912-19.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1 - 10 \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At parish house.

69. MISSION OF THE RESURRECTION (Unorganized), 1903--,
Bridge St., Morrisville

The first Episcopal services held in this locality were conducted in 1903 by Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall at the Hyde Park Congregational Church. From time to time services were held in the Grange Hall at Morrisville by ministers from Hardwick and surrounding towns. A building was purchased in 1931 and repairs are being made. The Rev. Frederick W. Burge, while rector at Lyndonville in 1931, was mainly responsible for the activity in this area and the acquisition of the property. In 1933 the Rev. Frederick Burge became resident rector. (For affiliated missions see entries 51, 55).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1903--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, place, name, sex, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, num. arr., 1921--.
- ii. Burials showing date, place, name, sex, age, last residence, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1937, 1938.
- iii. Communicants of Hyde Park and Morrisville showing name, num. arr., no date.
- iv. Marriages showing date and place, name, age, state in life and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, signatures of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1934, 1937.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 196 pp., $8 \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At rectory.

70. ST. MARK'S PARISH, 1879--., 10 Second St., Newport

The first service here was a confirmation held in 1873. A month earlier, six women had organized "An Aid Society to assist in

St. Mark's Parish

NEWPORT
(70)

establishing an Episcopal Church in Newport". Services were conducted by the Rev. Nathaniel F. Putnam, rector of St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury in 1878 and 1879. The parish was organized in 1879 and incorporated in 1883. Contiguous with this in date was the establishment of a parochial mission at North Troy under the name of St. Augustine's. The Rev. Benjamin W. Atwell, 1881-83, was the first rector. The cornerstone of the present building was laid in 1882 and the church was consecrated in 1884. It is a plain wooden structure with stained glass windows. A rectory was built in 1899. An unorganized mission was conducted by this parish in Barton from 1910-18. The present rector is the Rev. Arthur B. Crichton, 9 Second St., 1931-- , a graduate of Harvard and a meteorologist as well as a clergyman. (For affiliated missions see entries 10, 74).

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1875-- . 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1875-1913, Record.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, place, name of parents, sponsors and officiating clergyman, state in life, sometimes date and place of birth, 1878-1933, scattered dates.
- ii. Burials showing date, place, name, date and age at death, name of clergyman, sometimes sex and cause of death, if a child, name of parents, 1882-- , scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes manner of reception or removal with place to which removed, date, remarks, 1881-1938, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, place, name of presenting clergyman and confirming bishop, sometimes state in life, age, place of baptism, date and place of birth, 1875-1932, scattered dates.
- v. Families showing name of members, date, sometimes relationship and age, vol. 1913-- also shows relationship to parish, remarks giving occasionally date of birth or death, manner of reception or removal, 1887, 1892, 1913-26.
- vi. Library register showing volume number, title, author, date of publication. Vol. 1875-1913.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name and residence of bride and groom, name of parents and clergyman, sometimes age and signature of bride and groom, address of parents, officiating clergyman's official station, name or signature of witnesses, 1880-87, 1890-- .

Chron. entry, vol. 1875-1913 also alph. arr. by first letter of surname; vol. 1913, num. arr. Vol. 1875-1913 indexed by subject and page; vol. 1913-- partial alph. index by first letter of surname. Vol. 1875-1913 hdw. and typed; vol. 1913-- hdw. under printed headings. Vol. 1875-1913, condition poor. 191-288 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{4}$ - $16 \times 11 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

St. Mark's Parish

NEWPORT
(70)

II. (VESTRY AND PARISH MINUTES), 1883--. 3 vols. and 1 blankbook. Missing 1901-23, 1925-26.

Contain minutes of parish and vestry meetings showing election and reports of officers, committees, delegates and alternates, general business transacted, scattered dates.

Also contain:

- i. Act of incorporation showing place, date, terms of corporation, signature of charter members, 1883, Vol. 1883-1900.
- ii. By-laws, 1883. Vol. 1883-1900.
- iii. Warnings for meetings, 1883, 1885, 1896. Vol. 1883-1900.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vols. aver. 150 pp., aver. $10\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$; blankbook 66 pp., 9 x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

III. RECORD (Treasurer's), 1879--. 2 vols. Vol. 1879-1919, no title. Missing 1920-31.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, balance; from 1917-19, 1932-- shows auditor's certification with date and signature of auditors.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, amount pledged and paid. Vol. 1932--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Vol. 1879-1919, condition poor. 200-211 pp., $15 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{3} \times \frac{1}{2}$. Vol. 1879-1919 at rectory; vol. 1932-- at residence of Walter Abbott, 17 Second St.

IV. SERVICE RECORD BOOK, 1924--. 1 vol.

Contain services showing date, place, purpose, attendance, name of communicants, usually name of officiating clergy, amount of offerings, remarks. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 300 pp., 13 x 10 x 1. At rectory.

V. RECORD (Secretary's Record of Ladies' Aid Society Guild, and Women's Auxiliary), 1878--. 4 vols. Missing 1902-14.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, attendance, activities, amount of offering, general business transacted, remarks, signature of secretary, 1878--, scattered dates.

Also contain:

- i. Attendance by weeks showing name, date, resignations, sometimes amount of dues paid, date of joining, visitors attending, num. arr., 1890-92, 1895-1901. Vol. 1878-1901.
- ii. Constitution and by-laws, no date. Vol. 1878-1901.
- iii. Members showing name, sometimes date and amount of dues paid, 1879-1936, scattered dates.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1878-1901, partially num. arr. No index. Vol. 1878-1933 hdw. under hdw. headings, others hdw. Vol. 1878-1901, condition poor. Aver. 180 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 7/8$. Vols. 1878-1933 at rectory; vols. 1932-- at residence of Mrs. Ralph Sisco, Field Ave.

St. Mark's Parish

NEWPORT
(70)

VI. LEDGER (Treasurer's Record of Ladies Aid Society), 1882---.
3 vols. Missing 1885, 1893-94, 1916-31.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance; from 1832-- showing signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Aver. 172 pp., $8 \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times 3/8$. Vols. 1882-1915 at rectory; vol. 1932-- at residence of Mrs. Ralph Sisco, Field Ave.

VII. REC (Attendance of Auxiliary), 1901-15. 1 vol.

Contains weekly attendance showing name, date, resignations, sometimes amount of dues paid, date of joining, name of visitors. Chron. entry and num. arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under printed headings. Condition poor. 88 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VIII. (PARISH REGISTER OF THE MISSION AT BARTON, VT.), 1910-18,
1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors and person in charge, from 1912-17 adds sex, 1910-17.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, date and place of death, name of officiating person; from 1913-18 adds sex, age, relationship to mission, residence, cause of death, date of burial, 1910, 1913-18.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date received or removed, manner of reception, occasionally place received from, remarks, 1910-17.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date and place, occasionally name of officiating bishop, 1910-11.
- v. Families showing name, relationship to head, date of birth, relationship to mission, no date.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride and groom, name of parents, witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1910, 1913.

Chron. entry according to subject. No index. Table of contents. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 150 pp., $9 \times 14 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

IX. SERVICE RECORD BOOK (Christ Church, Island Pond), 1930-37.
1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, subject or purpose, attendance, number of communicants present, amount of offerings, occasionally name or initials of officiating clergyman, remarks. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 300 pp., $13 \times 10 \times 1$. At rectory.

X. THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH, NORTH
TROY, VT., 1884---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date of birth, name of officiating rector and sponsors, 1884-1930.
- ii. Confirmations showing name, date, name of clergyman, attest of warden, 1885-1936, scattered dates.
- iii. Deaths showing date and place, name, age and date of birth, date of funeral, name of father, maiden name of mother, 1885-1935, scattered dates.

Mission
The Parish of St. Mary's

NORTH BENNINGTON
NORTHFIELD
(71-72)

iv. Historical data, 1886.

v. Marriages showing date and place held, name of bride and groom, parents and witnesses, attest of clergyman, 1886-1938, scattered dates.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 196 pp., 8 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1. At rectory.

XI. SERVICE RECORD BOOK (St. Augustine's Mission, North Troy), 1924--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, subject or purpose, attendance, number of communicants, amount of offerings, usually name or initials of officiating clergyman. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 300 pp., 13 x 10 x 1. At rectory.

XII. ST. AUGUSTINE'S NORTH TROY (Treasurer's Records), 1930--. 1 vol. and 1 notebook. Vol. 1936--., no title.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, sometimes balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 70-150 pp., 6 x 3 x 1 $\frac{1}{5}$ - 14 x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

For other records see entry 58-IV.

71. MISSION (Unorganized), 1864-66, 1890, North Bennington

Services were held here quite successfully from 1864-66 by the rector from Bennington. Hard times following the Civil War terminated them but they were continued for one year in 1890 by the Rev. William B. Walker, rector of St. Peter's Church, Bennington. (For affiliated church see entry 13).

72. THE PARISH OF ST. MARY'S, 1851--., Northfield

From the organization until 1856 no services were held although the organization was continued. In 1856 services were held at Central village in the Universalist meetinghouse with neighboring clergymen officiating. In 1857 the Congregational Church was purchased and moved from the central village to the depot village. In 1858 the Rev. William Cyprian Hopkins, son of Bishop Hopkins and a graduate of the University of Vermont became first rector and served until 1864. There has been a close relationship in years past, between this church and Norwich University, several of the presidents also serving as rector of St. Mary's. Norwich University was in 1852, and from 1869-80 under a general working agreement with the Diocese of Vermont.

The Parish of St. Mary's

NORTHFIELD
(72)

The property of St. Mary's Parish was deeded to the diocese of Vermont in 1884. The present meetinghouse was erected in 1887. In 1889 the rectory was purchased. In 1862, a mission was established at Warren which served the towns of Warren, Waitsfield and Fayston and was conducted until about 1865. In 1893 a parish house was purchased as a memorial to Dr. P. D. Bradford, was burned and rebuilt in 1905 and sold in 1938, the money invested in the Diocese as a memorial fund. The present rector is the Rev. Francis Raymond Nitchie, 30 Central St., 1929-- (For affiliated churches see entries 105, 107).

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1811-- 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, name of parents or sponsors, date of birth, signature of clergyman, sometimes sex, place of birth and baptism, 1811--.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, date, place and cause of death, age, religious state, sex, last residence, signature of officiating clergyman, 1858--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date, residence, remarks as to marriage, removal, death, 1854--.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, signature of officiating bishop, 1858-1920, also shows sex, date and place of birth and baptism, signature of presenting clergyman, 1921--.
- v. Family register showing name, date, residence, relation to head of family, date of birth, religious state, remarks, 1872-1928, scattered dates. Vol. 1868--.
- vi. Historical sketch, 1851-93. Vol. 1811-1920.
- vii. Marriages showing date, name of bride, groom and witnesses, signature of clergyman, sometimes place, age of bride and groom, number of marriage, name of parents, 1859-- Vols. 1811--.
- viii. Offerings showing date, purpose, amount, 1854-65. Vol. 1811-1920.
- ix. Rectors and assistants showing name, tenure, 1851-- Vols. 1811--.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1811-1920, no index, vol. 1868-- indexed by first letter of surname. Hdw. under printed headings. Condition poor. 194-300 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At parsonage.

II. RECORDS (Vestry and Parish), 1872-- 3 vols. Title varies: vol. 1918-36, Journal.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, delegates and committees, usually names of vestrymen present at meetings, general business transacted, signature of clerk.

Also contain:

- i. Annual statement of treasurer showing receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1931-32, 1934. Vol. 1918-36.

The Parish of St. Mary's

NORTHFIELD
(72)

- ii. Annual statement of treasurer of the Ladies' Society showing receipts and disbursements with amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1933. Vol. 1918-36.
- iii. Certificates of lay delegates, 1912-36, scattered dates. Vols. 1872-1936.
- iv. Church correspondence, scattered dates. Vols. 1872--.
- v. Plan for alteration of parish house, no date. Vol. 1872-1918.
- vi. Warning for meetings showing date, place and signature of rector, 1884. Vol. 1872-1918.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed, sometimes on printed forms. Vols. 1918--, condition poor. 219-301 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ - $14 \times 9 \times 1$. At residence of Homer H. Denny, Guest House Apts., Main St.

III. 1933 SERVICE RECORD, 1926--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1926-32, Register of Church Services.

Contain services showing date, attendance, type, name of celebrant or officiating clergyman, sometimes name of preacher, remarks, vol. 1926-32 also shows amount and purpose of offering. Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1926-32 hdw. under printed headings, vol. 1933-- hdw. under hdw. headings. 142-200 pp., $8 \frac{3}{8} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. At parsonage.

IV. PARISH CASH BOOK (Treasurer's Accounts), 1887--. 7 vols. Title varies: vols. 1896-1901, 1903-27, Journal; vol. 1933--, The "De" Ideal Record; vols. 1887-1903, 1899-1903, 1915-26, no title. Vol. 1887-98 (3).

Contain:

- i. Communion contributions showing date and amount, 1888-97. Vol. 1887-98.
- ii. Individual contributions showing name, date, amount paid per week, totals, sometimes amount of loose offerings per week, monthly and annual totals. Vols. 1887-1926.
- iii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total, balance, vol. 1923-27 also shows certification, date and signature of auditors, amount for various types of offerings, vol. 1927-- shows signature of treasurer, 1896--. Vols. 1896-1901, 1899-1903, 1903-27, 1927--.
- iv. Itemized receipts and disbursements of church renovation fund showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, balance, certification, date and signature of auditor, 1926-27. Vol. 1903-27.
- v. Itemized receipts and disbursements of missionary fund showing amount, source or purpose, total, balance, auditor's certification, signatures and date, 1900-1926. Vols. 1899-1903, 1903-27.
- vi. Mission offerings showing name of contributors, amount, date, total, sometimes purpose, 1897-1901, 1915-17. Vols. 1896-1901, 1915-26.

The Parish of St. Mary's

NORTHFIELD
(72)

- vii. Payments to pastor showing date, name or initials of pastor, amount and total, 1900-1902. Vol. 1899-1903.
 - viii. Pledges showing name, date, amount, purpose, total for each subscriber, grand total, amount due, occasional remarks. Vol. 1933--.
 - ix. Pledges for sexton showing names of contributors and amount, 1903. Vol. 1897-1903.
 - x. Receipts from Ladies' Society showing date, name of payee, amount, 1903. Vol. 1899-1903.
 - xi. Statements of invested funds showing name of fund, amount and total, checks drawn showing number, amount, date, name of payee and diocesan treasurer, 1930--. Vol. 1927--.
- Chron. arr. Vol. 1927-- table of contents, vol. 1903-27 partial index, other vols. no index. Vols. 1887-1926 hdw. under hdw. headings; vols. 1927-- hdw. under printed headings; vol. 1903-27, hdw. 52-300 pp., $8 \frac{1}{8} \times 6 \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $17 \times 11 \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vols. 1887-1927 at rectory; vols. 1927-- at Economy Store, Depot Square.

V. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS AND PHOTOS), 1879-1932, scattered dates. 1 envelope.

Contains:

- i. Endowments and funds showing date, amount and terms, 1892, 1900, 1907-8, 1928.
- ii. Historical sketch written by Frank L. Howe, 1823-1904.
- iii. Photographs of prominent church members and clergy, no date.
- iv. Printed history titled "St. Mary's and Her Seven Pastors" written by Franklin Bartlett, 1851-84.
- v. Printed sermons commemorating important events or deaths, 1879, 1882, 1926.

Chron. arr. No index. Printed, hdw. and typed. 21 papers, 13 photos, envelope, 12×9 . At rectory.

VI. ST. MARY'S WOMEN'S AUXILIARY RECORDS (Secretary's Record), 1933--. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and regular meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Also contain:

- i. Constitution and by-laws as revised, 1926.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 100 pp., aver. $8 \frac{1}{2} \times 6 \frac{3}{4} \times 3/8$. At residence of Mrs. Herbert E. Jones, 14 Crescent Ave.

VII. TREASURER'S ACCOUNT WITH ST. MARY'S LADIES' SOCIETY, 1909--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 104 pp., $8 \times 14 \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Alson B. Edgerton, 43 South Main St.

Mission
St. Augustine's Mission

NORTH POWNAL
NORTH TROY
(73-74)

73. MISSION, 1903-9, North Pownal

Services were carried on here by the Rev. Philip Schuyler, curate of St. Peter's Parish, Bennington. (For affiliated church see entry 13.)

74. ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, 1879-- , North Troy

Services were held here beginning in 1879 by the Rev. Nathaniel F. Putnam, rector of St. Andrew's Church, St. Johnsbury. These services were held every two months in the Congregational Church until 1882 when they were transferred to the Mississquoi Academy building. In 1885 Col. O. N. Elkins, who had been instrumental in this development was made a lay reader. Largely through the generosity of Col. Elkins, land was leased for 99 years from the Hon. John W. Currier in 1882 and a blacksmith's shop was rebuilt into the present wooden chapel of semi-gothic architecture. This mission, which is parochial in government, has always been supplied by rectors from St. Mark's Parish, Newport. In 1924 a Guild became an active supporter of the mission. (For affiliated church see entry 70.)

I. (SECRETARY'S RECORD OF GUILD AND WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION), 1924--. 1 vol. Missing 1925-28.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, activities, itemized receipts and disbursements, general business transacted, 1929--.

Also contain:

- i. By-laws adopted, 1924.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, treasurer's signature, 1929--.
- iii. Subscriptions showing name and amount, 1929--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Condition poor. 140 pp., 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Maurice Farnham, Highland Ave.

For other records see entry 70 (X-XII).

St. Barnabas Mission

NORWICH
(75)

75. ST. BARNABAS MISSION, 1833--., Main St., Norwich

Prior to organization of St. Andrew's Parish in 1833 under the leadership of Dr. Ira Davis, residents of Norwich attended services held for the cadets in the chapel of Norwich University. Until 1850, the members continued to worship at the chapel and other places in Norwich and at the home of Professor Hill of Dartmouth College in Hanover, New Hampshire. In 1842, the parish became St. Andrew's Mission, which name was retained until 1864 when it was changed to St. Barnabas Mission and was affiliated with the diocese of both New Hampshire and Vermont. A small wooden chapel was erected in 1863, mainly through the generosity and efforts of Mrs. Charlotte Rogers who secured contributions while abroad. Services were held regularly until about 1874. From 1874 to 1897 services were irregular but in 1897 the chapel was rededicated and regular services resumed. The chapel and many records were destroyed by fire in 1916. A larger building was erected the following year and rebuilt and consecrated in 1924. Since 1917 the mission has been a branch of the Diocese of Vermont. Mrs. Elizabeth Converse purchased a rectory which at her death will become the property of the church. The church has had the singular honor of having served as a training unit for students of Dartmouth College, six of whom later became bishops. The Rev. Leslie W. Hodder, Main St. is the present rector, 1936--. See forthcoming Church Archives of New Hampshire.

I. CHURCH REGISTER, 1906--. 2 vols. 5 papers.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors and officiating minister.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, last residence, date and cause of death, name of officiating minister, usually age, sometimes sex, date of birth, relationship to mission, 1910--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes how and when received, marriage, removal or burial, 1916-38.
- iv. Confirmations showing name of subject, sponsors and officiating bishop, sometimes date and place of birth and baptism, 1906-37. Vols. 1906--.
- v. Families showing names of members, relation to head, occasionally removal with name and place. Vol. 1916--.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place held, state in life and residence of bride and groom, signature of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating minister, usually name of parents, 1906-38. Vols. 1906--.
- vii. Names of children baptized, inserted, no date.

St. Peter's Mission
Orange County Mission
Trinity Church

OLCOTT (Wilder)
ORANGE COUNTY
PAWLET
(76-78)

viii. Rectors showing name, tenure, 1910-38.
Chron. entry, partially num. arr. Alph. index to names. Hdw.
under printed headings. Aver. 192 pp., 10 $5/8$ x 8 $1/8$ x $7/8$ -
 $16\frac{1}{4}$ x 11 x $1\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

- II. PARISH CASH (Treasurer's Record), 1916--. 6 vols.
Titles vary: vol. 1916-17, Account Book, St. Barnabas
Church; vol. 1917-19, Cash; vol. 1918-20, Account Book,
Jan. 1918-20; vol. 1920, St. Barnabas Church, 1920;
vol. 1938--, no title.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount,
source or purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw., vol. 1920
hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 132 pp., aver. 9 $3/8$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$.
At residence of Miss Elizabeth Converse, Main St.

76. ST. PETER'S MISSION, 1894-1906, Olcott (Wilder)

The first services were held in Marston's hall by the Rev.
Algernon T. Brown, a missionary, 1894-96. At this time the
village was called Olcott but later changed its name to Wilder.
Later services were by other missionaries or by the rector
located at White River Junction. (For affiliated church see
entry 115.)

77. ORANGE COUNTY MISSION, 1918-25.

The Rev. Frederick J. Buttery, rector at Norwich conducted
services at South Strafford, Post Mills, Thetford, Newbury, West
Fairlee, South Vershire, Bradford and East Fairlee.

78. TRINITY CHURCH, ca. 1783-1836, Pawlet

Services were held here by the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden prior to
his removal to Shelburne in 1790. There were also occasional
services by the Rev. Daniel Barber of Manchester from 1788-95.
These were held mostly in private homes. About 1810 the church
was moved to Granville, New York. The Rev. Palmer Dyer reorgan-
ized the Society as Trinity Church about 1823. The Revs. Amos
Pardee, Stephen Jewett and Palmer Dyer of Wells, Vermont, and
Hampton, New York conducted services until 1836. The church
became extinct between 1830-40.

For records see entry 4-CXXVIII.

St. John's Church
Mission
St. John's Parish

PERKINSVILLE
PLYMOUTH
POULTNEY
(79-81)

79. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, 1824-31, Perkinsville

This interest was of brief duration.

For records see entry 4-CXXVI, CXXVIII.

80. MISSION (Unorganized), 1897, Plymouth

Services were held here for one year by the Rev. James Carnahan, a missionary from Sherburne. (For affiliated mission see entry 95.)

81. ST. JOHN'S PARISH, ca. 1820-- , Poultney

This parish first included only St. John's Church of East Poultney. About 1867 Trinity Church at Poultney village was organized as part of the parish, and in 1932 the churches of the towns of Fairhaven and Castleton became a part of St. John's Parish. In 1933 the Rev. Emmett Paige, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary and formerly rector at Jericho, Vt. became rector. (For further history see entries 24, 35, 42, 56.)

- I. PARISH REGISTER, 1828-- . 6 vols. Title varies: vol. 1828-65, Records of St. John's Trinity Church. (1-6).

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name and date, 1838-42 adds name of parents, whether adult or infant, 1843-46 adds age, place baptized, name of sponsors, 1847-65 adds signature of rector, 1865-- adds date and place of birth.
- ii. Burials showing name, date of death, from 1847-65 shows name of parents, age of deceased, signature of officiating minister, 1865-- shows relationship to parish, residence, date and cause of death, place of burial.
- iii. Communicants showing name, 1865-1930 adds date, from where received, education, manner of removal, 1847-1930. Vols. 1828-1930.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, signature of bishop and rector, 1880-- adds sex, date and place of birth, baptism and confirmation, by whom presented. Vols. 1828-67, 1880--.
- v. Families showing name of head of family, members of family, age, relationship to parish, residence. Vols. 1886--.

St. John's Parish

POULTNEY
(81)

- vi. History of parish, 1828. Vol. 1828-65.
 - vii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, signature of rector, after 1866 also shows place of marriage, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of witnesses, remarks.
 - viii. Offerings showing date, source and amount, signature of rector, after 1865 adds purpose. Vols. 1828-1930.
 - ix. Service records showing date, place held, nature, attest and signature of rector. Vol. 1843-65.
 - x. Summary showing total number of adults and children baptized, confirmed, new communicants, marriages and burials with parishes of Wells, Hydeville and Tinmouth, Vt., and Granville and Hampton, New York, 1847-65. Vol. 1828-65.
- Chron. entry. Vol. 5, alph. index; others table of contents; vol. 1 hdw.; others hdw. under printed headings. 150-500 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 13 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ - $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{5}{8} \times 5/8$. At rectory.

II. ST. JOHN'S PARISH, POULTNEY (St. John's Trinity Church, St. John's Cemetery), 1799--. 1 loose leaf binder.

Contains:

- i. Bishops of Vermont Diocese showing name and tenure, 1832--.
 - ii. By-laws of St. John's Cemetery Association, 1937.
 - iii. Clippings from Poultney Bulletin regarding erection of Trinity Church, 1868.
 - iv. Endowments showing name of donor, amount, conditions governing expenditure of same, name of fund, no date.
 - v. History of St. John's Parish.
 - vi. Lot owners showing name, lot number, name, age and residence of deceased, date of burial, 1844--.
 - vii. Rectors showing name and tenure.
- Chron. entry. No index. Typed. 250 pp., $10\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Charles Humphrey, Cor. Bentley and College St.

III. MINUTES OF VESTRY MEETINGS, 1828--. 5 vols. (1-5).
Contain minutes of meetings showing date and time held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Receipts and disbursements of societies showing date, amount, source or purpose. Vol. 1928--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 40-250 pp., $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{4}$ - $9 \times 11\frac{3}{4} \times 1/16$. At rectory.

IV. RECTOR'S SERVICE RECORD (St. John's Trinity), 1914-22.
1 vol.

Contains services showing date, nature, number present, remarks, signature of officiating minister. Chron. entry. No index, Hdw. 200 pp., $8 \times 13\frac{1}{2} \times 7/8$. At rectory.

St. John's Parish

POULTNEY
(81)

V. TREASURER'S ACCOUNT BOOK, 1843-68. 1 vol.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

VI. PARISH REGISTER (St. Mark's, Castleton), 1914--. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, name of parents and sponsors, signature of rector.
- ii. Burials showing place, number, name, age, relationship to parish, residence, date and cause of death, signature of officiating clergyman, 1915--.
- iii. Communicants showing date, number, name, from where received, education, removal by marriage, death or letter, 1919-33.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, number, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, by whom presented, signature of bishop, 1916-36.
- v. Marriages showing date and place, name and residence of bride, groom, parents, signature of officiating clergyman and witnesses, 1918-37, scattered dates.
- vi. Services showing date, nature, number present, remarks, signature of officiating clergyman, 1922-23.

Chron. entry and num. arr. Table of contents. Hdw. under printed headings. 160 pp., $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VII. MINUTES OF VESTRY MEETINGS (St. James, Hydeville), 1843-1908. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 100 pp., $6\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

VIII. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER (St. James, Hydeville), 1849-1932. 2 vols. (1-2).

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing names, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, name of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, 1851-1930. Vols. 1-2.
- ii. Burials showing names, sex, date, cause and place of death, relationship to parish, last residence, place of interment, date, signature of officiating clergyman, 1927-32. Vol. 2.
- iii. Communicants showing names, date, how and whence received, further data as to removal, with dates. Vols. 1-2.
- iv. Confirmations showing names, sex, date and place of birth, baptism and confirmation, by whom presented, signature of bishop. Vols. 1-2.

St. John's Parish

FOULTNEY
(81)

- v. Families showing name of head, residence, members of household, relation to head, year of birth of each member, removals, 1851-1932. Vols. 1-2.
- vi. Historical data. Vols. 1-2.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, names, ages and residence of bride and groom, state in life, names of parents, signature of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1851-1932. Vols. 1-2.

Chron. entry, and num. arr. No index. Vol. 1, 2 partial by name and subject. Hdw. under printed headings. Vol. 1, condition poor. 205-215 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. At rectory.

IX. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER (St. Luke's Church, Fair Haven), 1887--. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing names, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, name of sponsors, signature of officiating minister, 1891-1922, 1924--. Vols. 1887--.
- ii. Burials showing names, sex, age, last residence, relationship to parish, date and cause of death, date and place of burial, signature of officiating clergyman, after 1924 adds name of parents, 1891-1918, 1924--. Vols. 1887--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, when, how and from where received, manner of removal, after 1924 only names of communicants, 1911--. Vols. 1887--.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, sex, date and place of birth, baptism and confirmation, by whom presented, signature of bishop, 1899--. Vols. 1887--.
- v. Families showing name of head, residence, names of members of household, relation to head, age of members, 1923--. Vols. 1887--.
- vi. Rectors showing name and tenure. Vols. 1887--.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, state in life, name of parents and witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, 1892-95, 1911-18, 1924--. Vols. 1887--.
- viii. Services showing date, nature, attendance, amount of offerings, remarks, signature of officiating clergyman, 1923. Vol. 1887-1932.

Chron. entry and num. arr. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 7/8$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

X. MINUTES OF VESTRY MEETINGS (St. Luke's Church, Fair Haven), 1899-1920. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 400 pp., $18 \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

XI. RECTOR'S SERVICE RECORDS (St. Luke's, St. James, St. Mark's), 1924--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date, nature, number present, remarks, signature of officiating clergyman. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $13 \times 10 \times 1$. At rectory.

Gethsemane Mission
St. John's Parish

PROCTORSVILLE
RANDOLPH
(82-83)

82. GETHESEMANE MISSION, 1883--., Main St., Proctorsville

This mission was formed in 1883 by residents of Proctorsville and Ludlow. It was never organized. Services were held in homes by lay readers. There has never been a resident rector. A wooden chapel, presented to the town in 1884 by Miss Sally Parker, is used for services at present. Gethsemane is a mission of St. Luke's in Chester and since 1938 the services have been conducted by the Rev. William Bailey of that church. (For affiliated churches see entries 26, 61.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1883--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, date and place of birth, name of sponsors and parents, signature of rector.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, cause and date of death, remarks, signature of rector.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception and removal, 1883-1910.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, place of baptism, signatures of bishop and rector.
- v. Families showing name and age of members, relationship to mission, residence, 1883-1930.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name of witnesses, signature of rector, from 1930 also shows name and residence of parents, signatures of bride, groom and witnesses.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., 9 x 13 x 1. At rectory.

II. FINANCIAL RECORD, 1886--. 1 vol.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, balance or deficit. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 325 pp., 9 x 12 x 1. At residence of Mrs. Vera Archaki, Main St.

III. EPISCOPAL GUILD (Meetings), 1885--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., 8 x 9 x 1. At Mission.

83. ST. JOHN'S PARISH, 1869--., Randolph

The population of Randolph moved to the west village about 1867 and with the coming of the railroad it developed rapidly. Services were conducted at the village the previous year by the Rev.

Grace Church Parish

RANDOLPH CENTER
(84)

Edward Herbert Randall, rector of the Grace Church parish in Randolph Center. He designed the church, erection of which was started in 1866, and the building was consecrated by the Rt. Rev. John Hopkins in 1869. With the departure of the Rev. Mr. Randall in 1867, the Rev. Charles Husband, who resided at the west village, became the rector of Grace Church Parish, resigning in 1868. In 1869 St. John's Parish was organized. The Rev. Henry C. Kinney was the first rector from 1869-70, also serving the Grace Church Parish. The church building, a wooden Gothic structure with stained glass windows, was repaired in 1893 and 1894. The Parish has been served the last few years by the rector of Christ Church, Bethel. (For affiliated churches see entries 14-VIII.)

84. GRACE CHURCH PARISH, 1834---, Randolph Center

Bishop Alexander V. Griswold conducted a service in the Congregational Church here about 1820. The Rt. Rev. William Bissell second Bishop of Vermont a native here as a boy attended this service. The Hon. Dudley Chase was also present and was the outstanding layman here. "The Episcopal Society in Randolph" was organized in 1834 and the Masonic Hall was fitted up and used for services. In 1835 the Rev. John Sabine, son of the Rev. James Sabine of Bethel was made rector, 1835-36. No meetings of the vestry were held from 1842-48. The first and present church building was erected in 1848, and has been repaired considerably in recent years. A parsonage was purchased in 1849 and sold in 1864. In the years about 1860 the church was known as Grace Church Parish. In 1869 St. John's Parish, West Randolph became a separate parish. This parish has been served the last few years by the rector of Christ Church, Bethel. (For affiliated churches see entries 14, 83.)

I. RECORDS MARRIAGES (Marriages and Minutes of Parish Meetings), 1855-1937. 1 vol. Missing 1867-1921.

Contains:

- i. Marriages showing date and place, name and residence of bride and groom, signature of clergyman, sometimes age, place of birth, name of parents, 1855-67, scattered dates.
- ii. Minutes of parish meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, delegates and committees, resolutions adopted, appointment of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1921-37, scattered dates.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 334 pp., $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 1. At residence of Miss Caroline Weymouth, Main St.

For other records see entry 14-IX.

St. Ann's Parish

RICHFORD

(85)

85. ST. ANN'S PARISH, 1866--., Church St.,
Richford

The first society of St. Ann's was formed in 1866. Services were conducted by the Rev. Frederick A. Wadleigh from East Berkshire. The early meetings were held in the brick meetinghouse which had been erected in 1842. St. Ann's Mission was organized in 1880 and the Rev. George Herbert Bailey served as missionary from 1874-88. A wooden building of early American architecture was erected in 1883 on land donated by Mrs. M. A. Priest. The church was consecrated in 1894 and a rectory was built in 1899 on the adjoining lot. In 1903 the structure was extensively repaired. The mission became a parish in 1907. The Rev. Charles E. Scrimgeour, 45 Church St., is the present pastor, 1926--.. (For affiliated church see entry 30.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1882--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, name of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, usually date of birth, sometimes whether adult or infant.
- ii. Burials showing name and age, date, place, signature of officiating clergyman, 1885--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, usually date, number, how received, date and manner of removal, 1887--.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date, number, name of bishop, signature of officiating clergyman, place of baptism and index to baptismal records.
- v. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride, groom and witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes age and residence of bride and groom, 1883--.

Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname to member's records. Hdw. under printed headings. 500 pp., $16\frac{1}{4} \times 12 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

II. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings), 1894--. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 144-210 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1 - 10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Hobart Kendall, 65 North Ave.

III. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1926--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date held, nature, attendance, number of communicants present, initials of officiating clergyman. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings, 202 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

St. Ann's Parish

RICHFORD
(85)

IV. IMPROVED TREASURER'S RECORD BOOK (Donations), 1928--.
2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1928-37, Church Treasurer's Record.

Contain donations showing name, date, amount, sometimes purpose, address of donor. Chron. entry. Vol. 1928-37 no index; vol. 1938-- indexed by surname. Vol. 1928-37 hdw. under printed headings; vol. 1938-- hdw. 72-124 pp., 12 x 10 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Jesse Congor, 1 Elm Ave.

V. CASH (Treasurer's Book), 1920--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1920-24, Parish Cash Book. Missing 1925-29.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, 1924, 1930--.
Also contain:

- i. Insurance showing amount, title of property, name of company, amount of premium, date of expiration, number of policy, date paid. Vol. 1920-24.
- ii. Value of real estate owned by church, 1923. Vol. 1920-24. Chron. entry. Vol. 1920-24, table of contents; vol. 1930-- no index. Hdw. on printed forms. 152-203 pp., 10 x 17 x $\frac{3}{4}$ - 11 x $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Jesse Congor, 1 Elm Ave.

VI. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1922--. 1 vol.
Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Emmett Fay, Intervale Ave.

VII. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1923--. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance.
 - ii. Members showing name, amount of dues paid.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 144 pp., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Walt Raydon, 7 Richard St.

VIII. LEDGER (Minutes of Meeting of St. Ann's Guild), 1931--.
1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, number present, amount of collections, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Members showing name, number, date, amount of dues paid, 1933--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 122 pp., 10 x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Hobart Kendall, 65 North Ave.

IX. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Record of St. Ann's Guild), 1913--.
1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 144 pp., 10 x 8 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Blanche Sargent, 54 Province St.

Mission
St. Paul's Parish
Protestant Episcopal Church

ROCHESTER
ROYALTON
RUTLAND
(86-88)

86. ST. ANDREW'S PARISH, 1843-45.
MISSION (Unorganized), 1917-25, Rochester

Organized by members of St. Thomas parish in Brandon. Under their rector the Rev. Josiah Perry, this parish started auspiciously but soon failed. A mission was carried on by the rector of Christ Church, Bethel, from 1919-25 although no record of that fact is found in diocesan or Bethel records. Services were held in private homes.

87. ST. PAUL'S PARISH, 1835-- , Royalton

The churchmen of Royalton worshipped at Christ Church, Bethel prior to 1835. St. Paul's Parish was organized in that year and reorganized in 1836. The ground upon which the church building was erected was given by Richard Bloss and Elizabeth Sprague under a deed executed in 1836. The building, a wooden structure, was erected in 1836 and consecrated in 1837. In 1838 Nathaniel Sprague was ordained deacon and elected rector on his ordination to priesthood in 1840. He was awarded the glebe land. The Rev. Mr. Sprague attended Dartmouth College from 1807-9 finally receiving the M. A. degree in 1822 and the degree of D. D. from Hobart College in 1847. Throughout its history this parish has been served by the same rector as the parishes at Bethel and Randolph. The parish has been served the last few years by the rector of Christ Church, Bethel. (For affiliated church see entry 14.)

I. CHECK BOOK (Treasurer's), 1929-- . 1 vol.

Contains unused checks and check book stubs showing name of payee, date, amount, number and purpose, deposits, balance. Chron. entry and num. arr. Num. index. Hdw. on printed forms. 30 stubs, 3 x 7 x 3/8. At residence of Mrs. Ralph Beck.

For other records see entries 14-V, 16-VI, VII.

88. PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1784-ca. 1807, Rutland

The Rev. John Ogden formed this church in 1784. This organization sent delegates to the General Convention in 1793, 1795, 1802 and 1807. No records were found.

St. John's Church
Trinity Parish

RUTLAND (TOWN)
RUTLAND (CITY)
(89-90)

89. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1826-32, Center Rutland.
(Town of Rutland)

Organized in 1826 this society had as first rector the Rev. Louis McDonald, 1826. In 1832 this society was merged with the Protestant Society of Trinity Church in Rutland to form Trinity Parish, Rutland. No records were found. (For affiliated church see entry 90.)

90. TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH PARISH, 1817--., West St.,
Rutland

A missionary organization was formed here as early as 1793. The Protestant Society of Trinity Church was organized by the Rev. George Chapman of Greenfield, Massachusetts, in 1817. From 1826-32 the church was supplied from St. John's Church of Center Rutland. In 1832 St. John's Church merged with the Protestant Society of Trinity Church to form Trinity Parish, Rutland. The society was legally organized in 1832. A plain wooden structure was erected and dedicated in 1833. The first rector was the Rev. John Hicks, 1832-60, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary in New York City. In 1865 a new church was erected and consecrated. The building is constructed of grey stone and is of the Gothic type of architecture with Norman towers. In 1875 the Ladies Missionary Society raised funds for the building of the chapel. The chapel is constructed of blue marble and the architecture is in harmony with that of the church. An addition was made to the chapel in 1883. The church property was transferred to the trustees of the Vermont Diocese in 1886. The church was rebuilt in 1891 and a parish house was purchased in 1901. The present pastor is the Rev. Morgan Ashley, 85 West St., a graduate of Princeton University, 1903, B. S. and a special student at the General Theological Seminary, New York City. The Rev. Mr. Ashley has served this church and community since 1919. (For affiliated church see entry 89.)

- I. TRINITY CHURCH RECORDS, 1817--., 6 vols. Titles vary: vols. 1817-96, 1877-84, 1896-1928, Parish Register; vol. 1884-96, Trinity Church Register.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date of birth, name of parents and sponsors, signature of clergyman. Vols. 1817-84, 1896--.
- ii. Burials showing name and age, date and place, signature of clergyman, 1861--.
- iii. Communicants showing date, number, how received, name, removal, 1834-1927, scattered dates. Vols. 1817-1928.

Trinity Parish

RUTLAND (CITY)
(90)

- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, place of baptism, number, signature of bishop and rector, 1818--., scattered dates.
- v. Families showing name of members, residence, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, 1832-96. Vol. 1817-96.
- vi. Historical sketch of church, 1817-67. Vol. 1817-96.
- vii. Individuals not members of families showing name, relationship to church, 1832-96. Vol. 1817-96.
- viii. Marriages showing date and place, name of bride, groom and witnesses, signature of rector, 1832--.
- ix. Offerings showing date, purpose, amount, 1861-76. Vol. 1817-96.
- x. Parochial memoranda showing name of clergy conducting services, number of visits from bishop, number of confirmations, 1851-61. Vol. 1817-61.
- xi. Rectors showing name and tenure, 1832-96. Vol. 1817-96.
- xii. Subscriptions showing purpose, name, date, amount, 1851-57. Vol. 1817-61.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1896-1928 alph. index under first letter of surname; others no index. Vol. 1817-96 hdw. on printed forms; vol. 1896-1928 hdw. under printed headings; others, hdw. Aver. 320 pp., 8 x $12\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 - 12 x $16\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

II. RECORDS (Minute Books), 1832--. 4 vols. Title varies: vol. 1832-51, Trinity Church Records.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signature of clerk.

Also contain:

- i. Deeds for land showing name of principals, consideration, recital of survey, date, signature of clerk, date and time recorded, attest of notary, 1851, 1883. Vols. 1832-51, 1874-1916.
- ii. Memorial and thank offerings showing name, for whom given, amount, 1888-1916. Vol. 1874-1916.
- iii. Notices of annual and other meetings showing place and date to be held, purpose, signature of clerk.
- iv. Treasurer's reports showing receipts and expenditures, balance, signature of treasurer. Vol. 1874-1916.
- v. Withdrawals showing name, date, copies signature of withdrawer, date of recording, signature of clerk of vestry, 1834-51, scattered dates. Vol. 1832-51.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 375 pp., $6\frac{1}{2}$ x 12 x $\frac{3}{4}$ - 11 x 16 x $1\frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

III. SERVICE RECORD BOOK (Minutes of Services), 1919-30.
1 vol.

Contains Sunday and Week Day services showing date and place held, number and nature, attendance, number of communicants, name of officiating clergyman, amount of offerings, remarks, signature of preacher. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $12\frac{3}{4}$ x 10 x 1. At rectory.

Trinity Parish

RUTLAND (CITY)
(90)

IV. REGISTER NO. 1 (Church Ledger), 1861-88. 1 vol.
Contains treasurer's reports of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 121 pp., $10\frac{3}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$. At rectory.

V. (TREASURER'S FINANCIAL STATEMENT), 1917-29. 2 bundles.
Contain treasurer's financial statements showing receipts and disbursements, signatures of auditor and treasurer. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Aver. $10 \times 4 \times 3 - 10 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2$. At rectory.

VI. (MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE), 1861-1930. 1 file box. Missing 1868-88.
Contains miscellaneous correspondence. Alph. arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms; typed. $11 \times 12 \times 3$. At rectory.

VII. TRINITY CHURCH MISSION SOCIETY (Record of Meetings), 1887--. 3 vols. Vols. 1902--., no title.
Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Also contain:

i. Constitution and by-laws of Society, 1887. Vol. 1887-1904.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1887-1904, condition poor. Aver. 300 pp., aver. $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. At rectory.

VIII. (MINUTES OF LADIES INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY), 1852-76. 2 vols.
Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, receipts and disbursements, signatures of clerk and treasurer. Also contain:

i. Constitution and by-laws of Society, 1867. Vol. 1867-76.
Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 202 pp., aver. $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1 - 7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

IX. (MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS), 1874-92. 3 bundles.
Contain:

- i. Deed of land for addition to chapel, 1883.
- ii. Correspondence, scattered dates.
- iii. Memorials and other offerings, 1874-91.
- iv. Subscriptions showing purpose, 1883-84.
- v. Reports of building committee showing receipts and disbursements, purpose, signatures of chairman and auditor, 1892.

No arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms, typed, printed. $6 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 4 - 10 \times 7 \times 5$. At rectory.

X. (MINUTES OF LADIES AID SOCIETY), 1873-80. 1 vol.
Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted.

Episcopal Society
St. Matthew's Church
Trinity Parish

SALISBURY
SANDGATE
SHELBURNE
(91-93)

Also contains:

i. Members showing name.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $7 \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

XI. (MINUTES OF GUILD OF TRINITY CHURCH), 1898-1916. 2 vols. (2, 3).

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, general business transacted, signatures of secretary of societies and treasurer of Guild. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 150 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 3 - 9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

For other records see entries 1-XXIX; 4-CXXVIII; 93-III.

91. EPISCOPAL SOCIETY, ca. 1793-1820, Salisbury

Stephen Hard, one of the early settlers of this town was a lay reader. It seems probably that a society was formed at an early date. However, Mr. Hard regularly held services of the church with occasional assistance from outside clergy, especially from Middlebury. Mr. Hard left town in 1812 and services were discontinued soon after. No records were found.

92. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, ca. 1790-1827, Sandgate

Among the earliest members of St. James Arlington were settlers of this town. The Rev. James Nichols rector at Arlington officiated here. Services were held in a schoolhouse. According to convention minutes there was an organization here in 1822 known as St. Matthew's Church with Mr. C. P. Bronson as lay reader and according to diocesan records the Rev. Abraham Bronson was visiting minister in 1825. (For affiliated church see entry 7.)

For records see entry 4-CXXVIII.

93. TRINITY PARISH OF SHELBURNE, 1816-- , Shelburne

Early services were held in private homes with the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden officiating from 1790-1809. The Trinity Church Society was organized in 1816. This organization was absorbed by The

Trinity Parish

SHELBURNE

(93)

First Protestant Episcopal Society of Shelburne in 1819 and meetings were held in the Old White Church. The Rev. Joel Clapp of Sheldon was the first resident rector. This wooden meetinghouse had been erected by the town in 1807 on land deeded to the town by Benjamin Harrison. The members were obligated to pay annually on the town list for the support of the minister. The building was burned in 1865 and a new town meetinghouse was erected in 1866. From 1867-91 Shelburne was a mission of St. Paul's in Burlington. The present Episcopal Church of stone was erected on land donated by Mrs. Helen G. Harrington and consecrated in 1886 and has been enlarged and redecorated several times largely through the generosity of the Webb family. In 1891 the congregation was admitted into the Diocese of Vermont, under its present name and the property was deeded to the Diocese. The present rector is the Rev. John Lynwood Smith, 1932--. Trinity Chapel in Winooski is a mission of this church at present and is served by the same rector. (For affiliated church see entries 21, 117.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1813--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, name of parents, sponsors and officiating clergyman, sometimes age or date of birth and remarks, scattered dates.
- ii. Communicants showing name, residence and dismissal, sometimes date and manner of dismissal, num. arr., 1849-1930, scattered dates.
- iii. Confirmations showing date, name, name of officiating bishop, occasionally age of confirmed, 1850-1934, scattered dates.
- iv. Deaths showing date, name, place and date of burial, age or date of birth, usually name of rector, 1876--.
- v. Marriages showing place, name of bride and groom, names of witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1849--., scattered dates.
- vi. Offerings showing date, purpose, amount, 1848-67, 1881-89.
- vii. Parishioners showing name, date, residence, whether adult or infant, remarks, 1849--., scattered dates.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 340 pp., $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

II. JOURNAL RECORDS OF THE VESTRY OF TRINITY PARISH, SHELBURNE, VT., 1816--. 4 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1891--., Records of Trinity Church Parish, Shelburne, Vt.; vol. 1875-80, Business Record Book; vol. 1816-61, no title. Missing 1862-74; 1881-90.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, resolutions adopted, general business transacted, signature of secretary, vol. 1816-81 adds disbursements and members present, 1816-52, 1861, 1876-80, 1891--.

Trinity Parish

SHELBURNE
(93)

Also contain:

- i. Articles of association of First Protestant Episcopal Society of Shelburne and by-laws adopted, 1819. Vol. 1816-61.
- ii. Correspondence, 1891--, scattered dates. Vols. 1816-61, 1891--.
- iii. Subscription showing name, purpose, individual amount, sometimes totals and clerk's signatures, 1819-1917, scattered dates. Vols. 1816-61, 1875-80, 1891--.
- iv. Treasurer's annual reports of itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, total and balance, 1895-1925. Vol. 1891--.
- v. Warnings of meetings showing date, time and place to be held, purpose, date of posting, clerk's signature, 1816-52, 1861. Vol. 1816-61.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1816-61, condition poor. 140-153 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Alfred W. Ockert, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

III. RECORD (Trinity Parish, Rutland), 1906-ca. 1 vol.

Contains members showing name, address, relationship to parish, sometimes removal. Alph. arr. under names of streets. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., $14 \times 9 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

IV. (TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORTS), 1926--. 1 bundle. Missing 1927-32.

Contains treasurer's annual report of itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose. Chron. arr. No index. Typed. 14 forms. $7 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At office of David N. Tower, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

V. CASH (Treasurer's Record), 1885--. 3 vols. Missing 1887-88.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, check number for disbursement, totals and balances. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 152-208 pp., $10 \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ - $10 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 7/8$. At office of David N. Tower, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

VI. (TREASURER'S CANCELLED CHECKS), 1928--. 11 bundles.

Contain treasurer's cancelled orders showing date, amount, number, name of payee, purpose, warden's signature. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. Aver. 100 forms to a bundle, aver. $3 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At office of David N. Tower, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

VII. (TREASURER'S PAID BILLS), 1928--. 11 bundles.

Contain paid bills. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. Aver. 50 forms, aver. $10 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At office of David N. Tower, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

VIII. (CANCELLED CHECKS), 1928--. 11 bundles.

Contain cancelled checks showing name, date, number and amount, signature of treasurer. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. Aver. 100 forms, aver. $8 \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At office of David N. Tower, Shelburne Farms Corporation.

Trinity Parish

SHELburne
(93)

IX. (TREASURER'S MISCELLANEOUS UNBOUND PAPERS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1921--. 2 boxes.

Contain:

- i. Bank statements showing date of deposit or withdrawal, amount, total and balance.
- ii. Cancelled checks showing number, date, name of payee, amount, total and balance.
- iii. Check book stubs showing names, number, date, purpose, amount, totals.
- iv. Correspondence.
- v. Deposit slips showing date, amount, total, 1924--.
- vi. Paid bills, 1921-37, scattered dates.

Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. and typed on printed forms. 6 x 10 x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Bertha Fletcher, Falls Rd.

X. RECORD (Minutes of Woman's Auxiliary), 1898--. 3 vols. Vols. 1912-38, 1938--, no title.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, number in attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, activities, general business transacted, signature of secretary, sometimes amount of collection.

Also contain:

- i. Members showing name, no date. Vol. 1898-1912.
- ii. Officers showing name, date, office held, 1898-1900. Vol. 1898-1912.
- iii. Piano Account showing name of contributors, amount, total individual contributions and grand total, no date. Vol. 1898-1912.
- iv. Receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals. Vol. 1898-1912.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 181 pp., aver. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 7 x $\frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1898-1912 at rectory; vols. 1912-- at residence of Mrs. Roberta Wallace Richardson.

XI. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Record of Woman's Auxiliary), 1934--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals and balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 200 pp., 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 6 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Bertha Fletcher, Falls Rd.

XII. COMPOSITIONS (Secretary's Minutes of Trinity Guild), 1914-38. 2 vols. Vol. 1914-33, no title. Missing 1923-24.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing place and usually date held, attendance, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary, sometimes name of guests present. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 80 pp., 10 x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Bertha Fletcher, Falls Rd.

Grace Church Parish

SHELDON
(94)

XIII. (SECRETARY'S RECORD OF THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP), 1938--. 1 vol, loose leaf.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, activities and programs, general business transacted, occasionally amount of offering. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 306 pp., 9 x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Leo P. Irish, Corner of Spear St. and Road to Hinesburg.

XIV. TRINITY CHAPEL WINOOSKI, VT. (Parish Register), 1870--. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name, sometimes age, manner and place, name of bishop, num. arr., vol. 1870-1921 also shows date and place of birth, name of parents and sponsors, signature of clergyman, 1874--.
- ii. Burials showing date, name, age and residence, relationship to parish, date of death, place, signature of officiating clergyman, vol. 1870-1921 also shows cause of death, newspaper clippings pasted in, 1874--.
- iii. Church correspondence, 1918, 1931. Vol. 1899--.
- iv. Communicants showing date, name, relationship to parish, date when and manner of reception, sometimes date and manner of removal, num. arr. from 1899-1928 also shows place of church education, 1874-1928.
- v. Confirmations showing date, name, usually age, sometimes place and manner of baptism, name of bishop and presenting clergyman, 1870-1931.
- vi. Families showing name of members, sometimes age, relationship to parish, state in life, remarks, 1875-85, 1892-1901.
- vii. Historical sketch, 1899.
- viii. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, num. arr., 1874-1905, 1912-35, vol. 1899-- also contains residences of parents, 1899-1905, 1912-35, scattered dates.
- ix. Offerings showing date, purpose and amount, num. arr., 1880-89. Vol. 1870-1921.

Chron. entry under first letter of surname and subject. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 276 pp., aver. 12 $\frac{2}{3}$ x 10 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$. At rectory.

For other records see entry 4-CXXVI.

94. GRACE CHURCH PARISH, 1816--., Sheldon

The Grace Church was organized in 1816 and ratified by the Rt. Rev. Bishop A. V. Griswold the same year. The Rev. Stephen Beach, 1817-22, was the first resident rector. Previous to and following his tenure, services were conducted by Alfred Keith, Jr., a

Church of Our Savior

SHERBURNE
(95)

lay reader. A wooden church edifice was constructed in 1824 and consecrated in 1825. It was enlarged with a brick exterior in 1853. The cornerstone of the present Grace Church, a brick building of Gothic architecture, was laid in 1876. Repairs were made in 1931 and the edifice was rededicated. Services are conducted at present by the Rev. Hugh P. Morton, 39 York St. Swanton, pastor of Holy Trinity in Swanton. (For affiliated church see entry 102.)

I, PARISH REGISTER, 1816--. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, name and number, signature of officiating clergyman, usually name of sponsors or witnesses, name of parents, sometimes date and place of birth, 1845-1935,
 - ii. Burials showing date, place, name and residence, date of and age at death, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes cause of death, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, 1844--.
 - iii. Communicants showing name and number, usually date and method of removal, sometimes where received from, date of confirmation, place of religious instruction, remarks, 1853-1934.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date, name, residence and usually age, name of officiating bishop and rector, number or place of baptism, 1845--.
 - v. Historical sketch.
 - vi. Marriages showing date, name, age and residence of bride and groom, signature of officiating clergyman, usually name of witnesses, name and residence of parents, number and place, remarks, 1845-1938.
 - vii. Offerings showing date, amount, 1907-8.
 - viii. Parishioners showing name, sometimes relationship to parish, residence, age, 1858-84.
- Chron. entry. Alph. index by surname to member's records. Hdw. under printed headings. 274 pp., $14\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

II. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS), 1889-1926. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of vestry and parish meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, sometimes attendance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 28 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Alfred Keith.

For other record see entry 4-CXXVI, CXLII.

95. CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOR, 1894--, Sherburne

This parish was organized in 1892 and included Sherburne, Bridgewater and Plymouth. In 1894 the church was founded by Mrs.

All Saints Mission

SHOREHAM
(96)

Charles Clement of Rutland. She donated a church building as well as a parish hall, land for a parsonage and cemetery. The church was consecrated in 1898 and the presentation to Bishop Arthur C. A. Hall was made by Gov. Percival Clement. It is a rough stone building of Norman architecture. The first rector was the Rev. James C. Carnahan, formerly rector at Arlington, Vt. The present rector is the Rev. Truman Hemingway who graduated as a special student from Harvard University and from the Episcopal Theological College at Cambridge, Massachusetts.

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1892--. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name and sex, date and place of birth, name of parents and sponsors, signature of rector.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, age and sex of deceased, date and place of birth, date and cause of death, after 1932-- adds date of baptism, confirmation and whether communicant, signature of rector, 1901--, scattered dates.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception, manner of removal, 1894--, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name and sex, date and place of baptism, signature of rector and bishop, 1918-24, 1933--.
- v. Families showing name of heads, residence, name of members, relation to head, date, whether communicant, remarks, signature of rector. Vol. 1932--.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of bride, groom, witnesses and rector, 1900--.
- vii. Offerings showing date, name, amount and purpose, 1895-97. Vol. 1892-1932.

Chron. entry. Alph. index under first letter of surname. Vol. 1932--, no index. Hdw. on printed forms. 140-200 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1 - 12\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1$. At rectory.

96. ALL SAINTS MISSION, 1900--, Shoreham

This mission was established in 1900 by the Rev. William T. Forsythe, rector of St. Stephen's Church in Middlebury. A wooden building of Colonial architecture was constructed on Cream Hill and consecrated on All Saints Day. The parish was ordinarily supplied by rectors from St. Stephen's, but due to transportation difficulties, the Diocese of Vermont sanctioned the appointment of certain members as lay readers to act in the absence of the rector. The present rector is the Rev. Charles Whiston, 5 South St., Middlebury, of St. Stephen's. (For affiliated church see entry 64.)

All Saints Mission

SHOREHAM
(96)

I. CHURCH REGISTER, 1888---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors, officiating person, 1888-1935.
 - ii. Burials showing name, date and place, sex, age, last residence, date and cause of death, name of officiating clergyman, 1902--.
 - iii. Communicants showing number, name, date and manner of reception, memoranda concerning marriage, removal, burial, 1918--.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, name of bishop and presenting rector, 1900-1934.
 - v. Families showing name of members, residence, relation to head, year of birth, memoranda, 1888-1937.
 - vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, state in life and residence of bride and groom, name of parents, officiating clergyman, 1903-17.
 - vii. Rectors showing name, tenure, 1900--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 192 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory of St. Stephen's Church, Middlebury.

II. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1914---. 1 vol.

Contains church services showing attendance, date, name of officiant, offerings, notes, text and type. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 200 pp., $12 \times 9 \times 1$. At vestry.

III. (CHURCH SECRETARY'S RECORD), 1899---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted.

Also contains:

- i. Meeting of building committee showing subscription list, purpose, 1899.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., $8 \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Lois E. Wright.

IV. JOURNAL, 1915---. 3 vols. Vols. 1921--., no title.
Missing 1920.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Also contain:

- i. Church members showing name, amount paid each week and total for year. Vol. 1933--.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 167 pp., aver. $11\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$. At residence of Mrs. Lois E. Wright.

V. GUILD OF ALL SAINTS MISSION, SHOREHAM, VT. (Secretary's Record), 1925---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, appointment of committees, election and reports of officers, general business transacted. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 99 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Lois E. Wright.

St. Mark's Parish

SPRINGFIELD

(97)

VI. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF ALL SAINTS GUILD), 1919---. 1 vol. Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Also contains:

- i. Initial dues of members showing date, amount, name of member, 1919.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., 11 x 8 x $\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Lois E. Wright.

VII. (SECRETARY'S AND TREASURER'S RECORD OF WOMEN'S AUXILIARY), 1925---. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.
- ii. Minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election of officers, entertainments, general business transacted.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 9 x $7\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Emma Farnum.

97. ST. MARK'S PARISH, 1832---, Main St., Springfield

The Episcopalians in Springfield belonged to the town church prior to 1832 when St. Mark's parish was organized and admitted to the convention. The members assisted in the building of the Universalist church in 1834 and owned pews in it but later disposed of their interests. The parish dropped from the convention in 1840 but meetings were held from time to time with St. Luke's in Chester and Immanuel Episcopal in Bellows Falls. The parish was reorganized in 1886 and was again admitted to the convention in 1888. A wooden church building was erected and consecrated in 1900. The Rev. Paul Fish, a graduate of the General Theological Seminary, became the first settled rector, 1900-1904. The building was repaired in 1937. The membership now includes Episcopalians from Weathersfield. The present rector is the Rev. William Bailey, of Chester, 1938-- who also attends St. Luke's in Chester. (For affiliated churches see entries 12, 26, 108.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1887---. 2 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, name of sponsors, signature of rector.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, date and place of birth, date and cause of death, signature of rector.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception and removal, signature of rector, 1888---.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, age, place of baptism, signature of bishop and rector, 1888---.
- v. Families showing name and age of members, relationship to parish, signature of rector, 1888-1911. Vol. 1887-1934.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS

(98)

vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of rector, 1888--., scattered dates.

vii. Rectors showing name and tenure. Vol. 1900--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 150-250 pp., $9 \times 13 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $10 \times 8 \times 1$. At rectory.

II. VESTRY RECORD (Meetings), 1901--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Leonard Kempton, 211 Union St.

III. RECORD (Parish Meetings), 1888--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 250 pp., $8 \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Leonard Kempton, 211 Union St.

IV. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1921--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date, purpose and type, name of celebrant and preacher, attendance, amount of offerings. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 300 pp., $8 \times 10\frac{3}{4} \times 1$. At church.

V. TREASURER'S REPORT, 1900--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance or deficit. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings, typed, printed. 150 pp., $7 \times 9 \times 1$. At residence of Mrs. Clarence Cutler, 10 Bridge St.

VI. ST. MARK'S GUILD (Meetings), 1850--. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 215 pp., aver. $8 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vols. 1850-1904 at residence of Mrs. Edward Warner, Gould's Mills; vol. 1904-- at residence of Miss Eva Baker, 47 Pleasant St.

98. ST. LUKE'S CHURCH PARISH, 1816--., Church St.,
St. Albans

This society was organized as the Union Church in 1816 by Ashbel Smith. Services were held in the courthouse every fifth Sunday by a missionary. In 1818 the Rev. Stephen Beach, 1818-22, became the first settled rector and services were held every Sunday. A wooden church building was constructed and consecrated in 1825.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS
(98)

The name of the church was changed to St. Luke's Church in 1858, and in 1860 the foundation of a new stone church of Gothic architecture was laid. The building was consecrated the same year. A Sunday School and rectory were added later. The present rector is the Rev. Christopher S. Quimby, 12 Bishop St., 1933-- , who formerly preached in Shelburne.

- I. PARISH REGISTER, 1815-- . 5 vols. (I-IV). Vols. I and II, no title.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date, usually place of birth and baptism, signature of officiating clergyman, sometimes name of sponsors, parents and witnesses, name of bishop, date of reception.
- ii. Canon 29 showing requirement for parish register, no date. Vol. 1815-63.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date of reception to membership, sometimes former residence, date and manner of removal, whether married or confirmed, relationship to other members, 1828-1925, scattered dates.
- iv. Confirmations showing date, name, name of officiating bishop, usually signature of rector, sometimes number of subject, married, date and manner of removal, 1818-96, 1916-- . Vols. 1815-96, 1915-- .
- v. Deaths showing name, age, date and cause, last residence, date of burial, signature of officiating clergyman, usually place of burial, sometimes whether baptized, confirmed or a communicant, relationship to other members, number of member, 1826-- .
- vi. Historical sketch, 1815-33. Vol. 1815-63.
- vii. Improvements and gifts showing date, value, nature, and source, 1898-1914. Vol. 1888-1918.
- viii. Marriages showing date, name of bride and groom, signature of officiating clergyman, usually age and residence of bride and groom, place of marriage, name of parents, number of marriage, remarks, 1826-- .
- ix. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, sometimes number of offering, total amount received, balance, remarks, 1863-89. Vols. 1863-78, 1877-96.
- x. Parishioners showing name by families, usually residence and number in family, whether baptized, confirmed or a communicant, sometimes date of reception, date and manner of removal, 1827-1904. Vols. 1815-1915.
- xi. Rectors showing name, sometimes number, tenure, 1816-- . Vol. 1888-1915.
- xii. Tabular summary of offerings showing date, amount of annual donations for various diocesan, general and parochial purposes, totals, 1877-78. Vol. 1877-96.

Chron. entry. Vol. I table of contents; vols. II, III, no index, vols. IV, V alph. index to members. Vol. I, hdw.; vols. II-V hdw. under printed headings. 284-416 pp., $13 \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS
(98)

II. (MINUTES OF ANNUAL PARISH MEETINGS), 1858--. 1 vol. Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of clerk, sometimes attendance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 356 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 9 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of F. Russell Spear, 58 Bishop St.

III. RECORDS OF MEETINGS OF VESTRY, 1906--. 3 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1906-14, Record St. Luke's Vestry; vol. 1914-25, Records of Vestry. Missing 1926-34.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, appointment and reports of delegates and committees, names of vestrymen present, general business transacted, usually name or signature of secretary or clerk, 1906-25, 1935--.

Also contain:

- i. Appointment of delegates and vestrymen showing name, office held, 1935, 1937. Vol. 1935--.
- ii. Bequests to church showing date, signature of donor, amount, terms, 1915-16. Vol. 1914-25.
- iii. Certification of identity of lay delegates to the diocesan convention showing name and location of parish, date, names of delegates and substitutes, signature of secretary, 1923. Vol. 1914-25.
- iv. Church correspondence. Vols. 1906-25.
- v. Donations showing name, amount, name of collector, 1935. Vol. 1935--.
- vi. Duplex envelope system showing date of adoption, number of envelopes distributed, amount of donations received, purpose, signature of person in charge, 1913. Vol. 1906-14.
- vii. Two sections of state laws, rector, no date. Vol. 1906-14. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. Vol. 1914-25, condition poor. 140-175 pp., $8 \times 10\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $11 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. Vols. 1906-25, at rectory; vol. 1935-- at residence of F. Russell Spear, 58 Bishop St.

IV. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1895--. 3 vols. Vol. 1895-1901, no title. Missing 1902-31.

Contain itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, usually date, sometimes monthly or annual balance.

Also contain:

- i. Annual summary of itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing month, year, source or purpose, amount, balance, 1896-1901, 1932-34. Vols. 1895-1901, 1932-38.
- ii. Endowment funds and securities showing name and amount of fund or security, total value of assets, sometimes investments, no date. Vol. 1932-38.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS
(98)

iii. Insurance showing title of property, amount of policy, name of company, date of expiration, amount of premium, name of agent, total amount of insurance on each piece of property, 1935-38. Vol. 1932-38. Chron. entry. Vols. 1932-- , table of contents, vol. 1895-1901 no index. Vol. 1895-1901, hdw.; vols. 1932-- , hdw. under printed headings, 169-248 pp., $11 \times 17 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $14 \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. Vol. 1895-1901, at rectory; vols. 1932-- at office of Morton's Clothing Store, 6 Main St.

V. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1903-- . 3 vols. Title varies: vol. 1912-35, Service Record Book. Missing 1910-11, 1915-18.

Contain church services showing date, place and hour held, nature, usually attendance, 1912-- , also shows general business transacted, sometimes number of Sunday or weekday services, number of public or private Holy Communion, amount of offerings, initials of officiating clergymen; after 1935 adds signature of officiating clergymen, number of communicants participating, usually amount and purpose of offerings, memoranda of special business transacted. Chron. entry. No index. Vol. 1903-9, hdw.; vols. 1912-- hdw. under printed headings. Vol. 1903-9, condition poor. 152-206 pp., $9\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $10\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

VI. THE "DE" IDEAL RECORD (Treasurer's Pledge Book), 1923-26. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Annual pledges by quarters showing date, name, address and sometimes number of contributor, object and amount, quarterly and annual total, current expenses and benevolences paid and due.
 - ii. Total pledges for benevolences and current expenses showing date and amount brought forward each Sunday.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 152 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

VII. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS), 1924-28. 1 bundle.

Contains:

- i. Assignment of lease showing date, name of principals, recital of title and date of execution, 1925.
 - ii. Certifications of identity for lay delegates to the diocesan convention showing name and location of parish, date, names of delegates and substitutes, signature of secretary of vestry, 1925-26,
 - iii. Correspondence, 1924, 1926.
 - iv. Proposed constitution and by-laws of the Men's Club, no date.
- Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. $13 \times 10 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

VIII. LEDGER (Treasurer's Book of Women's Auxiliary), 1921-- . 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Dues showing name, amount paid, sometimes date.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS

(98)

- ii. Itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, usually balance.

Chron. entry. Alph. index. Hdw. 176 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Katherine C. Andrews, 75 Lincoln Ave.

IX. RECORDS (Minutes of Meetings of Women's Auxiliary), 1928---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, number of members present, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. George Gilispie, 27 Upper Walden St.

X. (SECRETARY'S BOOK OF ST. ELIZABETH'S GUILD), 1933---. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and special meetings showing date and place held, number of members present, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, name or signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Annual reports of secretary showing date, number of meetings held during past year, average attendance, general activities of society, amount and purpose of charities performed, proceeds from social activities, usually balance, name or signature of secretary.
- ii. Constitution and by-laws, no date.
- iii. Members showing name, address, whether dues are paid, 1933-34.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 230 pp., $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Daniel H. LaRocke, 43 Messenger St.

XI. (TREASURER'S BOOK OF ALTAR GUILD), 1919-37. 1 vol.

Contains itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance.

Also contains:

- i. Annual itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance, 1919-35.
- ii. Associate members showing name, year and amount of dues paid, 1919-31.
- iii. Flowers donated for memorial Sundays showing name of donor and month donated, no date.

Chron. entry. Alph. index by subject. Hdw. 96 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Daniel H. LaRocke, 43 Messenger St.

XII. CASH (Secretary's Book of Altar Guild), 1919-35. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

St. Luke's Parish

ST. ALBANS
(98)

Also contains:

- i. Annual reports of secretary showing year, number of active and associate members, number of meetings, amount of work accomplished during past year, signature of secretary, sometimes average attendance, 1921-35.

- ii. Members showing name, year, 1934.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 142 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Daniel H. LaRocque, 43 Messenger St.

- XIII. COMPOSITIONS (Secretary's Book), 1914--. 4 vols.
Titles vary: vol. 1914-28, Record; vols. 1926-30, 1935, no title.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, sometimes attendance and place held.

Also contain:

- i. Attendance showing date, name, 1933--. Vols. 1929--.

- ii. Dues showing date, name, usually amount paid.

- iii. Members showing name and number, 1914-17. Vol. 1914-28.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152-192 pp., $7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - 10 x $7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Milton S. Bostwick, 63 Bank St.

- XIV. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Book of St. Luke's Parish Guild), 1923--. 2 vols.

Contain itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, sometimes date, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 136-200 pp., $9 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Myran N. Buck, 47 Ferris St.

- XV. RECORDS (Secretary's Book of Men's Club), 1932--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contains:

- i. Annual reports of secretary showing year, number of meetings held, average attendance, gain, loss, and total members, name of officers elected with term of office, special speakers, sometimes subject spoken on.

- ii. Constitution and by-laws adopted, 1933.

- iii. Dues showing name, year, sometimes whether dues are paid, names of honorary and deceased members.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Jed D. Safford, 106 Bank St.

St. Andrew's Parish

ST. JOHNSBURY
(99)

99. ST. ANDREW'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH PARISH, 1876--., Main St.,
St. Johnsbury

Episcopal services were held in Union Hall and private homes from 1852-76 for families that had seceded from the South Congregational Church of St. Johnsbury. Rev. J. Isham Bliss Diocesan Missionary served them and the mission was called Trinity. In 1876 St. Andrew's was organized under the Rev. Nathaniel F. Putnam, formerly rector at Poultney, who remained in charge until 1881. The construction of a meetinghouse was started in 1877, and the church, a wooden building of Gothic design, was dedicated in 1881. In 1836, a union with St. Peter's Mission of Lyndonville took place and in 1910 St. Andrew's at Concord was organized as a mission of this church. The congregations of both have been served by the Rev. Stanley P. Jones, 56 Summer St. resident pastor in St. Johnsbury since 1936. (For affiliated missions see entries 27, 62.) (For South Congregational Church see forthcoming Church Archives of Vermont, Vermont Congregational and Christian Conference.)

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1876--. 4 vols. Titles vary: vols. 1876-1925, 1883-99, Parish Register; vol. 1894-1930, no title.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, name of parents and sometimes sponsors and witnesses, sometimes sex, number of entry, name of officiating clergyman.
- ii. Burials showing name, age, last residence, date and cause of death, place and sometimes date of burial, signature or name of clergyman, sometimes sex, whether baptized, confirmed or a communicant.
- iii. Confirmations showing date and place, name, usually name of bishop and rector, sometimes number of entry, age and sex, date and place of birth and baptism, 1876-82, 1884-1924, 1931--.
- iv. Communicants showing name, date, from where and sometimes how received, sometimes removal with manner, remarks as to education, marriage or burial, 1876-1936.
- v. Families showing name, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, sometimes date of birth, relation to head of family, residence, no dates. Vols. 1876-1925, 1883-99, 1894-1930.
- vi. Marriages showing date and place, name, residence and usually age of bride and groom, name and usually residence of parents, name of officiating clergyman and witnesses, 1877--.
- vii. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, 1876-96. Vols. 1876-1925, 1883-99.

Chron. entry. Vol. 1894-1930, alph. index; others, no index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 200 pp., aver. 14 x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1. At rectory.

St. John's Mission

STOWE
(100)

II. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS), 1930--. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings usually showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Budget showing itemized expenses, 1937-38. Vol. 1937--.
- ii. Certificate of delegates to diocesan convention showing name and date, 1938. Vol. 1937--.
- iii. Miscellaneous papers. Vol. 1937--.

Chron. entry. No index. Typed. Aver. 68 pp., aver. $11\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

III. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1933--. 1 vol.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals. Chron. entry. Num. index. Hdw. on printed forms. 169 pp., $17\frac{1}{4} \times 11 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Claude C. Arnold, 5 Cherry St.

IV. RECORD (Secretary's Report of Woman's Auxiliary and Rector's Aid Societies), 1934--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, collection, attendance, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, activities, benevolences, general business transacted.

Also contains:

- i. Newspaper clippings of activities of society, pasted in. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and partially typed. 300 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times 1$. At residence of Miss Nathalie Baldwin, 20 Summer St.

V. (TREASURER'S REPORTS OF RECTORS AID SOCIETY AND WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1929-36. 1 bundle.

Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, Woman's Auxiliary, 1929-36, Rector's Aid, 1930-36. No arr. No index. Hdw. $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Walter B. Fitch, 100 Main St.

For other records see entry 1-XXX.

100. ST. JOHN'S MISSION, 1906--. Stowe

A mission was organized here in 1906 by the Rev. William T. Forsythe of Hardwick, missionary for Lamoille County. A guild was organized previous to this, but the date of organization is unknown. Services are held once a month in the selectmen's room at the Town Hall by the Rev. Alfred A. Miller, rector at Hardwick. (For affiliated mission see entry 51.)

- I. COLLEGIATE COMPOSITION BOOK (Minutes of Meetings of the Guild), 1928--. 4 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1928-35, Day; vol. 1932-36, Property of St. John's Guild; vol. 1936-37, St. John's Guild. Missing 1929-31, 1933-34.

Mission (Proctor)
Holy Trinity Parish

SUTHERLAND FALLS
SWANTON
(101-102)

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, names of guests present, sometimes election of delegates and alternates, amount of dues paid, general business transacted, signature of secretary, 1932, 1935-36, 1938--.

Also contain:

i. Members showing name, no date. Vols. 1928-38.

Vols. 1928-36 no arr.; vols. 1936-- chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 78-200 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - 11 $7/8 \times 5 \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Fred Pike, School St.

II. PARISH CASH BOOK, 1927--. 2 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing source or purpose, amount, totals, balance. Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. on printed forms. 169 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 17 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Harry Pike.

III. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1937--. 6 vols.

Contain date and place, names of bank, payer and payee, amount, number and purpose, deposits, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. $3 \times 7 \times 3/8$. At residence of Harry Pike.

For other records see entry 51-XIII, XIV.

101. MISSION (Unorganized), Sutherland Falls, (Proctor)

Episcopal services were held in a schoolhouse here by Mr. Stephen Royce in 1853.

102. HOLY TRINITY PARISH, 1820-- , Grand Ave., Swanton

Christ Church in Swanton was organized in 1820. Services were held in homes until 1824 when a brick building was erected with the understanding that the pulpit rights would be shared equally by the Congregationalists, Methodists, Episcopalians and Quakers. The Rev. Joel S. Covell, 1824-26, was the first rector. In 1867 arrangements were made to hold regular services in Academy Hall at Swanton Falls, and the name of the church was changed to Holy Trinity. A wooden building, now the parish house, was erected and consecrated in 1876. The present stone church of Gothic architecture was constructed in 1910 and consecrated the same

Holy Trinity Parish

SWANTON
(102)

year. The present rector is the Rev. Hugh P. Morton, 39 York St., Swanton, who also serves East Georgia, Buck Hollow, Sheldon and Highgate. (For affiliated churches see entries 33, 40, 53, 94.)

- I. PARISH REGISTER, 1867--. 2 vols. (1-2). Vol. 1867-1927, no title.

Contain:

- i. Articles of association, 1867. Vol. 1867-1927.
- ii. Baptisms showing date, place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents, sponsors or witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman.
- iii. Burials showing date, place, name, age and former residence, date and cause of death, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, signature of officiating clergyman, 1868--.
- iv. Communicants showing date, name, usually date and method of removal, sometimes former residence, place of religious instruction.
- v. Confirmations showing date, name, age, names of bishop and rector, former faith, when baptized or index to record of baptism, 1868--.
- vi. Historical sketch and newspaper clippings, 1867-1934.
- vii. Marriages showing date, place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of witnesses, officiating clergyman and sometimes bride and groom, 1869--.
- viii. Newspaper clippings covering important events of the Episcopal Church in the state, pasted in front of record book, 1926--. Vol. 1868--.
- ix. Parishioners showing name, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, usually date of reception, sometimes age, whether removed, married, number of family, 1868-1907, 1916-26.

Chron. entry and num. arr. Vol. 1, no index; vol. 2, alph. index by surname to member's records showing number of page. Hdw. under printed headings. 276-316 pp., $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10 \times 1$ - $14\frac{3}{4} \times 10 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$. At rectory.

- II. RECORD (Minutes of Meetings), 1930--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and special meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, name or signature of secretary, sometimes attendance.

Also contains:

- i. Correspondence, 1934--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and typed. 152 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of S. Ray Cook, 11 Spring St.

- III. JOURNAL (Record of Collections), 1908--. 4 vols.

Titles vary: vol. 1908-28, Stock Ledger; vol. 1928-34, Vestry Record of Church Collections; vol. 1935-39, no title.

Holy Trinity Parish

SWANTON
(102)

Contain itemized offerings showing date, amount, source, totals, sometimes purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 94-200 pp., $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

IV. (TREASURER'S BOOK), 1913-23. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Insurance policies showing amount and date, property insured, amount of premium, duration of policy, 1919-23.
- ii. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, sometimes signature of treasurer, certification of auditor, 1913-20.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 196 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. At parish house.

V. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1930--. 2 vols.

Contain number of services showing date and place held, nature, attendance, number of week-day or private Holy Communion, initials of officiating clergyman, sometimes number of communicants receiving, name of bishop, remarks. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 209 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 15\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $10 \times 13 \times 1$. At rectory.

VI. SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHERS CLASS BOOK, 1911--. 2 vols.

3 booklets. Vol. 1911-30, no title. Missing 1931-37.

Contain attendance showing name, age, date, sometimes whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, after 1938 also shows name and address of teacher and pupil, sometimes birthday, number of lessons or verses learned.

Also contain:

- i. Collections showing date, amount, total, 1911-20.
Vol. 1911-25.

Chron. entry. No index. Vols. 1911-30 hdw.; booklets 1938-- hdw. under printed headings. Booklets 1938-- , 16 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 1/16$; vols. 1911-30, 150-158 pp., $15\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $14\frac{1}{2} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

VII. COMPOSITION BOOK (Minutes of Meetings), 1894--. 6 vols.

Titles vary: vol. 1930-34, Our Diamond Ledger; vol.

1923-30, Record; vols. 1894-1923, no title.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary, sometimes name of members admitted.

Also contain:

- i. Attendance showing name and date, 1907-23, 1925-27.
Vols. 1894-1935.
- ii. Constitution, by-laws showing name of charter members, sometimes whether deceased or removed, 1894.
Vol. 1894-1908.
- iii. Correspondence. Vol. 1934--.

Holy Trinity Parish

SWANTON
(102)

iv. Offerings showing date, name, usually amount paid, sometimes remarks, 1899-1907. Vol. 1894-1908. Chron. entry. No index. Vols. 1894-1934 hdw.; vols. 1934-- hdw. and typed. Vols. 1908-15, 1923-30, 1934-- , condition poor. 110-216 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ - $10 \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. Vols. 1894-1930 at parish house; vols. 1930-- at residence of Mrs. Fred Webster, 3 Ferman Place.

VIII. TREASURER'S BOOK (Woman's Auxiliary), 1899-- . 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1899-1927, Journal. Missing 1928-29. Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance. Also contain:

i. Dues showing name, date, amount paid, 1906-8, 1918-27. Vol. 1899-1927. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 70-140 pp., $7 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vols. 1899-1927 in parish house; vol. 1930-- at residence of Mrs. Arthur Nokes.

IX. (CHECK BOOK STUBS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1938-- . 1 vol. Contains stubs showing name of bank, date, amount, name of payee and payer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 76 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Arthur Nokes.

X. (RECORD OF OFFERINGS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1905-25. 1 vol., scattered dates. Contains offerings showing name, amount, year. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 118 pp., $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At parish house.

XI. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1919-28. 1 bundle. Contains:

i. Cancelled checks showing date, amount, names of payee and payer, 1919-27.
ii. Correspondence, 1920-23.
iii. Paid bills, 1920-28. No arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 100 forms. $4 \times 6 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

XII. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF ALTAR GUILD), 1907-16. 1 vol. Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted. Also contains:

i. Constitution, no date.
ii. Members showing name, date, 1909-15.
iii. Monthly appointments showing name of leader, date, 1909-15. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 132 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At parish house.

XIII. SCRAP BOOK (Secretary's Record of Girl's Friendly Society), 1938-- . 1 vol.

Holy Trinity Parish

SWANTON
(102)

Contains minutes of meetings showing date, election, appointment of officers and committees, general activities, Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and printed. 48 pp., $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Eugene Ayers, 3 York St.

XIV. ST. JOHN'S HIGHGATE (Parish Register), 1829--. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date, place, number, christian and surname, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors and witnesses, signature of officiating clergyman, 1873--.
 - ii. Burials showing date, number, place, name, age and residence, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, signature of officiating clergyman, usually cause of death, 1872--.
 - iii. Communicants showing date, name, date and method of removal, usually number, sometimes where received from, 1872-1936.
 - iv. Confirmations showing date, number, name of person confirmed, bishop and rector, usually age, sometimes former faith or place baptized, 1872-1937.
 - v. Families showing name of members, relationship to church, sometimes date of reception, 1906-23.
 - vi. Newspaper clippings of the church, pasted in front of record book, 1933-35.
 - vii. Marriages showing date, place, number, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, signature of officiating clergyman, usually name of witnesses and remarks, 1872-1937.
 - viii. Historical sketch of church, 1829-1935.
 - ix. Offerings showing date, number, object, amount, 1891-92.
 - x. Rectors showing name, tenure, 1832--.
- Chron. entry. Alph. index under surname to member's records and number of page. Hdw. under printed headings. 274 pp., $12\frac{1}{2} \times 10 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At rectory.

XV. CHURCH REGISTER (St. Luke's, Alburg), 1906--. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of officiating clergyman, usually sex if child, 1906-36.
- ii. Burials showing name, date and place, date of death, last residence, whether baptized, confirmed, communicant, signature of officiating clergyman, usually age and cause of death, sex.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception, usually method of removal, sometimes date, 1907--.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, names of sponsors and officiating bishop, usually date and place of baptism and birth, sex, 1907--.

St. Stephen's Church
St. Paul's Church

TINMOUTH
VERGENNES
(103-104)

- v. Marriages showing date, name, age and residence of bride and groom, condition, name of parents, signature of bride, groom, witnesses and officiating clergyman, 1909--.
 - vi. Parishioners by families showing name of members, residence, usually relationship to church, sometimes year of birth, remarks.
 - vii. Rectors showing name, tenure.
- Chron. entry. Alph. index by surname under member's records.
Hdw. under printed headings. 192 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 10\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$. At rectory.

For other records see entry 4-CXXIX.

103. ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH PARISH, ca. 1790-1867, Tinmouth

Early services were conducted by the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden who was at that time a lay reader. Services were again held in 1836-37 by the Rev. Darwin B. Mason of Poultney. At this time the mission was organized. Although some services were held during the period 1837-49, the original records have been lost. Services were held regularly from 1849-67 with the Rev. Oliver Hopson as occasional minister.

For records see entry 4-CXXVIII, CXLIII.

104. ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1811-- , Main St.,
Vergennes

The first authentic record of the organization of the Protestant Episcopal Society begins in 1811. Services were conducted in public buildings and homes by the Rev. Parker Adams, then rector at Middlebury. St. Paul's Episcopal Church was reorganized in 1832 and the Rev. Charles Fay became the first resident rector, 1833-36. The courthouse lot was purchased and the present brick building of Gothic architecture was erected in 1834 and redecorated in 1874. A rectory was purchased in 1867. This was disposed of in 1890 and a new one purchased. A parish house and chapel were erected in 1933 and dedicated in 1934. Alterations in the church building were also made and the one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary observed in 1936. There is no resident rector, the parish being served by the Rev. Stanley Ripper from Rock Point.

I. CANONICAL CHURCH REGISTER, 1915-- . 1 vol.

St. Paul's Church

VERGENNES

(104)

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors and officiating person.
- ii. Burials showing date and place, name, sex, age, last residence, date and cause of death, name of officiating clergyman, 1916--.
- iii. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, by whom presented, name of bishop confirming, 1916--.
- iv. Correspondence, 1932-35.
- v. Families showing name, residence, relation to head of family, year of birth, memoranda as to removal.
- vi. History of redecoration of church, 1933-36.
- vii. Marriages showing date and place, state in life, age, residence and signature of bride and groom, name of parents, signatures of witnesses and officiating minister, 1915-37.
- viii. Rectors showing name and tenure, 1915-37.

Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname and subject. Hdw. and hdw. under printed headings. 179 pp., $16\frac{1}{4} \times 11\frac{1}{2} \times 1$. At vestry.

II. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH RECORD (Vestry and Parish Minutes), 1832--. 2 vols. Vol. 1832-91, no title.

Contain minutes of meetings showing date and place held, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, resignation of officers, resolutions adopted, general business transacted, signature of clerk and sometimes committee members.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of association showing name of members, attest of clerk, 1832.
- ii. Copy of resolutions adopted, 1877.
- iii. Copy of wills showing terms, name of donor, date, vol. and page of record of same in probate court, 1859, 1865.
- iv. Installation of rector showing name, date, name of bishop and assisting clergy, 1837.
- v. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total, 1891--.
- vi. Pew vendues showing number, sum of appraisal, purchaser, amount paid, 1835.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 180-301 pp., $12\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$ - $13\frac{1}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. 1832-91 at vestry; vol. 1891-- at office of attorney Robert W. McCuen, Main St.

III. (CHURCH ROLL), no date. 1 file box.

Contains members showing name, date of birth and memoranda for burials, births and marriages. Alph. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times 6$. At vestry.

IV. REGISTER OF CHURCH SERVICES, 1935--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and place held, attendance, type, communions, offerings, names of officiant, preacher and server,

Christ Church
St. John The Baptist's Mission

WAITSFIELD
WALLINGFORD
(105-106)

memoranda of visiting clergy. Chron. entry and num. arr. No index. Hdw. 220 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 15 \times 1$. At vestry.

V. ST. PAUL'S SUNDAY SCHOOL (Attendance Record), 1932--.
1 vol.

Contains pupils and teachers showing name, date, attendance, age and birthday.

Also contains:

- i. Receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, totals, 1934, 1936.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 62 pp., $9 \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times 1/8$. At vestry.

VI. RECORD (Minutes of Guild or Church Service League),
1869--. 2 vols. Missing 1871-1918.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted, signature of secretary.

Also contain:

- i. Itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, total.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 289-300 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ + $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. Vol. 1869-1934 at vestry; vol. 1934-- at residence of Mrs. Madeline Cobb, School St.

For related records see entry 13-XXIII.

105. CHRIST CHURCH, 1853-ca. 1867, Waitsfield

First services were held by a diocesan missionary, the Rev. J. Everett Johnson in 1853. The church was later served by rectors from St. Mary's in Northfield. In 1866 services were held in the Old Brick Church formerly occupied by Christ Parish members, and attended by the Rev. Henry Hasard, a missionary, formerly of the Diocese of Montreal. The last services were conducted by the Rev. Howard F. Hill, former rector of Christ Church, Montpelier, 1880-89. (For affiliated church see entry 72.)

106. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST'S MISSION, 1896-1905, Wallingford

This mission was founded by the Rev. Theodore B. Foster, a missionary. It never accumulated property.

Mission
Episcopal Society
St. John The Baptist Mission

WARREN
WEATHERSFIELD
WEBSTERVILLE
(107-109)

107. MISSION (Unorganized), 1862-66, Warren

The Rev. Gemont Graves, a missionary, was the first person to hold services here. Later the rector at Northfield carried on the Mission. Services were held in the Union Meetinghouse. Services were also held at Fayston. (For affiliated church see entry 72.)

108. EPISCOPAL SOCIETY, 1787-ca. 1834, 1874-76,
Weathersfield

This mission was organized by the Rev. James Nichols of Arlington in 1787, and incorporated in 1789. The Rev. Daniel Barber served from 1801-9, and this society became one of the organizations in the Connecticut Valley Convention, which existed from 1801-9. They were organized in 1802 and 1831. Records cover from 1787-1804, 1824-34. A mission was carried on here by the Rev. W. B. T. Smith, from 1874-76. Members now attend St. Mark's in Springfield. (For affiliated church see entry 97.)

For records see entry 4-CXXVI, CXXVIII, CXLIV.

109. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST MISSION, 1909--, Websterville

This mission was formed in 1909, and a meetinghouse was erected the following year. It was attended by the Rev. William John Beattie missionary from 1909-18 who was born in Farnham, Quebec and educated at Montreal. He was rector of the Barre parish for a short time before coming to Websterville. This mission was admitted to the Diocese of Vermont in 1915. The present rector is the Rev. William Nieman, 22 Eastern Ave., Barre, 1939--, resident rector at Barre. (For affiliated church see entry 9.)

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1909-35. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Baptisms showing name, date and place of birth, name of parents, sponsors and officiating rector.
- ii. Communicants showing name, manner of removal.
- iii. Confirmations showing date, name, date of baptism, name of presenting rector, signature of bishop, 1910-31.

St. Paul's Parish

WELLS
(110)

- iv. Burials showing place, name, date of death and funeral, name of officiating rector, 1911-35.
- v. Marriages showing date and place, names of bride, groom and witnesses, signature of rector, 1910-19. Chron. entry. Alph. index by first letter of surname. Hdw. 176 pp., $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. William J. Edwards, Graniteville.

II. (MEMBERSHIP ROLL), 1919-24. 1 vol.

Contains church attendance showing date, number, total, signature of rector. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 100 pp., $6 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Hugh Raycraft, RFD No. 2, Barre.

III. (SUNDAY SCHOOL RECORD), 1938---. 3 cards.

Contain attendance showing name, weekly and monthly. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. $14 \times 22 \times 1/16$. At church.

IV. SPECIFICATIONS, 1909. 2 sheets.

Contain specifications for the erection of the church. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. 5 pp., $9\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Hugh Raycraft, RFD No. 2, Barre.

V. (PROMISSORY NOTE), 1910. 1 sheet in frame.

Contains promissory note from the church society to the Diocese of Vermont for funds for the erection of the church showing date and place, terms, amount, signature of charter members. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. Frame, $8 \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$. At church.

For other records see entries 1-LXIX; 4-CXXIX.

110. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH PARISH, 1824---, Wells

Churchmen were among the earliest settlers in Wells and it is probable that the Rev. Bethuel Chittenden held services here prior to his removal from Tinmouth to Shelburne in 1790. The first convention after the Eastern Diocese was formed was held here in 1811, and the first class was confirmed at that time. In the same year, the Rev. Stephen Jewett started a society composed of residents of Wells and Pawlet, Vermont, and Granville, New York. A school building, located between Granville and Blossom Center was used for services. In 1815 a church building was erected at Granville. Pawlet and Wells were organized by the Rev. Palmer Dyer of Granville in 1824. Until 1831 they were served by rectors from Granville. In 1841 the Rev. Lucious Purdy bought a lot and erected a church building which was consecrated in 1842. The altar for this church was handmade by the Rt. Rev. John Henry Hopkins, Bishop of Vermont, who was also architect of the building. The church owns a pewter communion set which was brought from England and dates back to the 16th century. Bishop Anson Graves, later of the Platte, was born here in

St. Paul's Parish

WELLS
(110)

1842. In 1921, the Rev. William Brown settled here as rector, and removed to Manchester in 1932 as rector of Zion Church. For a time the church was again covered from Granville. In 1936, the church edifice was completely restored with funds donated by Mrs. Fowler Hopson, a relative of the Rev. Oliver Hopson who was active in the parish for many years. The church is now served by the Rev. William Brown from Zion Parish, Manchester. (For affiliated church see entry 63.)

I. (GENERAL INDEX TO VITAL STATISTICS), 1837--. 1 vol. Contains family and christian names, dates of confirmation, baptism, marriage and burial, signature of officiating rector. Alph. arr. under first letter of family name. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 12 x 8 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

II. (BAPTISMAL RECORD), 1837--. 1 vol. Contains baptisms showing date and place, name of parents, sometimes name of sponsors and signature of officiating rector. Chron. entry. Table of contents. Hdw. 100 pp., 12 x 8 x $\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

III. RECORD OF CONFIRMATION, 1837-1938. 1 vol. Contains confirmation showing date, name, names of bishop and sponsors, signature of rector, sometimes name of feast day on which confirmed, signature of bishop. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 12 x 8 x 1. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

IV. MARRIAGE RECORD, 1838--. 1 vol. Contains marriages showing date and place, name of bride and groom, sometimes age and residence, names of witnesses and officiating minister. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 12 x 8 x 1. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

V. LIST OF COMMUNICANTS, 1856--. 1 vol. Contains communicants showing name, manner of removal. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 12 x 8 x 1. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

VI. (RECORD OF BURIALS), 1840--. 1 vol. Contains burials showing date, name and age, sometimes place of burial, date and cause of death, whether baptized, confirmed or communicant, name of parents, signature of officiating clergyman. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., 12 x 8 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

VII. (FINANCIAL RECORD), 1840--. 1 loose-leaf binder. Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals.

Mission
Mission
St. Alban's Mission
Grace Church

WEST BERKSHIRE
WESTMORE
WEST PAWLET
WEST RUTLAND
(111-114)

Also contains:

- i. Financial summary showing total amount of receipts and disbursements, balance or deficit, signature of treasurer.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under printed headings. Approx. 150 pp., 8 x 10 x 3. At residence of the Rev. Henry Hogg, Granville, New York.

For other records see entries 4-CXXVIII, CXLV; 63-VI.

111. MISSION (Unorganized), 1860, West Berkshire

The first services were held here by the Rev. Mr. Bailey. The Rev. E. H. Sayles held regular services for one year, and then the parishioners became connected with Calvary Church at East Berkshire. (For affiliated church see entry 30.)

112. MISSION (Unorganized), 1882-93, Westmore

Services were held here in homes and schools by the Rev. Frederick C. Cowper, rector at Island Pond from 1882-88. Other rectors also held services until 1893 with most services held in the Fuller Schoolhouse. (For affiliated church see entry 58.)

113. ST. ALBAN'S MISSION, 1923-32, West Pawlet

This organization was carried on by the Rev. William John Brown now rector of Zion Church, Manchester. (For affiliated church see entry 63.)

114. GRACE CHURCH, 1859-ca. 1919, West Rutland

This church was organized in 1859 and purchased land for a rectory and church on Main Street, next to what is now the Catholic Cemetery. They erected a plain wooden building in 1878. Until 1879 the parish was supplied from Granville, New York. The Rev. Edward Lee became the first resident rector in 1879. The church was disbanded after the Rev. Hugh David Jones, PhD. served as last rector in 1919. The church building was sold to Mr. Alex Sabotka and is now used as a dwelling house. We were unable to locate any records.

St. Paul's Parish

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION
(115)

115. ST. PAUL'S PARISH, 1868--., Church St.,
White River Junction

The first Episcopal services were held in private homes about 1862. In 1868, Saint Paul's was organized as a mission by the Rev. James Houghton. A wooden church building of Grecian architecture was erected in 1874 mainly through the efforts of Mr. George W. Gates, and was consecrated the same year. The Rev. Alonzo B. Flanders, 1882-88 who came from Chester, was the first settled rector. A rectory was built in 1885. Saint Paul's became a parish in 1934. The present pastor is the Rev. Hubert Hawkins, Hotel Coolidge, 1936--.

- I. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1909--. 3 vols. Titles vary: vol. 1909-34, Church Register; vol. 1921-35, Parish Register.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, usually sex, age and state in life, date and place, name of officiating rector, 1916--.
- ii. Burials showing place, name, age, sex, state in life, residence, date of death, name of officiating rector, 1917-22, 1927--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, sometimes date and place received from, state in life, removal, 1909-23, Vol. 1909-34.
- iv. Confirmations showing date and place, name, sex, state in life, place of birth and baptism, name of officiating bishop, 1917-37, scattered dates.
- v. Marriages showing name, residence and age of bride and groom, state in life, name of parents, signature of witnesses, bride, groom and officiating rector, 1917-38.

Chron. entry. Alph. index to names. Hdw. Aver. 195 pp., aver. 12 x 9 x 1. Vols. 1909-35 at parish house; vol. 1936-- at church.

- II. RECORD (Parish and Vestry Meetings), 1897--. 2 vols. Title varies: vol. 1897-1936, Saint Paul's Mission, White River Junction, Vestry and Annual Meeting Record Commencing April 19, 1897-1936.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing place held, names, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Inserted miscellaneous papers containing certificates, 1923, letter 1938, treasurer's report 1932, names of male members, 1897-1936. Vol. 1897-1936.
- ii. Organization of mission into parish, 1934. Vol. 1897-1936.
- iii. Pledges showing name, 1928. Vol. 1897-1936.
- iv. Report of vestry meeting, 1939, inserted in vol. 1936--.
- v. Treasurer's reports, 1937, 1939, inserted in vol. 1936--.

St. Paul's Parish

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION

(115)

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1897-1936, condition poor. 140-200 pp., $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 7/8$ - $14 \times 8\frac{5}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$. At residence of Norman W. Teal, 27 Fairview Terrace.

III. PARISH CASH BOOK (Treasurer's Book), 1921--. 2 vols. Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, monthly totals. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. Aver. 169 pp., $16\frac{1}{2} \times 11 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Harry L. Gale, 32 Fairview Terrace.

IV. PAROCHIAL REPORTS, 1932-38. 7 reports. Contain:

- i. Communicants showing number last reported, added by confirmation and transfer, lost by death or other removal.
- ii. Financial reports of itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, valuation of property, indebtedness, amount of endowment and invested funds.
- iii. Names of rector and church officers.
- iv. Number of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, burials, families, members.
- v. Organizations showing name of members.
- vi. Receipts from communion alms.
- vii. Service record showing date and place held, type and number.
- viii. Sunday School record showing number of teachers, male and female pupils, total members.

No arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 7 reports, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At church.

V. AUXILIARY OF SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH RECORD, 1924-31 (Secretary's Books), 1922--. 3 vols. Vols. 1922-23, 1936--, no title. Missing 1930-35.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing place held, sometimes attendance, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, activities, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Benevolences showing nature, sometimes purpose, usually name of recipient. Vol. 1923-29.
 - ii. New constitution and by-laws adopted, 1925. Vol. 1923-29.
 - iii. Report of annual parish meeting, 1924. Vol. 1923-29.
- Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1923-29, condition poor. Aver. 167 pp., aver. $10\frac{1}{8} \times 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$. Vol. 1922-23 at residence of Miss Mary E. Grover, 27 No. Main St.; vols. 1923-- at residence of Mrs. Lisle I. Smith, 10 Dana St.; West Lebanon, New Hampshire.

VI. (TREASURER'S RECORD OF WOMEN'S AUXILIARY), 1887--. 3 vols.

Contain itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

St. Paul's Parish

WHITE RIVER JUNCTION
(115)

Also contain:

- i. Accounts audited, 1916-28. Vol. 1916-37.
- ii. Balances in both checking and savings accounts. Vol. 1916-37.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw., vol. 1937-- typed loose leaf book. Vols. 1887-1937 condition poor. Aver. 140 pp., aver. $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{7}{8}$ x $5/8$. At residence of Miss Mary E. Grover, 27 North Main St.

VII. ROLL BOOK, 1928-31 (Woman's Auxiliary), 1901-33. 1 vol. Contains members showing name, amount of dues paid monthly. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 160 pp., $10\frac{1}{2}$ x $8\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Lisle I. Smith, 10 Dana St., West Lebanon, New Hampshire.

VIII. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1921-30. 1 box, 2 envelopes.

Contain bank statements, cancelled checks, bills, letters, check book with stubs and store slips. No arr. No index. Hdw. Box $14\frac{1}{4}$ x 9 x $2\frac{3}{4}$; envelopes $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ - 10 x $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$. At residence of Miss Mary E. Grover, 27 North Main St.

IX. (SECRETARY'S BOOK OF SAINT ELIZABETH GUILD), 1932--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing attendance, election and reports of officers, committees, and delegates, activities, benevolences, general business transacted. Also contains:

- i. Constitution and by-laws, 1932.
- ii. Members showing name, monthly attendance.
- iii. Organization of Saint Elizabeth Guild, 1932.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 152 pp., $9\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $5/8$. At residence of Mrs. George Davies, Mack Ave., West Lebanon, New Hampshire.

X. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Record of Saint Elizabeth Guild). 1932--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, monthly balance.

Also contains:

- i. Inserted miscellaneous papers, 1937-39.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 62 pp., $9\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $3/8$. At residence of Mrs. Harry E. Groggie, Summer St., Hartford.

XI. DAILY REMINDER, 1927 (Secretary's and Treasurer's Book), 1927--. 2 vols., 1 bundle. Vol. 1932--, no title.

Contain:

- i. Members showing name and dues paid, 1927, 1930-36, 1939.
- ii. Minutes of meetings showing date and place held, usually attendance, purpose, appointment and reports of officers and committees, activities, general business transacted.

St. Paul's Parish

WINDSOR
(116)

iii. Miscellaneous papers consisting of bank statements and cancelled checks, 1932-34, two letters, 1930, 1935, one card, 1936, two treasurer reports, 1929, 1937. Bundle 1930-37.

iv. Treasurer's report of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, 1932-36. Vol. 1932--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 110-358 pp., vol. 6 $7/8 \times 4 \frac{3}{8} \times 1 - 8\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \frac{5}{8} \times 3/8$. Bundle, $9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Robert G. Carr, 12 Tracey St., Lebanon, New Hampshire.

XII. G. W. BARNES WHITE R. JUNCTION, VT. CHURCH, 1873-77.
1 envelope.

Contains four papers showing name of subscribers and amount each contributed for various purposes. No arr. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 4 papers, $8\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Miss Mary E. Grover, 27 North Main St.

For other records see entry 1-XXIX, XXX.

116. ST. PAUL'S PARISH, 1816--., State St., Windsor

Services were held in Windsor as early as 1770 by the Rev. Samuel Peters who was later elected Bishop of Vermont but was never consecrated. The Biennial Convention of the Eastern Diocese of the Episcopal Church was held here in 1816 and following this the parish was organized by the Rev. James Morse of Newburyport, Massachusetts. Services were conducted in the courthouse by Col. Alexander Dunham, a lay reader. The Rev. George Leonard became the first settled rector in 1817-29. The records were destroyed by fire in 1818. Following this the parish was reorganized under the name St. Paul's and a new constitution and new by-laws were adopted in 1819. The present brick structure of Colonial architecture was completed and consecrated in 1822. The corner-stone was laid by the Free Masons. A rectory was purchased in 1860 and improvements have been made to the church from time to time. The present pastor is the Rev. Harry H. Jones, 37 State St., 1937--.

I. RECORDS OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, WINDSOR, VT., 1797--.

3 vols. Title varies: vols. 1878-1929, 1926--., Record. Missing 1798-1815.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, reports of societies, donations, resolutions, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Articles of association, 1797, constitution and by-laws, 1819. Vol. 1797-1920.
- ii. Baptisms showing name, manner, 1816-17. Vol. 1797-1920.
- iii. Deeds to and plan of pews showing date, number, amount, 1824-46, scattered dates. Vol. 1797-1920.
- iv. Inserted miscellaneous papers and correspondence, 1858--., scattered dates.

St. Paul's Parish

WINDSOR
(116)

- v. Purchasers of pews showing name, number, amount paid, no date. Vol. 1797-1920.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 280 pp., aver. 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{16}$. Vols. 1797-1929 at rectory; vol. 1926-- at residence of Milford Harvey, 49 Main St.

II. CANONICAL PARISH REGISTER, 1816-- . 5 vols. Title varies slightly.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing name, usually sex and age, sometimes date, place and manner, whether adult or infant, if infant name of parents, if adult, name of husband or wife.
- ii. Burials showing name, date and place, usually age, residence, cause and date of death, name of officiating minister, chron. and num. arr.
- iii. Communicants showing name, number, usually date and place received from, occasionally marriage, date and manner of removal, sometimes date.
- iv. Confirmations showing name, date and place, usually age, sex, date and place of birth and baptism, sometimes name of person presenting and name of bishop.
- v. Cost of monthly communion, 1831-38, 1855. Vol. 1816-72.
- vi. Families showing name and residence, usually date of birth, whether baptized, communicant, confirmed, occasionally removals with date, 1838, 1879-94. Vols. 1816-1900.
- vii. Historical sketch of church, 1818-66. Vol. 1816-1900.
- viii. Itemized disbursements showing date, amount, source, purpose, totals, remarks, 1878-86. Vol. 1816-1900.
- ix. Marriages and burials showing name, alph. arr. Vol. 1816-72.
- x. Marriages showing name, age, residence of bride and groom, sometimes state in life, name and usually residence of parents, sometimes place of ceremony, name of witnesses, signatures of bride and groom, officiating clergyman.
- xi. Members and families showing name, alph. arr. Vol. 1816-1900.
- xii. Offerings showing date, amount, purpose, occasionally attendance, 1855, 1872-85, 1919. Vols. 1816-1919.
- xiii. Rectors showing name and tenure, 1816-58, 1907-25. Vols. 1816-72, 1860-1937.
- xiv. Summary of parochial statistics, 1878-86. Vol. 1816-1900.
- xv. Thumb index showing name of members and location in book, alph. arr. Vol. 1879-1919.

Chron. num. and alph. arr. Num. and alph. index. Vol. 1816-72 hdw.; others hdw. under printed headings. Vols. 1816-72, 1816-1900 condition poor. Aver. 250 pp., aver. 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 10 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$.
At rectory.

St. Paul's Parish

WINDSOR
(116)

III. MARRIAGE REGISTER, 1937---. 1 vol.

Contains marriages showing date and place, name, age, state in life and residence of bride and groom, names of parents, witnesses and officiating minister, signature of bride and groom. Chron. and num. arr. Alph. index and page number. Hdw. on printed forms. 236 pp., $10\frac{3}{4} \times 10 \frac{1}{8} \times 1$. At rectory,

IV. (TREASURER'S ACCOUNT), 1870---. 1 vol. Missing 1871-81, 1883-89, 1891-1910.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, 1911---.

Also contains:

i. Inserted budget slips of itemized receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose.

ii. Slips showing money deposited, date, place, amount, purpose, 1870, 1882, 1890, 1922-35.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 432 pp., $10\frac{1}{4} \times 8 \times 1 \frac{7}{8}$. At Windsor County National Bank, 60 Main St.

V. ST. PAUL'S ALTAR GUILD, MARTHA A. DAVIS, Treas., 1879-1924. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Also contains:

i. Brief summary of receipts and disbursements totaled yearly.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 116 pp., $5 \frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 5 \frac{1}{16}$. At rectory.

VI. (SECRETARY'S BOOK OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1874-1938, scattered dates. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing place held, election and reports of officers, committees and delegates, benevolences, activities, general business transacted, 1884-90, 1925-38.

Also contain:

i. Articles of organization, 1884. Vol. 1884-1911.

ii. Constitution and by-laws, 1925. Vol. 1884-1938.

iii. Members showing name, sometimes attendance, death or removal, 1884-1931, scattered dates. Vol. 1884-1938.

iv. Miscellaneous papers, 1907-36, scattered dates. Vol. 1884-1938.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 110-114 pp., $8\frac{1}{4} \times 7 \times 3 \frac{3}{8} - 9\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times 7 \frac{7}{8}$. Vol. 1872-1938 at residence of Mrs. Edith Richmond, 10 Ascotney St.; vol. 1884-1911 at Windsor County National Bank, 60 Main St.

VII. (TREASURER'S ACCOUNT BOOK OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1928---. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, scattered dates. Chron. entry. No index.

Hdw. Condition poor. 92 pp., $7 \frac{7}{8} \times 5 \frac{3}{8} \times 3 \frac{3}{8}$. At rectory.

St. Paul's Parish

WINDSOR
(116)

VIII. FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE VERMONT BRANCH OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL, ROCK POINT, BURLINGTON, VT., 1936-37. 1 vol.

Contains:

- i. Books of the Lending Library of the Woman's Auxiliary, Diocese of Vermont showing title and author's name.
- ii. Program of the convention of the Woman's Auxiliary held at Rock Point, Burlington, May 26-27, 1937.

No arr. No index. Printed. 54 pp., $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Edith Richmond, 10 Ascutney St.

For related record see entry 1-Woman's Auxiliary.

IX. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Book of Woman's Guild), 1924-38. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Condition poor. 89 pp., $7 \times 4 \frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$. At rectory.

X. WOMAN'S GUILD OF ST. PAUL'S (Secretary's Book), 1907-38. 3 vols. Title varies: vol. 1907-20, Record. Missing 1921-32.

Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, benevolences, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Constitution, organization and by-laws, 1907. Vol. 1907-20.
- ii. Inserted miscellaneous papers and correspondence, 1907-38, scattered dates. Vols. 1907-20, 1936-38.
- iii. Members showing name, address, no date. Vol. 1933-35.
- iv. Admissions showing name, 1908. Vol. 1907-20.
- v. Woman's Auxiliary and Woman's Guild combine as the Woman's Auxiliary Guild of St. Paul's Church, 1937. Vol. 1936-38.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Vol. 1907-20 condition poor, vols. 1933-38 not bound. 94-146 pp., $8 \frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ - $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8 \times 1$. Vol. 1907-20 at Windsor County National Bank, 60 Main St.; vols. 1933-38 at residence of Mrs. Edith Richmond, 10 Ascutney St.

XI. (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY GUILD), 1925--. 1 box, 1 envelope.

Contain:

- i. Bank books showing date, amount of deposits. Envelope 1925--.
- ii. Bank statements showing name and balance.
- iii. Cancelled checks showing date, amount, name of payer and payee, bank cancellation.
- iv. Check book stubs showing date, amount and number, payee. Box 1930-38.
- v. Correspondence, 1935--. Envelope 1925--.

No arr. No index. Hdw. Box $13 \times 8 \times 4$, envelope $15 \times 10 \times \frac{3}{4}$. Box at rectory; envelope at residence of Mrs. Charlotte Gracey, 1 Union St.

Trinity Chapel Mission

WINOOSKI
(117)

XII. LEDGER (Treasurer's Account, Woman's Auxiliary Guild), 1938--. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose. Chron. entry. Alph. thumb index. Hdw. 152 pp., 7 x 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Charlotte Gracey, 1 Union St.

XIII. (SECRETARY'S BOOK OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY GUILD), 1938--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of annual and other meetings showing place held, usually attendance, program, election and reports of officers, delegates and committees, benevolences, general business transacted.

Also contain:

- i. Constitution and by-laws of Vermont Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council.
- ii. Program of meetings for 1939.
- iii. Women connected with St. Paul's Parish showing name, no date.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 36 pp., 9 x 7 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Edith Richmond, 10 Ascutney St.

XIV. (TREASURER OF BUILDING COMPANY), 1820-23. 1 vol.

Contains itemized receipts and disbursements showing source or purpose, amount, totals, names of persons involved, 1820-23.

Also contains:

- i. Two Vermont State Prison Records.

Chron. entry and alph. arr. by first letter of surname. Alph. index. Hdw. 166 pp., 8 x $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$. At Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier.

117. TRINITY CHAPEL MISSION, 1873--, 30 Platt St., Winooski

Trinity Chapel was organized in 1873 by the Rev. Edward R. Atwill, rector of St. Paul's in Burlington, and was for many years a mission of that church. Earlier services had been held regularly from 1867 in Baxter's Hall. The present wooden structure of Colonial architecture was erected the same year and consecrated in 1877. The Rev. E. Bondicott Stockton became rector in charge in 1899. Trinity Chapel is now a mission of Trinity Parish in Shelburne and is served by the Rev. J. Lynwood Smith of Shelburne. (For affiliated churches see entries 21, 93.)

I. JOURNAL (Treasurer's Record), 1894--. 6 vols. Title varies: vols. 1894-99, 1899-1900, 1900-1935, Ledger; vol. 1900, Day Book.

Contain itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose.

Also contain:

- i. Individual member's subscriptions showing date and amount, name, sometimes balance due. Vols. 1894-1935.

Trinity Chapel Mission

WINOOSKI
(117)

- ii. Treasurer's annual reports of itemized receipts and disbursements showing totals and balance, 1937--.
Vol. 1936--.
- iii. Summary of weekly offerings showing date and amount.
Vols. 1894-99, 1899-1900.
- iv. Pastor's salary showing name, amount due, date paid.
Vol. 1899-1900.

Chron. entry, vols. 1894-99, 1899-1900, 1900, 1936-- under divisional subjects; vols. 1894-1900 alph. index under first letter of surname of subscriber; vols. 1900-- no index. Hdw. under hdw. headings. Vols. 1900-1935, condition poor. 100-262 pp., 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ = 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 7 x $\frac{1}{2}$. Vols. 1894-1900 at church; vols. 1900-- at residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

II. RECORD (Collections), 1896-1911. 1 vol.

Contains weekly itemized receipts showing date, source, totals, signature of collectors, sometimes purpose. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 94 pp., 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

III. RECORD (Church Services), 1895-1901. 1 vol. (2).

Contains:

- i. Ministers expense account of receipts and disbursements showing source and purpose, 1899.
- ii. Services showing date, place, number and nature, attendance, name of officiating clergyman, amount and purpose of offerings, 1898-1901.
- iii. Special Easter day record showing number of communicants, itemized and totaled receipts, 1896-99.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under new headings. 144 pp., 10 x 8 x $\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

IV. (MISCELLANEOUS CORRESPONDENCE), 1936--. 1 folder.

Contains miscellaneous correspondence. No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. 12 x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1. At residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

V. (BANK DEPOSIT BOOKS), 1913--. 3 vols. Missing 1915-31.

Contain deposit books showing date and amount, name of bank and depositor, withdrawals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Aver. 30 pp., aver. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$. At residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

VI. (CHECK BOOK STUBS), 1919--. 14 vols.

Contain check book stubs showing date, name of payee, number, purpose, amount, deposits, totals, balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Aver. 60 forms, aver. 3 x 7 x $\frac{3}{8}$. At residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

VII. (CANCELLED CHECKS), 1933--. 1 bundle.

Contains cancelled checks showing name of payee, date, number and amount, signature of treasurer, endorsement(s), bank cancellation(s). Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. Bundle 3 x 7 x 2. At residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

Trinity Chapel Mission

WINOOSKI
(117)

VIII. (PAID BILLS AND RECEIPTS), 1926--. 1 folder.
Contains:

- i. Paid bills, 1926.
 - ii. Receipts showing date, name, amount and purpose.
- No arr. No index. Hdw. and typed on printed forms. $12 \times 9\frac{1}{2} \times 1$.
1. At residence of George Leo, 186 West Allen St.

IX. (CERTIFICATE OF CONSECRATION), 1877. 1 document.
Contains certificate of consecration of church, signature and seal of consecrator, July 5, 1877. No arr. No index. Hdw. and printed. 1 sheet, 15×17 . At church.

X. CATALOGUE SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY, no date. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Books loaned showing number, name of borrower, date of issue or return.
- ii. Volumes showing title and catalogue number.

Alph. entry for catalogue. Table of contents. Hdw. under headings. 130 pp., $8\frac{1}{2} \times 7 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At church.

XI. (SUNDAY SCHOOL SECRETARY'S RECORDS), 1899-1900. 1 vol.
Contains:

- i. Attendance of teachers and scholars showing name, date of sessions, classification, quarterly total.
- ii. Honor roll showing name, grade, classification, division or quarter, number of sessions attended.
- iii. Quarterly analysis of attendance by classification and division showing number attending with number of sessions attended.

Chron. entry under divisional subjects. Table of contents. Hdw. under hdw. headings. 107 pp., $12 \frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At church.

XII. (SUNDAY SCHOOL TREASURER'S ANNUAL REPORTS), 1923--.
1 bundle.
Contain treasurer's annual report of itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose, balance and treasurer's signature. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and typed. 16 forms. Bundle $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times 1/16$. At residence of Mrs. Victor Henry Peterson, 41 Platt St.

XIII. (SUNDAY SCHOOL TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS), 1926--. 1 vol.
Contains itemized and totaled receipts and disbursements showing amount, source or purpose and balance. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 60 pp., $6 \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Victor Henry Peterson, 41 Platt St.

XIV. (MINUTES OF MEETINGS OF WOMAN'S AUXILIARY), 1920--.
2 vols.
Contain minutes of annual and other meetings showing date and place held, attendance, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees and delegates, charities, general business transacted. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. Aver. 70 pp., aver. $6\frac{3}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{4}$. At residence of Mrs. Charles B. Metcalf, 48 Main St., Essex Junction.

For other records see entries 1-LXXII; 92-XIV.

St. James Parish

WOODSTOCK
(118)

118. ST. JAMES PARISH, 1825-- , Woodstock

Henry Barlow Brown, a barrister of St. Andrews, New Brunswick, moved to Woodstock about 1812 and is credited with providing the influence which led to the formation of St. James' Church. The Rev. Joel Clapp of Shelburne was invited to come and organize the parish in 1825 and became the first settled rector, 1825-32, 1840-67. Services were held by him in the Courthouse until 1827 when a wooden edifice was erected on land donated by Gen. Lyman Mower. Mr. John Pratt provided most of the money for the building. The present field stone structure of Gothic architecture was erected on the same site in 1907 and consecrated in 1920. St. Magdelene's Church of Woodstock, England sent two hand carved cedar panels to be inserted in the wainscoting. The present pastor is the Rev. Parker Webb, 5 Church St., a graduate of Williams College and the General Theological Seminary, 1936--.

I. PARISH REGISTER, 1825-- . 3 vols.

Contain:

- i. Baptisms showing date, place, name, date and place of birth, names of parents and sponsors, signature of rector.
- ii. Burials showing name, age, residence, place, whether baptized, communicant, confirmed, date and cause of death, place of service, signature of rector, 1826--.
- iii. Communicants showing name, date and manner of reception and removal, remarks, signature of rector.
- iv. Confirmation showing name, age, date and place, signature of bishop and rector, 1826--.
- v. Families showing name of members, age, whether baptized, communicant, confirmed, signature of rector, 1867-1914. Vol. 1860-1915.
- vi. Gifts showing date, nature, name, 1860-1903. Vol. 1860-1915.
- vii. Marriages showing date, place, name, age and residence of bride and groom, name and residence of parents, name of witnesses, remarks, signature of rector, from 1915 color, occupation, number of marriage, birthplace and state in life of bride and groom, maiden name of mother, signature of bride and groom, 1826--.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. and hdw. under printed headings and on printed forms. 275-300 pp., 9 x 13 x 1 - 11 x 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$. Vol. 1825-66 in vault in Ottaquechee Savings Bank; vol. 1860-1915 at church; vol. 1915-- at rectory.

II. PARISH RECORD (Vestry Meetings), 1825-- . 2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 300 pp., 7 x 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ - 8 x 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 7/8. At church.

St. James Parish

WOODSTOCK
(118)

III. PARISH MEETINGS, 1829--. 2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of clerk. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 140-200 pp., $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x $5\frac{1}{8}$ - 7 x $8\frac{3}{4}$ x $7\frac{1}{8}$. At church.

IV. COLLECTOR'S ACCOUNT BOOK (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Windsor County), 1824-1901. 1 vol.

Contains:

i. Deeds and indentures transferring church lands showing name of principals, consideration, description, conditions of instrument, recital of title, date, signature of principals, acknowledgment, date and attest of justice of peace.

ii. Financial report of collector showing date, name, amount and source, signature of collector, 1839-89.

Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. on printed forms. 400 pp., $8\frac{3}{4}$ x 14 x $1\frac{1}{2}$. At church.

For related records see entry 1-Trustees Records.

V. FINANCIAL RECORD, 1828--. 112 reports.

Contain yearly reports of receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance or deficit. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. and hdw. on printed forms. 4 x 7. At rectory.

VI. RECTOR'S SERVICE BOOK, 1835--. 1 vol.

Contains services showing date and time held, nature, names of celebrant and preacher, attendance, amount of offering. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. under printed headings. 350 pp., $9\frac{1}{2}$ x $14\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{4}$. At church.

VII. RECORD (Subscriptions), 1854-67. 1 vol.

Contains subscriptions showing purpose, name, amount pledged, paid and due. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 100 pp., $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x $5\frac{1}{8}$. At church.

VIII. GOLDEN BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE, 1840--. 1 vol.

Contains gifts to church showing name, nature, in memory of whom, date, remarks. Chron. arr. No index. Hdw. 160 pp., 11 x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $7\frac{1}{8}$. At church.

IX. RECORD ST. AGNES GUILD (Meetings), 1900--. 1 vol.

Contains minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers, committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 x $5\frac{1}{8}$. At residence of Mrs. Charles Hemingway, Linden Hill.

St. James Parish

WOODSTOCK
(118)

X. RECORD WOMAN'S AUXILIARY SOCIETY MEETINGS, 1884--.
2 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 150 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Lena Jones, 43 Elm St.

XI. TREASURER'S RECORD (Woman's Auxiliary), 1884--. 1 vol. Contains receipts and disbursements showing date, amount, source or purpose, totals, balance, signature of treasurer. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8 \times 5/8$. At residence of Mrs. Lena Jones, 43 Elm St.

XII. RECORDS OF LADIES' SEWING SOCIETY (Meetings), 1835-85.
4 vols.

Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 70-110 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At church.

XIII. LADIES' ASSOCIATION (Meetings), 1840--. 2 vols. Contain minutes of regular and other meetings showing date and place held, election, appointment and reports of officers and committees, general business transacted, signature of secretary. Chron. entry. No index. Hdw. 200 pp., $6\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$. At residence of Mrs. Fred Wilder, 40 Elm St.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

REFERENCE NOTES

Acts and laws of 1787, passed Oct. 26, pp. 7-8.

Allen, Ira, Papers, Fleming Museum, Burlington, Jan. 20, 1796.

Atwill, Edward R., A Sermon Delivered in St. Paul's Church, Burlington. At 50th Anniversary.

Bailey, Albert H., Papers, Wilbur Room, Fleming Museum.

Bailey, Albert H., A Historical Review of the First Century of the Church in Vermont: After its Partial Organization as a Diocese in Arlington, Sept. 25, 1790. Prepared for its Centennial Celebration in St. James Church, Arlington, June 18, 1890, Journals of the Vermont Protestant Episcopal Convention, 1890 pp., 285-347.

Bartlett, Franklin, St. Mary's and Her Seven Pastors.

Batchelder, C. R., The Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont, printed by Pott and Amery -- Cooper Union, New York City, 1870.

Batchellor, Albert S., New Hampshire State Papers.

Bliss, J. Isham, Revised History of St. Paul's Church, Burlington, printed by M. D. L. Thompson, Burlington, 1899.

Cabot, Mary R., Annals of Brattleboro 1681-1895, E. L. Hildreth and Company Vol. 2, p. 647.

Canfield, Albert H., A Historical Review of the First Century of the Church in Vermont: After its Partial Organization as a Diocese in Arlington, Sept. 25, 1790. Prepared for its Centennial Celebration in St. James Church, Arlington, June 18, 1890. Journals of the Vermont Protestant Episcopal Convention, 1890, pp., 204-84..

Chase, Philander, Reminiscences of Bishop Chase, 6 parts, part 1-4 printed by S. H. Davis, Peoria, Ill., part 5-6 printed by R. Craighead, New York City, 1842.

Child, Daniel, History of Christ Church Parish, Bethel.

Crockett, Walter H., The Green Mountain State, printed by the Century History Company Inc., New York City, 1923, vol. 5, pp. 483-90.

Graves, Anson Rogers, The Farmer Boy Who Became Bishop, printed by the New Werner Company, Akron, Ohio, 1917.

Bibliography

- Haskins, Kittridge, A Summary of the Early Legal Struggles of the Church in Vermont, Journal of the Diocese of Vermont, 1790.
- Historical Records Survey, Calendar of the Ira Allen Papers, published, 1939.
- Historical Sketch of St. John's Church, Highgate, Ms., 1829-58.
- History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont, The Vermonter, Vol. 8, pp. 215-20.
- Hopkins, John H., First Bishop of Vermont and Seventh Presiding Bishop by One of His Sons, New York City, F. J. Huntington and Company, 1875.
- Howe, Frank L., Ms. History of St. Mary's Parish, Northfield 1823-1904.
- In Memoriam, The Rt. Rev. William H. A. Bissell, publisher unknown, 1893.
- Journals of the Vermont Protestant Episcopal Convention, 1822--.
- Loundes, Arthur, editor, The Archives of the General Convention, The Correspondence of John Henry Hobart, 6 vols.; printed privately in New York City, 1911-12.
- Phillips, D. S. Ms. Sketches of the Early History of St. Peters Parish, Bennington, 1792-1871.
- Richardson, George L., Arthur C. A. Hall, Third Bishop of Vermont, printed by the Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass., Houghton, Mifflin and Company, publishers, 1932.
- Scrimgeour, Charles E., Compiler, Anniversary, Directory, History, St. Matthews Church, Enosburg Falls, Vt., St. Bartholomew's Church, Montgomery, Vt., Calvary Church, East Berkshire, Vt.
- Sketch of the Second Episcopate of the Diocese of Vermont, Journal of the Diocese of Vermont, 1890, pp. 176-83.
- Spargo, John, The Consecrated Century, 1834-1934.
- Sprague, William B., Annals of the American Pulpit, Vol. 5, p. 360.
- St. James Church, Woodstock printed by The Elm Tree Press, Woodstock, 1827-1927.
- Sweet, Charles F., A Champion of the Cross, printed by James F. Pott and Company, New York City, 1894.
- The Churches of Rutland, printed by Brehmer Brothers, Rutland, 1900.

Bibliography

The Episcopal Register Newspaper, published at Middlebury, vols. 1-3, printed by J. W. Copeland, Middlebury, 1826-1828.

The Life of Thomas Hawley Canfield, printed by Donahue and Henneberry, Chicago, 1889.

The Living Church Annual, The Yearbook of the Episcopal Church, 1940, published by Morehouse and Gotham Co., New York and Milwaukee.

Thompson, Zadock, History of Vermont Protestant Episcopal Church in Vermont by the Rev. Carlton Chase, printed by Chauncey Goodrich, Burlington, 1842, part II, section IX, pp. 194-201.

N. B. Other sources are catalogued within the inventory.

Central Depositories

Containing material relating to the Episcopal Church in Vermont.

(See Description of the Manuscript Collections in the Massachusetts Diocesan Library, Boston, Historical Records Survey, 1939. 81 pp., mimeographed)

Church Missions House, New York City.

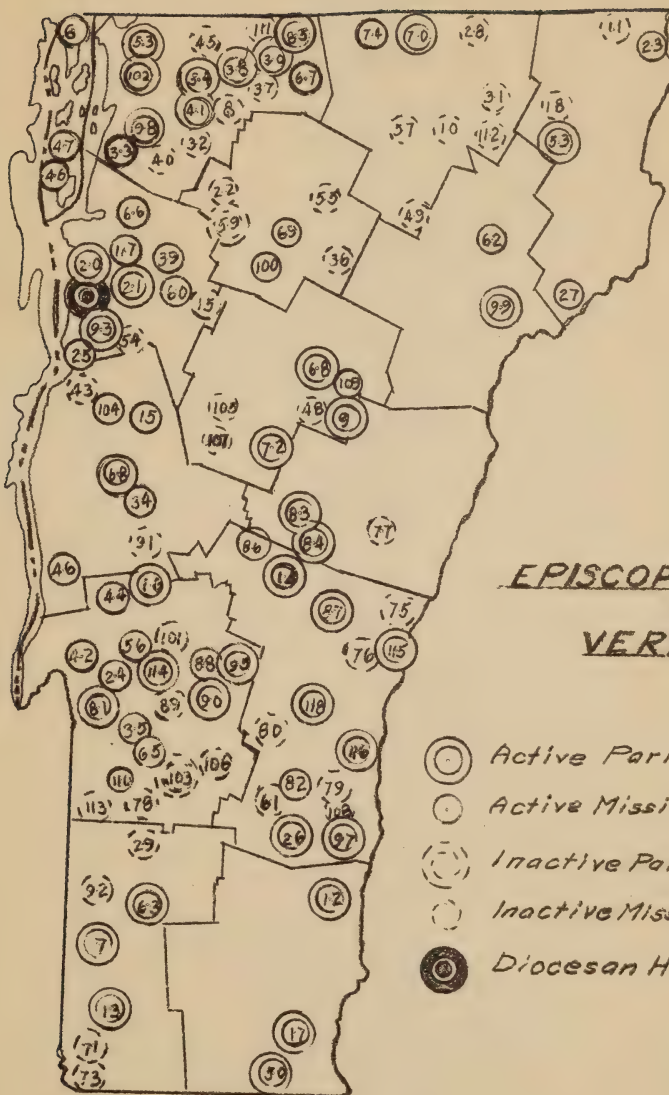
General Theological Seminary, New York City (Bishops Autograph Collection.)

Church Historical Society, Philadelphia.

Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C. (Carson Collection.)

Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. (S. P. G. and Fulham Palace Transcripts.)

University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee. (Bishops Autograph Collection.)



EPISCOPAL CHURCHES
IN
VERMONT

- Active Parishes
- Active Missions & Churches
- Inactive Parishes
- Inactive Missions & Churches
- Diocesan Headquarters

KEY OF MAP

| <u>Entry No.</u> | <u>Town</u> | <u>County</u> |
|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 1-5 | Burlington | Chittenden |
| 6 | Alburg | Grand Isle |
| 7 | Arlington | Bennington |
| 8 | Bakersfield | Franklin |
| 9 | Barre | Washington |
| 10 | Barton | Orleans |
| 11 | Beecher Falls | |
| | Averill | Essex |
| | Bloomfield | |
| 12 | Rockingham (Bellows Falls) | Windham |
| 13 | Bennington | Bennington |
| 14 | Bethel | Windsor |
| 15 | Bolton | Chittenden |
| 16 | Brandon | Rutland |
| 17 | Brattleboro | Windham |
| 18 | Brighton | Essex |
| 20 | Burlington | Chittenden |
| 21 | Burlington | Chittenden |
| 22 | Cambridge | Lamoille |
| 23 | Canaan | Essex |
| 24 | Castleton | Rutland |
| 25 | Charlotte | Chittenden |
| 26 | Chester | Windham |
| 27 | Concord | Essex |
| 28 | Derby | Orleans |
| 29 | Dorset | Bennington |
| 30 | E. Berkshire | Franklin |
| 31 | E. Charleston | Orleans |
| 32 | E. Fairfield | Franklin |
| 33 | E. Georgia | Franklin |
| 34 | E. Middlebury | Addison |
| 35 | E. Poultney | Rutland |
| 36 | Elmore | Lamoille |
| 37 | Enosburg | Franklin |
| 38 | Enosburg Falls | Franklin |
| 39 | Essex Junction | Chittenden |
| 40 | Fairfax | Franklin |
| 41 | Fairfield | Franklin |
| 42 | Fairhaven | Rutland |
| 43 | Ferrisburg | Addison |
| 44 | Forestdale (Brandon) | Rutland |
| 45 | Franklin | Franklin |
| 46 | Grand Isle | Grand Isle |
| 47 | Grand Isle | Grand Isle |
| 48 | Graniteville (Barre) | Washington |
| 49 | Greensboro | Orleans |
| 50 | Guilford | Windham |
| 51 | Hardwick | Caledonia |
| 52 | Hartland (No.) | Windsor |
| 53 | Highgate | Franklin |
| 54 | Hinesburg | Chittenden |

Key of Map

| <u>Entry No.</u> | <u>Town</u> | <u>County</u> |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| 55 | Hyde Park | Lamoille |
| 56 | Hydeville (Castleton) | Rutland |
| 57 | Irasburg | Orleans |
| 58 | Island Pond | Essex |
| 59 | Jeffersonville (Cambridge) | Lamoille |
| 60 | Jericho | Chittenden |
| 61 | Ludlow | Windsor |
| 62 | Lyndonville | Caledonia |
| 63 | Manchester | Bennington |
| 64 | Middlebury | Addison |
| 65 | Middletown Springs | Rutland |
| 66 | Milton | Chittenden |
| 67 | Montgomery | Franklin |
| 68 | Montpelier | Washington |
| 69 | Morrisville | Lamoille |
| 70 | Newport | Orleans |
| 71 | North Bennington | Bennington |
| 72 | Northfield | Washington |
| 73 | No. Pownal | Bennington |
| 74 | No. Troy | Orleans |
| 75 | Norwich | Windsor |
| 76 | Olcott (Wilder) | Windsor |
| 77 | So. Strafford | Orange |
| 78 | Pawlet | Rutland |
| 79 | Perkinsville (Weathersfield) | Windsor |
| 80 | Plymouth | Windsor |
| 81 | Poultney | Rutland |
| 82 | Proctorsville (Cavendish) | Windsor |
| 83 | Randolph | Orange |
| 84 | Randolph | Orange |
| 85 | Richford | Franklin |
| 86 | Rochester | Windsor |
| 87 | Royalton | Windsor |
| 88 | Rutland | Rutland |
| 89 | Rutland | Rutland |
| 90 | Rutland | Rutland |
| 91 | Salisbury | Addison |
| 92 | Sandgate | Bennington |
| 93 | Shelburne | Chittenden |
| 94 | Sheldon | Franklin |
| 95 | Sherburne | Rutland |
| 96 | Shoreham | Addison |
| 97 | Springfield | Windsor |
| 98 | St. Albans | Franklin |
| 99 | St. Johnsbury | Caledonia |
| 100 | Stowe | Lamoille |
| 101 | Sutherland (Proctor) | Rutland |
| 102 | Swanton | Franklin |
| 103 | Tinmouth | Rutland |
| 104 | Vergennes | Addison |
| 105 | Waitsfield | Washington |
| 106 | Wallingford | Rutland |
| 107 | Warren | Washington |
| 108 | Weathersfield | Windsor |

Key of Map

| <u>Entry No.</u> | <u>Town</u> | <u>County</u> |
|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 109 | Websterville (Barre) | Washington |
| 110 | Wells | Rutland |
| 111 | W. Berkshire | Franklin |
| 112 | Westmore | Orleans |
| 113 | W. Pawlet | Rutland |
| 114 | W. Rutland | Rutland |
| 115 | White River Jct. (Hartford) | Windsor |
| 116 | Windsor | Windsor |
| 117 | Wincooski | Chittenden |
| 118 | Woodstock | Windsor |

CHURCH INDEX

| | |
|--|------|
| All Saint's Chapel, Burlington | 20 |
| All Saint's Mission, Shoreham | 96 |
| Ascension Mission, East Charleston | 31 |
| Bishop Hopkins Hall and Church Mission of Help, Burlington (Rock Point) | 3 |
| Calvary Church, East Berkshire | 30 |
| Calvary Church, Jericho | 60 |
| Chapel of the Transfiguration, Burlington (Rock Point) | 5 |
| Christ Church, Enosburg (Center) | 37 |
| Christ Church, Buck Hollow (Fairfax) | 40 |
| Christ Church, Franklin | 45 |
| Christ Church, Guilford | 50 |
| Christ Church, Montpelier | 68 |
| Christ Church, Waitsfield | 105 |
| Christ Church Parish, Island Pond (Brighton) | 58 |
| Christ Emmanuel Mission, East Georgia | 33 |
| Church of the Good Shepherd, Barre | 9 |
| Church of the Holy Apostles, Jeffersonville | 59 |
| Church of Our Savior, Sherburne | 95 |
| Diocesan Headquarters, Burlington (Rock Point) | 1, 4 |
| Episcopal Society, Dorset | 29 |
| Episcopal Society, Salisbury | 91 |
| Episcopal Society, Weathersfield | 108 |
| First Episcopal Society, Ferrisburg | 43 |
| Gethsemane Mission, Proctorsville (Cavendish) | 82 |
| Grace Church, Forestdale (Brandon) | 44 |
| Grace Church Parish, Randolph | 84 |
| Grace Church Parish, Sheldon | 94 |
| Grace Church, West Rutland | 114 |
| Holy Trinity Parish, Swanton | 102 |
| Immanuel Church Parish, Bellows Falls (Rockingham) | 12 |
| The Lady Chapel, Grand Isle | 46 |
| Mission, Beecher Falls | 11 |
| Mission, Bloomfield | 11 |
| Mission, Bolton | 15 |
| Mission, Bristol | 19 |
| Mission, Charlotte | 25 |
| Mission, Elmore | 36 |
| Mission, Essex Junction | 39 |
| Mission, Greensboro | 49 |
| Mission, Hyde Park | 55 |
| Mission, Irasburg | 57 |
| Mission, North Bennington | 71 |
| Mission, North Pownal | 73 |
| Mission, Plymouth | 80 |
| Mission, Sutherland Falls (Proctor) | 101 |
| Mission, Warren | 107 |
| Mission, West Berkshire | 111 |
| Mission, Westmore | 112 |
| Mission of the Holy Comforter, Hartland | 52 |
| Mission of the Holy Cross, Cambridge | 22 |

Church Index

| | |
|---|-----|
| Mission of the Holy Cross, Graniteville (Barre Town) | 48 |
| Mission of the Resurrection, Morrisville | 69 |
| Orange County Mission, Orange County | 77 |
| Parish of St. Mary's, Northfield | 72 |
| Parish of St. Michael's, Brattleboro | 17 |
| Parish of Christ Church, Bethel | 14 |
| Protestant Episcopal Church, Hinesburg | 54 |
| Protestant Episcopal Church, Rutland | 88 |
| St. Alban's Mission, West Pawlet | 113 |
| St. Andrew's Parish, Rochester | 86 |
| St. Andrew's Mission, Concord | 27 |
| St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, St. Johnsbury | 99 |
| St. Ann's Parish, Richford | 85 |
| St. Augustine's Mission, North Troy | 74 |
| St. Barnabas' Chapel Mission, East Middlebury | 34 |
| St. Barnabas Mission, East Fairfield | 32 |
| St. Barnabas Mission, Norwich | 75 |
| St. Bartholomew's Mission, Montgomery | 67 |
| St. James Parish, Woodstock | 118 |
| St. James Church, Hydeville (Castleton) | 56 |
| St. James Parish, Arlington | 7 |
| St. John's Church, Derby | 28 |
| St. John's Church, East Poultney | 35 |
| St. John's Church, Grand Isle | 47 |
| St. John's Church, Highgate | 53 |
| St. John's Church Mission, Ludlow | 61 |
| St. John's Church, Perkinsville (Weathersfield) | 79 |
| St. John's Episcopal Church, Rutland | 89 |
| St. John's Mission, Stowe | 100 |
| St. John's Parish, Poultney | 81 |
| St. John's Parish, Randolph | 83 |
| St. John the Baptist Mission, Websterville (Barre Town) | 109 |
| St. John the Baptist Mission, Barton | 10 |
| St. John the Baptist Mission, Hardwick | 51 |
| St. John the Baptist Mission, Wallingford | 106 |
| St. Luke's Parish, Chester | 26 |
| St. Luke's Mission, Fair Haven | 22 |
| St. Luke's Parish, St. Albans | 98 |
| St. Luke's Mission, Alburg | 6 |
| St. Margaret's Mission, Middletown Springs | 65 |
| St. Mark's Parish, Springfield | 97 |
| St. Mark's Mission, Castleton | 24 |
| St. Mark's Parish, Newport | 70 |
| St. Mark's Mission, Bakersfield | 8 |
| St. Matthew's Church, Sandgate | 92 |
| St. Matthew's Parish, Enosburg Falls | 38 |
| St. Paul's Mission, Canaan | 23 |
| St. Paul's Church Parish, Wells | 110 |
| St. Paul's Church, White River Junction (Hartford) | 115 |
| St. Paul's Church, Windsor | 116 |
| St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Vergennes | 104 |
| St. Paul's Parish, Burlington | 21 |

Church Index

| | |
|--|-----|
| St. Paul's Parish, Royalton | 87 |
| St. Peter's Mission, Lyndonville | 62 |
| St. Peter's Mission, Olcott (Wilder) | 76 |
| St. Peter's Parish, Bennington | 13 |
| St. Stephen's Church Parish, Tinmouth | 103 |
| St. Stephen's Parish, Middlebury | 64 |
| St. Thomas' Church, Brandon | 16 |
| St. Titus in the Woods Mission, Brighton | 18 |
| Trinity Church, Poultney | 81 |
| Trinity Chapel, Wincooski | 117 |
| Trinity Church, Pawlet | 78 |
| Trinity Church Mission, Milton | 66 |
| Trinity Episcopal Church, Rutland City | 90 |
| Trinity Parish, Fairfield | 41 |
| Trinity Parish, Shelburne | 93 |
| Vermont Episcopal Institute, Burlington (Rock Point) | 2 |
| Zion Parish, Manchester | 63 |

INDEX TO CLERGY

Underlined figures refer to page
numbers, others to entry numbers.

Adams, Parker, 64, 104
Alling, Stephen Howard, 62
Arthur, Louis A., 18, 58
Ashley, Morgan, 90
Atwell, Benjamin W., 25, 57, 70, 17
Atwill, Douglas Henry, 17
Atwill, Edward R., 117, 17
Atwood, Julius Walter, 17
Bailey, Albert H., 56
Bailey, George H., 85
Bailey, William, 26, 82, 97
Barber, Daniel, 29, 50, 78, 108, 10, 11, 12
Barry, Alfred L., 50
Bass, Edward, 11
Beach, Stephen, 94, 98
Beattie, William John, 9, 109
Bingham, Moore, 35, 37
Bissell, Rt. Rev. William Henry Augustus, 15, 18, 21, 51
Bliss, J. Isham, 17
Bliss, George Y., 16, 18, 30
Booth, Rt. Rev. Samuel B., 16, 51
Bostwick, Samuel B., 60
Bostwick, Gideon, 13, 9
Brewer, Leigh R., 17
Bristed, John, 43
Bronson, Abraham, 43, 63, 10, 11, 25
Brown, Algernon T., 76
Brown, Allan D., 9
Brown, William John 63, 110
Bulkley, Barzelai, 41, 12
Burge, Frederick, 69
Buttery, Frederick J., 75, 77
Camp, Norman W., 28
Carnahan, James C., 90, 95
Carpenter, Alva E., 34
Catlin, Russell, 41, 52, 12
Chapman, George T., 12, 21, 66, 90, 17
Chase, Carlton, 12, 17
Chase, Philander, 14, 17
Chittenden, Bethuel, 14, 24, 35, 64, 78, 93, 103, 110, 9, 11
Clapp, Joel, 14, 93, 118, 17, 23
Clark, George B., 65
Cooper, Joseph, 10, 70
Cossitt, Ranna, 9, 11
Cowper, Frederick C., 112
Covell, J. S., 102
Crichton, Arthur B., 58, 70
Cutler, Samuel, 12
Currier, John, 12

Index to Clergy

Dare, Norman, 13
Davenport, George William, 18
Devens, David S., 17
DeForest, Frederick March, 14, 83
Dyer, Palmer, 78, 110
Eastman, George C. V., 17
Fay, Charles, 47, 104, 17
Fifer, Phillip T., 7
Fish, Paul, 97
Flanders, Alonzo, 26, 115, 17
Forsythe, William Thomas, 15, 51, 55, 96, 100, 17
Foster, Theodore, 106
Franklin, James Taylor, 34
Garlick, Rueben, 60, 10, 12
Graves, Rt. Rev. Anson, 110, 17
Graves, Gemont, 22, 46, 107, 17
Green, Arthur Roy Eric, 16, 44
Grey, Jordon, 30
Grint, Alfred Poole, 27
Griswold, Rt. Rev., Alexander Viets, 13, 22, 11, 13, 22
Hale, Charles Stewart, 61
Hall, Rt. Rev. Arthur C. H., 55, 69, 21, 26, 32
Hall, Rt. Rev. Arthur Alliston Crawshaw, 16
Hardy, Lucius M., 51, 55
Hasard, Henry, 105
Hawkins, Hubert, 115
Hawley, Jehiel, 9, 17
Hemingway, Truman, 95
Henshaw, Rt. Rev. John Prentiss Kewley, 41, 64, 17
Hicks, John A., 66, 90, 17
Hill, Howard F., 36, 105
Hodder, Leslie W., 75
Hopkins, Rt. Rev. John Henry, 46, 110, 13, 10, 14
Hopkins, John Henry Jr., 45, 50
Hopkins, Theodore, 46
Hopkins, William Cyprian, 59, 72, 17
Hopson, Oliver, 56, 103, 110, 17
Houghton, James, 115
Howe, Anson B., 53
Jewett, Stephen, 78, 110
Johnson, J. Everett, 105
Jones, Harry H., 116
Jones, Hugh David, 114
Jones, Stanley, P., 62, 99
Knapp, Frank J., 68
Kinney, Henry C., 83
Larned, Albert C., 10
Leach, F. Barnaby, 8, 32
Lee, Edward, 42, 114
Leonard, George B., 116
Lewis, William E., 21
Mansfield, Richard, 9

Index to Clergy

Manser, George B., 68
Mason, Darwin B., 103
McDonald, Louis, 67, 89
Miller, Alfred G., 51, 100, 104
Montague, William, 11
Moore, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, 11
Morse, James, 118
Morton, Hugh P., 102
Munro, Harry, 9
Nichols, James, 7, 24, 63, 92, 108, 9, 12
Nieman, William, 9
Nitchie, Francis Raymond, 72
Ockford, Thomas S., 61
Ogden, Ellen Seton, 51
Ogden, John, 52, 88, 10, 11, 12
Paige, Emmett, 24, 35, 81
Pardee, Amos, 35, 78, 10, 12
Perry, Josiah, 16
Peters, Samuel, 63, 118, 9, 11, 23
Preston, Nathaniel O., 13
Purdy, Lucius, 110
Putnam, Nathaniel F., 70, 74, 99
Quimby, Christopher S., 98
Randall, Edward Herbert, 65, 83, 1
Randolph, Thomas L., 45
Ripper, Stanley, 5
Ross, Henry H., 51, 46, 55
Royce, Alfred L., 39
Sabine, James, 84
Sabine, John, 84
Sayles, Ezekiel H., 40, 111
Schuyler, Phillip, 73
Scrimgeour, Charles E., 30, 85
Smith, Rt. Rev. Benjamin Bosworth, 17
Smith, Francis W., 33
Smith, John Lynwood, 93
Smith, W. B. T., 108
Sprague, Nathaniel, 87
Stewart, Charles, 41, 17
Stockton, E. Bondicott, 117
Swett, Josiah, 17
Sylvester, Clarence C., 17
Turner, John, 23
Taylor, Thomas J., 52
Thompson, Zadock, 17, 10
Van Dyck, Rt. Rev., Vedder, 16
Wadliegh, Frederick A., 85
Walker, William B., 13, 71
Washburn, Benjamin, 17
Webb, Parker, 118
Weeks, William F., 1, 16, 18

Index to Clergy

Whatham, Arthur E., 11, 23

Wheelock, Henry, 12

Whiston, Charles, 34, 64

~~White~~, Homer, 38, 17

Wright, Doris, 51

LOCATION INDEX

| TOWN OR VILLAGE | ENTRY NO. | TOWN OR VILLAGE | ENTRY NO. |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
| Alburg | 6 | Greensboro | 49 |
| Arlington | 7 | Guilford | 50 |
| Averill | 11 | Hardwick | 51 |
| Bakersfield | 8 | Hartford | 76, 115 |
| Barre City | 9 | Hartland | 52 |
| Barre Town | 48, 109 | Highgate | 53 |
| Barton | 10 | Hinesburg | 54 |
| Beecher Falls. | 11 | Hyde Park | 55 |
| Bellows Falls | 12 | Hydeville | 56 |
| Bennington | 13, 71 | Irasburg | 57 |
| Berkshire | 30, 111 | Island Pond | 58 |
| Bethel | 14 | Jeffersonville | 59 |
| Bloomfield | 11 | Jericho | 60 |
| Bolton | 15 | Ludlow | 61 |
| Brandon | 16, 44 | Lyndonville | 62 |
| Brattleboro | 17 | Manchester | 63 |
| Brighton | 18, 58 | Middletown Springs | 65 |
| Bristol | 19 | Middlebury | 34, 64 |
| Buck Hollow | 40 | Milton | 66 |
| Burlington 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 20, | 21 | Montgomery | 67 |
| Cambridge | 22, 59 | Montpelier | 68 |
| Canaan | 11, 23 | Morrisville | 69 |
| Castleton | 24, 56 | Newport | 70 |
| Cavendish | 82 | North Bennington | 71 |
| Charleston | 31 | Northfield | 72 |
| Charlotte | 25 | North Pownal | 73 |
| Chester | 26 | North Troy | 74 |
| Concord | 27 | Norwich | 75 |
| Derby | 28 | Olcott (Wilder) | 76 |
| Dorset | 29 | Pawlet | 78, 113 |
| East Berkshire | 30 | Perkinsville | 79 |
| East Charleston | 31 | Plymouth | 80 |
| East Fairfield | 32 | Poultney | 35, 81 |
| East Georgia | 33 | Proctor | 101 |
| East Middlebury | 34 | Proctorsville | 82 |
| East Poultney | 35 | Randolph | 83, 84 |
| Elmore | 36 | Richford | 85 |
| Enosburg | 37, 38 | Rochester | 86 |
| Essex Junction | 39 | Rockingham | 12 |
| Fairfax | 40 | Rock Point | 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 |
| Fairfield | 32, 41 | Royalton | 87 |
| Fair Haven | 42 | Rutland City | 88, 90 |
| Ferrisburg | 43 | Rutland Town | 89 |
| Forestdale | 44 | Salisbury | 91 |
| Franklin | 45 | Sandgate | 92 |
| Georgia | 33 | Shelburne | 93 |
| Grand Isle | 46, 47 | Sheldon | 94 |
| Graniteville | 48 | Sherburne | 95 |

Location Index

| | | | |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|-----|
| Shoreham | 96 | Websterville | 109 |
| Springfield | 97 | Wells | 110 |
| St. Albans | 98 | West Berkshire | 111 |
| St. Johnsbury | 99 | Westmore | 112 |
| Stowe | 100 | West Pawlet | 113 |
| Sutherland Falls | 101 | West Rutland | 114 |
| Swanton | 102 | White River Junction | 115 |
| Tinmouth | 103 | Wilder | 76 |
| Vergennes | 104 | Windsor | 116 |
| Waitsfield | 105 | Winooski | 117 |
| Wallingford | 106 | Woodstock | 118 |
| Warren | 107 | | |
| Weathersfield | 70, 108 | | |

BX5918 .V5H6
Inventory of the church archives of

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00149 4865